

PROTECTED B



1080-1/3128-29/94 (DComd)

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia
CFPO 5003
Belleville, On
KOK 3RO

31 October 1994

Distribution List

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION

VEHICLE ACCIDENT UNPF 16660/CFR 86-81697

References: A. UNPROFOR Summary of Contingent BOI (enclosed)
B. 1080-1/3128-29/94 (CO) 13 August 94 (enclosed)
C. 1080-1-0024 (Legal) 16 August 1994 (enclosed)

1. Enclosed are the Summary Investigation, UNPROFOR Summary of Contingent Board of Inquiry and the Commanding Officer's comments into subject accident.
2. I have reviewed this case and support the findings of the Investigating Officer as well as the Commanding Officer's recommendations and actions. This single vehicle accident is attributable to driver inexperience, both in theatre and on the vehicle. There was no negligence involved. The lack of experience is an operational/training problem which is being addressed by the single rotation and extended pre-deployment training of CANLOGBAT.
3. The vehicle is to be repaired or replaced and a claim raised with the United Nations. Documentation has been initiated under separate cover by the unit to both National and UNPROFOR Headquarters.
4. Any further inquiries into this matter should be addressed to G1, Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR.

N.M. Pettis
Colonel
Deputy Commander

1/2

PROTECTED B

REVIEWED BOI

PROTECTED B

Enclosures: 4

Enclosure 1 UNPROFOR Summary of Contingent Board of Inquiry
Enclosure 2 Legal Officers Comments 1080-1-0024 16 August 94
Enclosure 3 Commanding Officer's Comments
Enclosure 4 Summary Investigation 1080-1/3032-13/94

Distribution List

Action

NDHQ Ottawa//J1 Coord//
HQ UNPROFOR//CMPAO//

Information

CCUNPROFOR Primosten//CO CANLOGBAT/G5 Legal//

PROTECTED B

1080-1/3307-01/94

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia
CFPO 5003
Belleville, ON
K0K 3R0

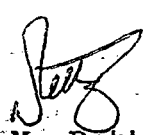
31 October 1994

Distribution List

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION - VEHICLE ACCIDENT
AND INJURIES TO [REDACTED] WO RJ LUCAS
AND [REDACTED] MCPL BOIVIN - 5 SEP 94

Reference: A. UNPROFOR Summary of Contingent BOI (enclosed)
B. 1080-1/3307-01/94 (CO) October 94 (enclosed)

1. Enclosed are the Summary Investigation and the Commanding Officer's comments into subject investigation.
2. I concur with the findings and recommendations of the Investigating Officer and support the Commanding Officer's recommendations. No disciplinary or administrative action will be taken against either of the two UN soldiers. A claim for the replacement of the vehicle is being raised with UNPROFOR. It is recommended that they pursue legal action against the driver of the other vehicles concerned.
3. Any further inquiries into this matter should be directed to G1, Canadian Contingent, UNPROFOR.


N.M. Pettis
Colonel
Deputy Commander

Enclosures: 3

Enclosure 1	Summary of Contingent Board of Inquiry
Enclosure 2	Commanding Officer's Comments
Enclosure 3	Summary Investigation

DISTRIBUTION LIST (page 2/2)

REVIEWED BOI

1/2

PROTECTED B

PROTECTED B

DISTRIBUTION LIST

NDHQ Ottawa//J1 Coord//
HQ UNPROFOR//CMPAO//

Information (less enclosures)

CANCON HQ Pleso//CO//
CANCON HQ Det Primosten//Det Comd/G5 Legal//

2/2

PROTECTED B

REVIEWED BOI

001261

PROTECTED B



1080-1/3032-28/94 (DComd)

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia
CFPO 5003
Belleville, On
KOK 3RO


31 October 1994

Distribution List

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION
DAMAGE TO CIVILIAN VEHICLE BY A
CANBAT 1 HLVW UNPF 18053/CFR 89-92835

References: A. UNPROFOR Summary of Contingent BOI (enclosed)
B. 1080-1/3032-28/94 (CO) 04 October 94 (enclosed)

1. Enclosed are the Summary Investigation, Summary of Contingent Board of Inquiry and the Commanding Officer's comments into subject investigation.
2. I concur with the findings and recommendations of the Investigating Officer and support both the Commanding Officer's recommendations and actions on this matter. The United Nations soldier was responsible for the accident. Disciplinary and administrative action has been taken against Cpl Cossette. It is recommended that United Nations reimburse Mr. Branko for the full cost of repairs to his vehicle.
3. Any further inquiries into this matter should be directed to G1, Canadian Contingent, UNPROFOR.


N.M. Pettis
Colonel
Deputy Commander

Enclosures: 3

Enclosure 1 Summary of Contingent Board of Inquiry
Enclosure 2 Commanding Officer's Comments
Enclosure 3 Summary Investigation 1080-1/3032-28/94

Distribution List (page 2/2)

1/2

REVIEWED BOI

PROTECTED B

PROTECTED B

Distribution List

Action

NDHQ Ottawa//J1 Coord//
HQ UNPROFOR//CMPAO//

Information

CCUNPROFOR Rastevic//CO//
1PPCLI Calgary//CO//
CANCON Det Primosten//G5 Legal//

REVIEWED 801

2/2

PROTECTED B

001263

PROTECTED B



1080-1/3032-23/94 (DComd)

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia
CFPO 5003
Belleville, On
KOK 3RO


21 October 1994

Distribution List

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION
DAMAGE TO CANBAT 1 5/4 TON SMP
VEHICLE - CFR 76-27561/UNPF 16508

References: A. UNPROFOR Summary of Contingent BOI (enclosure 1)
B. 1080-1/3032-23/94 (CO) 5 October 94 (enclosure 2)

1. Enclosed are the Summary Investigation, the UNPROFOR Summary of Contingent Board of Inquiry and the Commanding Officer's comments into subject accident.
2. I have reviewed this report and support the findings and recommendations of the Investigating Officer as well as the Commanding Officers comments and action.
3. The driver was not negligent in the performance of his duties and therefore no disciplinary action will be taken. Administrative action has been taken against WO Fletcher for his failure to enforce the Battalion seat belt policy.
4. The damage to Mr. Mitrovics property should be repaired by or on behalf of UNPROFOR and a claim raised with the UN Insurance firm. The dot matrix printer is to be repaired and a claim raised by the unit for the cost of those repairs against the UN. Administrative action has been initiated to condemn and replace the vehicle as it is beyond the Repairable Expenditure Limit.
3. Any further inquiries into this matter should be directed to G1, Canadian Contingent, UNPROFOR.


N.M. Pettis
Colonel
Deputy Commander

1/2

PROTECTED B REVIEWED BOI

PROTECTED B

Enclosures: 3

Enclosure 1 UNPROFOR Summary of Contingent Board of Inquiry
Enclosure 2 Commanding Officer's Comments
Enclosure 3 Summary Investigation 1080-1/3032-20/94

Distribution List

Action

NDHQ Ottawa//J1 Coord//
HQ UNPROFOR//CMPAO//

Information

CCUNPROFORO Rastevic//CO//
CANCON Det Primosten//G5 Legal//
1PPCLI Calgary//CO//

2/2

PROTECTED B

REVIEWED BOI

001265

UN RESTRICTED



1080-1 (G1)

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia
Belleville, ON
KOK 3RO

31 October 1994

Distribution List

LOSS OF UNPROFOR PROPERTY

References: A. 1080-2 (Adj) 21 October 1994
B. Annex C to FCDP No. 09 June 1992

1. Enclosed is the investigation into the loss of UNPROFOR property which has been completed in accordance with reference B.
2. The Commanding Officer has agreed with the documentary and physical evidence. Any cost associated with this incident is to be borne by the individual.
3. Any questions are to be addressed to the G1, Canadian Contingent.

J.B. Page
Captain
for Commander

Enclosures: 2

Enclosure 1 Summary Disposal Of Incidents
Enclosure 2 Military Police Incident Report

Distribution List (Page 2/2)

1/2

UN RESTRICTED

REVIEWED BOI

001266

UN RESTRICTED

Distribution List

Action

HQ UNPROFOR//CMPAO//

Information

CANBAT 2//CO// (less enclosures)

2/2

UN RESTRICTED

REVIEWED BOI

001267

*

OK
All info. used of RCD
To be prepared report
Jans.
1/11

RCD BG
CANBAT 2
VISOKO

330-0H
RECEIVED

31 OCT 1994

Page 1 of 2

ROUTINE / XXXXXXXX / XXXXXXXX / XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

UNCLAS / XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX / XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX / XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Date/Time: 301800A OCT 94	File Ref: 3350-301	Stn. Ser. No:		
Em: CCUNPROFOR VISOKO	Fax Tel No: VSAT 5123	Route:	No:	TOT
To: HQ SSM//COMD// COMD MA//	Originator No. FAX 1416/94			
Info: CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB// COS//				
Subject: SIGNIFICANT ACHIEVEMENTS-LDSH(RC) BG		Total Pages: 2		
Int Distr: CO//2I/C//OPS O//ADJT//				
Drafter: J.K. STEWART, CAPT, A/OPS O	Dept/Tel: VSAT 7550	Signature:		
Releasing Officer: J.M.R. MOREAU, CAPT, OPS O	Dept/Tel: VSAT 7550	Signature:		
Acc Clk:	Router:	FTx Op:	Check Op:	

* FOR CANADIAN TRANSMISSIONS - Use UN Confidential for Protected, and annotate in message "Treat as Protected A/B/C" as applicable.

MESSAGE

1. Operations. During the six month tour of duty in the PRY, the general operations of the LDSH(RC) were highlighted by the following:
 - a. establishment of OPs R1, R3, and R5 on the BSA side of the confrontation line;
 - b. initiated negotiation for the permanent deployment of a sub-unit in ILLJAS on the BSA side of the CL;
 - b. the significant improvement of route PACHAN to allow safe passage of two way traffic;
 - c. the establishment of OPs M1 and M2 on the CEMERSKA PLANINA feature overlooking the confrontation line; and

REVIEWED BOI

d. continued improvement of the relationship between the HVO and BiH in the KISELJAK pocket.

2. Humanitarian Efforts. The following achievements were made during the Battle Group's tour of duty:

- a. coal and fuel run established between Visoko, Ilijas, and Sarajevo;
- b. protection of two schools; one in Breza, and one in Ilijas, to allow for the re-activation of education in these two towns;
- c. medical aid deliveries to hospitals in each of the warring factions areas;
- d. implementation of a plan to assist civilian authorities in localities throughout our AOR in case of civil emergencies such as mass casualties caused by shelling or natural disaster.

3. The Lord Strathcona's Horse (Royal Canadians) are very proud to have served UNPROFOR and the United Nations effort to provide protection and humanitarian aid to the people of the Former Republic of Yugoslavia. It is our sincere hope that our presence in Bosnia has contributed to the stable situation which currently exists. We wish that you and the rest of the personnel of Sector Southwest continue to experience a successful tour.

4. Good Luck to all.

Signed
R.S. Wlasichuk
Lieutenant Colonel
Commanding Officer
Lord Strathcona's Horse
(Royal Canadians)

REVIEWED BOI

PROTECTED B



1080-1/3032-20/94 (DComd)

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia
CFPO 5003
Belleville, On
KOK 3RO

20 October 1994

Distribution List

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION -
VEHICLE ACCIDENT INVOLVING
CANBAT 1 MLVW UNPF 7325
CFR 83-62225 AND CIVILIAN VEHICLE

References: A. UNPROFOR Summary of Contingent BOI (enclosed)
B. 1080-1/3032-20/94 (CO) 26 September 94 (enclosed)

1. Enclosed are the Summary Investigation and the Commanding Officer's comments into subject investigation.
2. I concur with the findings and recommendations of the Investigating Officer and support the Commanding Officer's recommendations. The United Nations is clearly not at fault in this matter and appropriate safety precautions had been taken. No disciplinary or administrative action will be taken against any of the CANBAT 1 soldiers involved. A claim will not be raised by Mr. Djakovic Luka or the Canadian Contingent as all damage was negligible.
3. Any further inquiries into this matter should be directed to G1, Canadian Contingent, UNPROFOR.

N.M. Pettis
Colonel
Deputy Commander

Enclosures: 3

Enclosure 1 Summary of Contingent Board of Inquiry
Enclosure 2 Commanding Officer's Comments
Enclosure 3 Summary Investigation 1080-1/3032-20/94

Distribution List (page 2/2)

1/2

PROTECTED B

PROTECTED B

Distribution List

Action

NDHQ Ottawa//J1 Coord//
HQ UNPROFOR//CMPAO//

Information

CCUNPROFORO Rastevic//CO//
1PPCLI Calgary//CO//
CANCON Det Primosten//G5 Legal//

REVIEWED BOI

PROTECTED B



1080-1/3032-18/94 (DComd)

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia
CFPO 5003
Belleville, On
KOK 3RO

30 October 1994

Distribution List


SUMMARY INVESTIGATION

VEHICLE ACCIDENT INVOLVING UNPF 16499

CFR 89-87152 AND A CIVILIAN AUTOMOBILE KNN 107-65

References: A. UNPROFOR Summary of Contingent BOI (enclosed)
B. 1080-1/3032-18/94 (CO) 26 September 94 (enclosed)

1. Enclosed are the Summary Investigation, Summary of Contingent Board of Inquiry, and the Commanding Officer's comments into subject accident.
2. I concur with the findings and recommendations of the Investigating Officer and support the Commanding Officer's recommendations and action. The accident occurred due to the narrowness of the roadway and the operational requirement of staying away from the uncleared shoulders. The UN vehicle was over the centre of the roadway at the time of the accident and responsibility rests with the United Nations.
3. No disciplinary action will be taken against MCpl Cavanagh. I recommend that the United Nations honour any claim made by Mr. Sekugica once he has provided a written estimate on the cost of repairs to his vehicle.
4. Any further inquiries into this matter should be directed to G1, Canadian Contingent, UNPROFOR.


N.M. Pettis
Colonel
Deputy Commander

1/2

PROTECTED B

REVIEWED BOI

PROTECTED B

Enclosures: 3

Enclosure 1 UNPROFOR Summary of Contingent Board of Inquiry
Enclosure 2 Commanding Officer's Comments
Enclosure 3 Summary Investigation 1080-1/3032-18/94

Distribution List

Action

NDHQ Ottawa//J1 Coord//
HQ UNPROFOR//CMPAO//

Information

CCUNPROFOR Rastevic//CO//
1PPCLI Calgary//CO// (less enclosures)
CANCON Det Primosten//G5 Legal//

REVIEWED B01

2/2

PROTECTED B

001273

PROTECTED B



1080-1/3032-13/94 (DComd)

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia
CFPO 5003
Belleville, On
KOK 3RO


20 October 1994

Distribution List

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION
DAMAGE TO PRIVATE PROPERTY BY CANBAT 1 APC(D)

References: A. UNPROFOR Summary of Contingent BOI (enclosure 1)
B. 1080-1/3032-13/94 (CO) 29 September 94 (enclosure 2)

1. Enclosed are the Summary Investigation and the Commanding Officer's comments into subject accident.
2. I concur with the findings and recommendations of the Investigating Officer and support the Commanding Officer's recommendations and actions on this matter. The damage was caused by the United Nations and is the result of poor judgement. Administrative action has been taken against Sergeant Coxall and Corporal Guillena. No disciplinary action will be taken against any of the CANBAT 1 soldiers involved.
3. I recommend that UNPROFOR reimburse Captain Parker for the purchase of two cubic metres of sand and two cubic metres of gravel in the amount of 220.00 (Kuna). Mr. Marusic should be reimbursed for damage done to two olive trees.
4. Any further inquiries into this matter should be directed to G1, Canadian Contingent, UNPROFOR.


N.M. Pettis
Colonel
Deputy Commander

1/2 **REVIEWED** BOI

PROTECTED B

PROTECTED B

Enclosures: 2

Enclosure 1 UNPROFOR Summary of Contingent Board of Inquiry
Enclosure 2 Commanding Officer's Comments
Enclosure 3 Summary Investigation 1080-1/3032-13/94
Enclosure 4 Receipts

Distribution List

Action

NDHQ Ottawa//J1 Coord//
HQ UNPROFOR//CMPAO//

Information

CCUNPROFOR Rastevic//CO//
1PPCLI Calgary//CO// (less enclosures)
CANCON Det Primosten//G5 Legal//

REVIEWED 801

2/2

PROTECTED B

001275

PROTECTED B



1080-1/3032-19/94 (DComd)

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia
CFPO 5003
Belleville, On
KOK 3RO

3rd October 1994

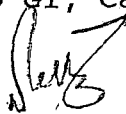
Distribution List

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION

DAMAGE TO PRIVATE PROPERTY BY A CANBAT 1 APC

References: A. UNPROFOR Summary of Contingent BOI (enclosed)
B. 1080-1/3032-19/94 (CO) 19 September 94 (enclosed)

1. Enclosed are the Summary Investigation and the Commanding Officer's comments into subject investigation.
2. I concur with the findings and recommendations of the Investigating Officer and support both the Commanding Officer's recommendations and actions on this matter. The damage was caused by United Nations soldiers on a rehearsal for an operational mission. Negligence was not involved and no disciplinary action will be taken against the soldiers as they reacted properly and promptly.
3. I recommend that should the rightful owner of the building raise a claim against the United Nations for the damages sustained, that it be honoured. The cost has been estimated by Canadian Engineers to be approximately \$100.00 at Annex H to Reference B (enclosure 3).
4. Any further inquiries into this matter should be directed to G1, Canadian Contingent, UNPROFOR.


N.M. Pettis
Colonel
Deputy Commander

Enclosures: 3

Enclosure 1 UNPROFOR Summary of Contingent Board of Inquiry
Enclosure 2 Commanding Officer's Comments
Enclosure 3 Summary Investigation 1080-1/3032-19/94

Distribution List (page 2/2)

1/2

PROTECTED B REVIEWED BOI

001276

PROTECTED B

Distribution List

Action

NDHQ Ottawa//J1 Coord//
HQ UNPROFOR//CMPAO//

Information

CCUNPROFOR Rastevic//CO//
1PPCLI Calgary//CO// (less enclosures)
CANCON Det Primosten//G5 Legal//

2/2

PROTECTED B **REVIEWED B01**

001277

UN RESTRICTED



1080-1 (G1)

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia
Belleville, ON
KOK 3RO

30 October 1994

Distribution List

TRAFFIC ACCIDENT - 10 OCTOBER 1994

References: A. 1080-2 22 October 1994
B. Annex C to FCDP No. 09 June 1992

1. Enclosed is the investigation into subject vehicle accident which has been completed in accordance with reference B.
2. The Commanding Officer has agreed with the documentary and physical evidence. Any cost associated with this accident is to be written-off against the United Nations.
3. Any questions are to be addressed to the G1, Canadian Contingent.

J.B. Page
Captain
for Commander

Enclosures: 2

Enclosure 1' Summary Disposal Of Incidents
Enclosure 2 Investigation of Accident UNPF 8652

Distribution List (Page 2/2)

1/2

UN RESTRICTED

REVIEWED BOI

001278

UN RESTRICTED

Distribution List

Action

HQ UNPROFOR//CMPAO//

Information

CANBAT 2//CO// (less enclosures)

2/2

UN RESTRICTED

REVIEWED BOI

001279

PROTECTED B



1080-1/3307-02/94 (DComd)

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia
CFPO 5003
Belleville, ON
KOK 3R0

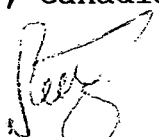
28 October 1994

Distribution List

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION INTO THE
DROPPING OF A LRCT LOG PERIODIC
ANTENNA AT CAMP PRIMOSTEN

Reference: 1080-1/3307-02/94 (CO) October 1994 (enclosed)

1. Enclosed are the Summary Investigation and the Commanding Officer's comments into subject investigation.
2. I believe this to be an accurate account of the events which occurred on 4 September 1994. I concur with the findings and recommendations of the Investigating Officer and support both the Commanding Officer's recommendations and actions on this matter. As the antenna is a contingent resource for national purposes, the cost of repair is to be borne by the Crown.
3. Any further inquiries into this matter should be directed to G1, Canadian Contingent, UNPROFOR.


N.M. Pettis
Colonel
Deputy Commander

Enclosure: 1

Summary Investigation of Damaged Log Periodic Antenna

DISTRIBUTION LIST

NDHQ Ottawa//J1 Coord//

Information (less enclosures)

CCHQ Det Primosten//Det Comd/Legal O//
CANLOGBAT Primosten//CO//

PROTECTED B

REVIEWED BOI

s.19(1)



1080-1/3127-09/94 (DComd)

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia
CFPO 5003
Belleville, Ontario
K0K 3R0

28 October 1994

Distribution List

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION - LOSS
OF C7 RIFLE - 87AA05491 CANBAT 2

References: A. CB2 1080-2-3127-09-94 (Adj) 7 September 1994
B. CB2 1080-2-3127-09-94 (B Coy) 30 August 1994
C. CB2 1080-2-3127-09-94 (B Coy) 13 July 1994
D. CCUNPROFOR Directive 605

1. Enclosed is the Summary Investigation into the loss of C7 Rifle Serial Number 87AA05491 on charge to [REDACTED] Private McDowell, TS, 031 Inf, a member of B Company, First Battalion, Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry as part of the Lord Strathcona's Horse (Royal Canadian) Battle Group on duty in Bosnia-Herzegovina as CANBAT 2.

2. The events surrounding this case have been dealt with summarily by the Commanding Officer to my satisfaction. The Section Commander and Second in Command have been reduced in rank and all members of the section were sentenced to fines for their role in this case. Private McDowell was negligent in the loss of his weapon but I am satisfied with the Commanding Officer's decision to hold him only partially responsible for the full amount of the loss. The C7 rifle, serial number 87AA05491; the scope, serial number 92-20027; the cleaning kit; and, magazine with thirty rounds of 5.56 mm Ball ammunition are to be written off in accordance with QR&O 36.20 (3)(b)(i). An administrative deduction for \$125.00 is being staffed by the unit and the CF152 write-off report is being staffed through 1 PPCLI.

REVIEWED BOI

1/2

PROTECTED B

001281

PROTECTED B

3. As the cost of this weapon has been partially recovered, a claim will not be raised against the United Nations. If the weapon is subsequently retrieved, the right of ownership is still vested in Canada and should be returned. Any inquiries into this case should be forwarded to the G1, Canadian Contingent.


N.M. Pettis
Colonel
Deputy Commander

Enclosure: 1

Enclosure 1	Summary of Contingent Board of Inquiry
Enclosure 2	Commanding Officers Comments
Enclosure 3	Summary Investigation 1080-2-3127-09 August 1994
Enclosure 4	Summary Investigation 1080-2-3127-09 13 July 1994

DISTRIBUTION LIST

Action

NDHQ Ottawa//J1 Coordination//
1 PPCLI Calgary//CO//
HQ UNPROFOR Zagreb//CMPAO//

Information (less enclosures)

LdSH (RC) BG Visoko//CO//
CCHQ Det Primosten//G5 Legal//

REVIEWED BOI

PROTECTED B

PROTECTED B



1080-1 (G1)

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia
Belleville, ON
KOK 3RO

25 October 1994

Distribution List

MILITARY POLICE REPORT
THEFT OF NPF - CAMP POLOM

References: A. MP COY HQ 541/904/94 12 October 94 (enclosed)

1. Enclosed is the Military Police Report in connection with the possible theft/misuse of funds from the CANCON NPF warehouse in Camp Polom for your information.

2. Further investigation into this matter is ongoing. Any further inquiries into this matter should be directed to G1, Canadian Contingent, UNPROFOR.

J.B. Page
Captain
for Commander

Enclosures: 1

DISTRIBUTION LIST

Information

External

NDHQ Ottawa//D Police Svcs//
CCHQ Det Primosten//Det Comd/Wel O//

Internal

DComd

PROTECTED B

REVIEWED BOI

⑦ D. [unclear] (10/10/94)
1. Case was passed to Special Investigation [unclear]
2. Parents they are questioning all [unclear]
3. Suppliers who dealt with [unclear] once this
completed a request will be sent to Canada to
interview the [unclear] we should recd report
approx 3 weeks.
3. WO Briere was released for [unclear]
19 Aug 94. Sent to home base
Fit for duty
4. Presently employed at [unclear] as
the Mess Hall, [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
5 upcll.



③ Sept 11. 6303
1. Pls [unclear]
And out answers
to ②.
2. The [unclear] [unclear]
29/11/94

② G1
Is there a follow up
investigation in Croatia?
Is WO Briere still ill
in [unclear]?
[unclear] 12/8/94

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

MP COY HQ CASE REF: 541 / 904 / 94.
FORCE PROVOST MARSHAL
UNPROFOR HQ
ZAGREB

DATE: 12 OCTOBER - 94

①

TO : DISTRIBUTION BELOW.

SUBJECT : THEFT

1. Please find here in a Military Police Report in connection with above noted subject, for your information and any action you deem necessary.
2. This report is pending, subject to interviews and further investigation which is ongoing.


SIGNED _____ COL.
(CO UNPROFOR MP COY & FPM)

Distr:
COS/LOG/ADM
LEG ADV
CANCON, PLESO
FILE

② COS.

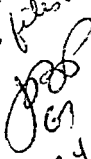
1. For your info
2. I will find one copy to D Police Ops and maintain one on file.


24/10/94

③ G1Adm

1. Copies are filed under short cover the:

- a. D Land
- b. D Police Secs (no file)
- c. Camp Prints / Det and PWs
- d. One files.

RECEIVED
1080-1 G1
24 OCT 1994

24/10

REVIEWED BOI

001284

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

UNITED NATIONS NATIONS UNIES



UNITED NATIONS PROTECTION FORCE

MILITARY POLICE

PLATOON

SOUTH

CASE REF NO: SOUTH 541-118-94

DATE OF INITIAL/PRELIMINARY REPORT: N/A

INCIDENT: THEFT

INVOLVING: WO BRIERE Y, CANCON, CAMP POLOM, DARUVAR, CROATIA.

MP COY HQ REF NO: _____


MP COY HQ USE ONLY

DATE CHECKED: 07 OCT 1994

DATE TO AFPM/FPM FOR SIGNATURE: _____

DATE DISTRIBUTED: _____

DATE FILED: _____


L.T. SMITH CAPT
SIGNATURE OF PL COMD

DATE FILE SENT TO MP COY HQ: 28 SEP 94

DATE FILE RECEIVED BY MP COY HQ: 07 OCT 1994

REVIEWED 801

001285

s.19(1)

UNPROFOR



UNITED NATIONS

NATIONS UNIES

MILITARY POLICE
INVESTIGATION REPORT

MP COY HQ CASE REF: _____

MP PL CASE REF : SOUTH 541-118-94

DATE: SEP 94

SUBJECT: THEFT

1. This case involves the following persons:

- a. Subject: WO BRIERE Y. NCO I/C Canadian Contingent (CANCON) NPF Warehouse, Camp Polom, Daruvar, Croatia. Departed the former Yugoslavia on 2 Aug 94, and is currently employed at CFB Chilliwack, B.C.;
- b. Complainant: UN ID # [REDACTED] Capt GARLAND Gary, CANCON Welfare Officer Camp Primosten, Primosten, Croatia;
- c. Others: UN ID # [REDACTED] WO LUCAS Robert, I/C CANCON NPF Warehouse, Sibenik, Croatia. Parent unit is HMCS Athabaskan, CFB Halifax, N.S.
- UN ID # [REDACTED] WO O'QUINN Robert Arthur, NCO I/C CANLOGBAT Ammunition Depot, Camp Polom, Daruvar, Croatia. Parent unit is 5 Svc Bn, CFB Valcartier, Que;
- UN ID # [REDACTED] MCpl BOIVIN John Joseph, 2 I/C CANCON NPF Warehouse, Camp Polom, Daruvar, Croatia. Parent unit is 2 Svc Bn, CFB Petawawa, Ont;

.../2

REVIEWED 801

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

s.19(1)

-2-

UN ID # [REDACTED] MCpl NEPVEU Jear,
CANLOGBAT Ammunition Depot, Camp
Polom, Daruvar, Croatia.
Departed the former Yugoslavia
on 23 Aug 94 and his parent unit
is 5 Svc Bn, CFB Valcartier,
Que;

UN ID # [REDACTED] Cpl BARTLETT Allen
Raymond, CANCON NPF Warehouse,
Camp Polom, Daruvar, Croatia.
Departed the former Yugoslavia
on 23 Aug 94 and his parent unit
is 14 Wing, CFB Greenwood, N.S.;

UN ID # [REDACTED] Cpl BUZANKO
Robert, CANCON NPF Warehouse,
Camp Polom, Daruvar, Croatia.
Departed the former Yugoslavia
on 23 Aug 94 and his parent unit
is 1 Svc Bn, CFB Calgary, AB;

UN ID # [REDACTED] Cpl HERIE John,
CANCON NPF Warehouse, Camp
Polom, Daruvar, Croatia.
Departed the former Yugoslavia
on 23 Aug 94 and his parent unit
is 1 Svc Bn, CFB Calgary, AB;

Mr MIRJANIC Darko, Manager,
Samex-Zagreb, Jandriceva 12,
Zagreb Croatia; and

d. Military Police: UN ID [REDACTED] Cpl GARDINER
Theodore James, Sector South, UN
MP PL, Knin, Republic of Serbian
Krajina, (RSK).

2. At about 1030 hrs, 12 Aug 94, the UN MP, detachment Split, was contacted by Capt GARLAND, who related that he had suspected a theft of NPF funds, through illegitimate sales of items from the CANCON NPF warehouse in Camp Polom, Daruvar, Croatia.

3. At about 1500 hrs, 13 Aug 94, I interviewed Capt GARLAND and the following information was learned:

- a. he became suspicion towards WO BRIERE, following a CANLOGBAT stocktaking of the CANCON NPF Warehouse conducted on 24 - 26 Jul 94 which resulted in a shortfall of 35,000 DM;
- b. a report concerning this shortfall was compiled and forwarded to CCUNPROFOR HQ, with recommendations for a write off of shortages;

REVIEWED BOI

.../3

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

-3-

- c. a short time after the stocktaking he had the opportunity to overhear conversations between several warehouse employees who voiced their concerns over WO BRIERE's peculiar way of conducting business;
- d. the main focus of Capt GARLAND's suspicions were concentrated on shipments of beer received from Canada to which he related the following:
 - (1) shipments of beer were received at the Warehouse approximately once per month,
 - (2) these shipments were received in sea containers containing approximately 2000 cases of beer (24 cans of beer per case),
 - (3) above and beyond the 2000 cases of beer, an extra unspecified amount, of beer would be included with each shipment,
 - (4) this surplus beer was included in the shipment by the distributor to cover any spillage or spoilage of beer ensued during shipping,
 - (5) these extra cases of beer were never shown as part of the shipment nor were they taken on as part of the warehouse stock once received,
 - (6) Capt GARLAND believes WO BRIERE may have sold this extra beer for personal profit, and
- e. on 2 Aug 94, due to a medical condition, WO BRIERE was relieved of duty and returned to Canada, where he was admitted into National Defence Medical Centre.

A voluntary statement was received from Capt GARLAND and is attached to this report as Annex A.

4. At about 1540 hrs, 13 Aug 94, I interviewed and obtained a written statement from Cpl HERIE, a copy of which is attached as Annex B. He related the following:

- a. from 20 Apr 94 until 16 Aug 94 he was employed at the Warehouse on general warehouse duties;
- b. he would regularly load trucks with goods from the Warehouse stock on the orders of WO BRIERE;
- c. WO BRIERE would frequently leave the warehouse without raising the appropriate paper work to support items being taken from the warehouse. WO

REVIEWED BOI

.../4

-4-

BRIERE would also return to the warehouse without receipts showing items had been sold;

- d. he recalls a particular incident between 7 and 12 May 94, when he was ordered by WO BRIERE to load a truck with warehouse items including a pallet of beer (99 cases). Cpl HERIE failed to see any type of paperwork indicating to whom the items were being delivered nor did he see any sales receipts upon WO BRIERE's return to the Warehouse;
- e. he believes the CANLOGBAT stocktaking shortages revealed on 24-26 Jul 94 were directly related to WO BRIERE's sub-standard filing system, improper pricing of warehouse stock and a failure to regularly review and adjust currency exchange rates;
- f. he noted that WO BRIERE was very generous with his money, however he never observed WO BRIERE with any large sums of personal cash;
- g. in early Jul 94, he recalls WO BRIERE travelling to Zagreb, Croatia and before leaving the Warehouse he (WO BRIERE), stated he was making the trip to close his personal bank account. Cpl HERIE had no prior knowledge of the bank account nor does he know why WO BRIERE would have had a personal bank account;
- h. he never observed or was he aware of WO BRIERE conducting any illegitimate business dealings.

5. At about 1250 hrs 14 Aug 94, I interviewed Cpl BUZANKO and the following information was learned:

- a. he had been employed at the CANCON NPF Warehouse in Camp Polom, Daruvar, Croatia from 15 Apr to 28 Jul 94, at which time the Warehouse contents and all employees were moved to the Port area in Sibenik Croatia;
- b. his employment at both warehouse locations consisted of general warehouse duties;
- c. he recalls four sea containers of beer being received at the Camp Polom Warehouse while he was employed at that location;
- d. he would on occasion receive orders from WO BRIERE to load a truck with goods from the Warehouse and in turn WO BRIERE would then drive the truck to the Zagreb area. On these occasions Cpl BUZANKO did not observe WO BRIERE complete the appropriate paper work to support the items leaving the Warehouse, and

REVIEWED BOI

.../5

-5-

upon his return WO BRIERE would not be in possession of sales receipts to support the items being sold;

- e. WO BRIERE was liberal with his personal money, however he did not see WO BRIERE with any abnormal amounts of personal funds;
- f. he did not observe WO BRIERE conducting any illegitimate business nor did he have any knowledge of him conducting any illegitimate business dealings; and
- g. in early Jul 94 he heard, through his co-workers that WO BRIERE had made a trip to Zagreb, Croatia to close a personal bank account, however he had no previous knowledge of this bank account.

A voluntary statement was obtained from Cpl BUZANKO and is attached to this report as Annex C.

6. At about 1720 hrs, 15 Aug 94, I interview MCpl BOIVIN at which time the following was learned:

- a. he was employed as 2 I/C of the NPF warehouse, Camp Polom, Daruvar, Croatia from 19 Apr to 22 Jul 94, at which time the Warehouse contents were moved to the Port area in Sibenik, Croatia;
- b. WO BRIERE was the only person employed at the CANCON NPF Warehouse who made purchases of items from local suppliers;
- c. when sea containers of beer were received at the Warehouse, they were off loaded from the trucks and piled inside the Warehouse. This included the extra spillage/spoilage beer;
- d. the spillage/spoilage beer was never accounted as warehouse stock nor was the movement from the Warehouse regulated;
- e. if WO BRIERE was conducting any illegitimate acts concerning any warehouse stock, it was being conducted without his knowledge; and
- f. in early Jul 94, he recalls WO BRIERE stating that he was planning a trip to Zagreb, Croatia to close his personal bank account, however MCpl BOIVIN had no prior knowledge of this bank account.

A voluntary statement was obtained from MCpl BOIVIN on 18 Aug 94, and is attached to this report as Annex D.

.../6

REVIEWED BOI.

001290

-6-

7. At about 1810 hrs, 15 Aug 94, MCpl BOIVIN checked his CF 603's, a supply document which is used to regulate items being taken from the Warehouse. At this time MCpl BOIVIN did not find any record indicating that 99 cases of beer being taken from the Warehouse between 7 May 94 and 12 May 94 by WO BRIERE.

8. At about 1605 hrs, 20 Aug 94, WO O'QUINN was interviewed by myself and the following information was learned:

- a. WO O'QUINN had been employed as I/C CANLOGBAT Ammunition Depot, Camp Polom, Daruvar, Croatia from 18 Apr to 23 Aug 94;
- b. the CANLOGBAT ammunition depot was co-located near the CANCON NPF Warehouse;
- c. he shared living accommodations, an ISO trailer, with WO BRIERE;
- d. he never observed WO BRIERE with any vast amounts of personal money nor did he observe any such money in or around WO BRIERE'S personal belongings; and
- e. he was not aware of WO BRIERE conducting any illegitimate business dealings.

A written statement was obtained from WO O'QUINN and is attached to this report as Annex E.

9. At about 1650 hrs, 20 Aug 94, I interviewed MCpl NEPVEU concerning this matter. He related the following:

- a. he was employed as 2 I/C CANLOGBAT Ammunition Depot, Camp Polom, Daruvar, Croatia, from 19 Apr to 23 Aug 94; and
- b. as he was only co-located with the CONCON NPF warehouse personnel, he had no knowledge of WO BRIERE'S work habits, nor was he aware of any wrong doings being conducted by WO BRIERE.

A written statement was obtained from MCpl NEPVEU and is attached to this report as Annex F.

10. At about 1608 hrs, 21 Aug 94, I interviewed Cpl BARTLETT concerning this matter. He related the following:

- a. he was employed at the CANCON NPF Warehouse, Camp Polom, Daruvar, Croatia from 25 Jan to 1 May 94;
- b. he never observed or heard of WO BRIERE conducting any illegitimate business; and

.../7

REVIEWED BOI

s.19(1)

-7-

- c. he was not aware that WO BRIERE had a personal bank account in Zagreb, Croatia.

A written statement was obtained from Cpl BARTLETT and is attached to this report as Annex G.

11. At about 1400 hrs, 29 Aug 94 I met with Capt GARLAND who informed me that WO LUCAS, the present I/C of the CANCON NPF Warehouse had been approached by [REDACTED]. Through a conversation which ensued, WO LUCAS had learned that Mr [REDACTED] had been overpricing the wholesale value of items sold to the CANCON NPF Warehouse. This over pricing had been approved by WO BRIERE and the extra money received by Mr MARJANIC was being given to WO BRIERE.

12. At 0912 hrs, 24 Sep 94 I interviewed WO LUCAS, through the course of the interview and from a written statement obtained from WO LUCAS, which is attached to this report as Annex H, the following was learned:

- a. between the 20-25 Aug 94, he and MCpl BOIVIN travelled from Sibenik, Croatia to Zagreb, Croatia to make a large scale purchase of goods for the CANCON NPF Warehouse from suppliers in the Zagreb area;
- b. one evening during their trip they dined with Mr [REDACTED]. Over the course of the evening [REDACTED] related the following:
 - (1) Mr [REDACTED] was approached by WO [REDACTED] who requested that he overinflate the wholesale price, on the sales invoices, of some of the items being purchased for the CANCON NPF Warehouse,
 - (2) Mr [REDACTED] complied with [REDACTED]'s request and altered some invoices to show an overinflated price for the items,
 - (3) the extra money obtained by the overinflated prices was given to [REDACTED]. In exchange WO [REDACTED] promised to continue business dealings with him,
 - (4) [REDACTED] had done this overinflated the wholesale prices on several occasions and in total had been given in the vicinity of 10,000 DM,
 - (5) [REDACTED] did not mention the dates which the transaction occurred, nor the types or quantities of items involved,

REVIEWED BOI

.../8

s.19(1)

-8-

- (6) on an unknown date Mr MARJANIC attended a business meeting with WO BRIERE, and a supplier named GREBO. At one point during the meeting WO BRIERE and GREBO began to speak between themselves in French. Unbeknown to them, Mr MARJANIC who was not part of the conversation but understands french, learned that [REDACTED] was receiving kick backs from other suppliers.

13. In summary may the following salient points be noted:

- a. between 24 - 26 Jul 94, a stocktaking of the CANCON NPF Warehouse was conducted and a shortfall of 35,000 DM was noted;
- b. WO BRIERE was the NCO I/C of the CANCON NPF Warehouse from Apr 94 to 2 Aug 94, during the period of time this loss occurred;
- c. it was alleged that [REDACTED] may have been selling surplus beer, for his own personal gain;
- d. during the course of this investigation several persons employed under WO BRIERE indicated that he maintained a personal bank account in Zagreb;
- e. it is alleged that on occasion [REDACTED] would depart the Warehouse, with a truck load of warehouse goods bound to be sold in the Zagreb area. Upon returning to the warehouse he would not be in possession of receipts to support the sales of these items;
- f. there are allegations that [REDACTED] failed to maintain proper accounting records on stock received and distributed from the Warehouse;
- g. allegedly, [REDACTED] with the concurrence of [REDACTED] had altered the sales invoices to show inflated prices. The extra money profitted by doing this was given to [REDACTED] as a gratuity for doing business with [REDACTED];
- h. [REDACTED] believes that [REDACTED] was receiving gratuities from other suppliers that he conducted business with.

14. Investigation into this incident is continuing the results of which will be reflected in a further report. This file is consider pending.

.../9

REVIEWED BOI

001293

-9-

MP Investigator:

Signature: 

Name: T.J. GARDINER Rank: CPL

MP Platoon Commander:

Signature: _____

Name: L.T. SMITH Rank: CAPTAIN

Attachments:

Annex A - Statement of Capt GARLAND.
Appendix 1 - Typed transcript of Annex A.
Annex B - Statement of Cpl HERIE.
Appendix 1 - Typed transcript of Annex B.
Annex C - Statement of Cpl BUZANKO.
Appendix 1 - Typed transcript of Annex C.
Annex D - Statement of MCpl BOIVIN.
Appendix 1 - Typed transcript of Annex D.
Annex E - Statement of WO O'QUINN.
Appendix 1 - Typed transcript of Annex E.
Annex F - Statement of MCpl NEPVEU.
Appendix 1 - Typed transcript of Annex F.
Annex G - Statement of Cpl BARTLETT.
Appendix 1 - Typed transcript of Annex G.
Annex H - Statement of WO LUCAS.
Appendix 1 - Typed transcript of Annex H.

REVIEWED BOI

001294

s.19(1)

UNPROFOR

SECTOR SOUTH 541-118-94

ANNEX A

PAGE 1 OF 3

UNITED NATIONS

NATIONS UNIES

BEST AVAILABLE COPY



MILITARY POLICE
VOLUNTARY STATEMENT FORM

SEC/DET CASE REF: _____

STATEMENT OF:

SURNAME: GARLAND FIRST NAME: GARY E.
RANK/TITLE: CAPT CANCON WELD ID NO: AF 13478 DATE OF BIRTH: [REDACTED]
UNIT ADDRESS: CAMP PRIMOSTEN, CROATIA
NATIONALITY: CANADIAN DATE OF ROTATION: APR - NOV 94

RECORDED/WITNESSED BY:

NAME: GARDINER T.J. RANK: CPC
ID NO: AC 20040 UNIT: UN MP COY, Split Det.
WHO CERTIFIES: THE QUESTIONED HAS BEEN INFORMED THAT HE IS NOT
OBLIGED TO MAKE A STATEMENT, BUT IF DOING SO, IT WILL BE TAKEN
DOWN IN WRITING AND MAY BE GIVEN IN EVIDENCE.
SIGNED (MP) _____
STATEMENT COMMENCED (DATE/TIME): Statement was recorded over
ENDED (DATE/TIME): a 3 day period 14-16 Aug 94
PLACE RECORDED: WELFARE OFFICERS OFFICE, CANLOGBAT.

STATEMENT BEGINS:

Recent findings at the CCUNPROFOR
NPF Warehouse have raised suspicion about the
credibility of the Supervisor - [REDACTED]
A stock check was conducted by the CANLOGBAT
stock-taking team 24-26 Jul 94. The result
was a shortage of approximately 35,000.00 DEM.
The report has been forwarded to the
Cmd CCUNPROFORHQ with a recommendation
for write-off. Statements made by several
persons who work with or around the
Briar have raised further suspicions.

MP WITNESS SIGNATURE:

B.O. Smith
T.J. Gardiner.

SIGNED: [Signature]

PERSON MAKING
THE STATEMENT

REVIEWED BOI

1/3

001295

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

UNPROFOR

s.19(1)

UNITED NATIONS



NATIONS UNIES

MILITARY POLICE
STATEMENT CONTINUATION FORM

SEC/DET CASE REF: _____

STATEMENT OF:

NAME: GARCAND GE.
RANK/TITLE: CAPT

ID NO: _____

STATEMENT CONTINUES: Normally when bear shipments are received from Canada they have additional bear to cover spoilage. After a preliminary investigation by NPF it seems that the extra bear has not been taken on charge. Cash sales are done at the warehouse and it is uncertain if the money is being deposited for all sales. WO Brier has taken a couple of trips during his leave with his family that are expensive. WO Brier was alleged to have a bank account in Zagreb which is not a normal practice in theatre. WO Brier may have sold merchandise without receipts/invoices and no track of the money. Co-workers often loaded the truck with merchandise. It is unknown if there

MP WITNESS SIGNATURE: _____

T.J. Gardiner

SIGNED: _____

PERSON MAKING

REVIEWED BOI

2/3

001296

s.19(1)

UNPROFOR



UNITED NATIONS

NATIONS UNIES

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

MILITARY POLICE
STATEMENT CONTINUATION FORM

SEC/DET CASE REF: _____

STATEMENT OF:

NAME: GARLAND GE
RANK/TITLE: CAPT

ID NO: _____

STATEMENT CONTINUES: *was paperwork / invoices with it. C/O Buere also was re-patriated due to a medical condition. The condition may be stress related that may indicate some sort of problem. The aim of the investigation for the undersigned is to determine if there are unlawful acts being actioned or if he is actually operating legitimately*

MP WITNESS SIGNATURE: *T.T. Gardiner*
T.T. Gardiner

SIGNED: *[Signature]*
PERSON MAKING

REVIEWED BOI

001297

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

SECTOR SOUTH 541-118-94

ANNEX A

APPENDIX 1

PAGE 1 OF 2

s.19(1)



UNITED NATIONS NATIONS UNIES

UNITED NATIONS PROTECTION FORCE

MILITARY POLICE
VOLUNTARY STATEMENT FORM

SEC/DET CASE REF: SOUTH 541-118-94

STATEMENT OF:

SURNAME: GARLAND	FIRST NAME: GARY E.
RANK/TITLE: CAPT ID NO: AF 13478	DATE OF BIRTH: [REDACTED]
UNIT ADDRESS: CAMP PRIMOSTEN, CROATIA	
NATIONALITY: CANADIAN	DATE OF ROTATION: APR-NOV 94

RECORDED/WITNESSED BY:

NAME: GARDINER T.J.	RANK: CPL
ID NO: [REDACTED]	UNIT: UN MP COY, DET SPLIT
WHO CERTIFIES: THE QUESTIONED HAS BEEN INFORMED THAT HE IS NOT OBLIGED TO MAKE A STATEMENT, BUT IF DOING SO, IT WILL BE TAKEN DOWN IN WRITING AND MAY BE GIVEN IN EVIDENCE.	
SIGNED (MP) [REDACTED]	
STATEMENT COMMENCED (DATE/TIME): STATEMENT WAS RECORDED OVER A	
ENDED (DATE/TIME): 3 DAY PERIOD 14-16 AUG 94	
PLACE RECORDED: WELFARE OFFICERS OFFICE, CANLOGBAT	

STATEMENT BEGINS: RECENT FINDINGS AT THE CCUNPROFOR NPF
WAREHOUSE HAVE RAISED SUSPICION ABOUT THE CREDIBILITY OF THE
SUPERVISOR - [REDACTED] A STOCK CHECK WAS CONDUCTED BY A
CANLOGBAT STOCK-TAKING BOARD 24-26 JUL 94. THE RESULT WAS A
SHORTAGE OF APPROXIMATELY 35,000.00 DEM. THE REPORT HAS BEEN
FORWARDED TO THE COMD CCUNPROFORHO WITH A RECOMMENDATION FOR A
WRITE-OFF. STATEMENTS MADE BY SEVERAL PERSONS WHO WORK WITH OR
AROUND [REDACTED] HAVE RAISED FURTHER SUSPICIONS. NORMALLY WHEN BEER
SHIPMENTS ARE RECEIVED FROM CANADA THEY HAVE ADDITIONAL BEER TO
COVER SPOILAGE. AFTER A PRELIMINARY INVESTIGATION BY NPF IT SEEMS

REVIEWED BOI

001298

s.19(1)

UNPROFOR

ANNEX A
APPENDIX 1
PAGE 2 OF 2

UNITED NATIONS



NATIONS UNIES

MILITARY POLICE
STATEMENT CONTINUATION FORM

SEC/DET CASE REF: SOUTH 541-118-94

STATEMENT OF:

NAME: GARLAND
RANK/TITLE: CAPT

ID NO: [REDACTED]

STATEMENT CONTINUES: THAT THE EXTRA BEER HAS NOT BEEN TAKEN ON
CHARGE. CASH SALES ARE DONE AT THE WAREHOUSE AND IT IS UNCERTAIN
IF THE MONEY IS BEING DEPOSITED FOR ALL SALES. [REDACTED] HAS
TAKEN A COUPLE OF TRIPS DURING UN LEAVE WITH HIS FAMILY THAT ARE
EXPENSIVE. [REDACTED] WAS ALLEGED TO HAVE A BANK ACCOUNT IN ZAGREB
WHICH IS NOT A NORMAL PRACTICE IN-THEATRE. [REDACTED] MAY HAVE
SOLD MERCHANDISE WITHOUT RECEIPTS/INVOICES AND NO TRACK OF THE
MONEY. CO-WORKERS OFTEN LOADED THE TRUCK WITH MERCHANDISE. IT IS
UNKNOWN IF THERE WAS PAPERWORK/INVOICES WITH IT. [REDACTED] ALSO
WAS RE-PATINATED DUE TO A MEDICAL CONDITION. THE CONDITION MAY
BE STRESS RELATED THAT MAY INDICATE SOME SORT OF PROBLEM.

THE AIM OF THIS INVESTIGATION FOR THE UNDERSIGNED IS TO
DETERMINE IF THERE ARE UNLAWFUL ACTS BEING ACTIONED OR IF HE IS
ACTUALLY OPERATING LEGITIMATELY.

MP WITNESS SIGNATURE: ORIGINAL COPY SIGNED

SIGNED: ORIGINAL
COPIESIGNED
PERSON MAKING
THE STATEMENT

REVIEWED BOI

001299

SECTOR SOUTH 541-118-94

ANNEX B

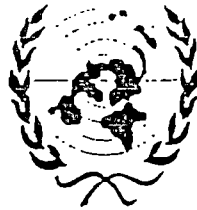
PAGE / OF 2

s.19(1)

UNPROFOR

UNITED NATIONS

NATIONS UNIES



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

MILITARY POLICE
VOLUNTARY STATEMENT FORM

SEC/DET CASE REF: _____

STATEMENT OF:

SURNAME: HERIE FIRST NAME: JOHN
RANK/TITLE: CPL ID NO: _____ DATE OF BIRTH: _____
UNIT ADDRESS: 1 SVC BN CFB CALGARY
NATIONALITY: CDN DATE OF ROTATION: 15 AUG 94

RECORDED/WITNESSED BY:

NAME: GARDINER T.J. RANK: CPL
ID NO: _____ UNIT: UNMP COY, Split Det.
WHO CERTIFIES: THE QUESTIONED HAS BEEN INFORMED THAT HE IS NOT
OBLIGED TO MAKE A STATEMENT, BUT IF DOING SO, IT WILL BE TAKEN
DOWN IN WRITING AND MAY BE GIVEN IN EVIDENCE.
SIGNED (MP) _____
STATEMENT COMMENCED (DATE/TIME): 1620 hrs, 13 Aug 94.
ENDED (DATE/TIME): 1645 hrs, 13 Aug 94
PLACE RECORDED: Main Gate office, CANLOG RAT, Primosten.

STATEMENT BEGINS: REF: NO BEIRRE: ~~THE~~ I MY ~~THE~~

FROM APRIL 12/94 TO 28 JULY 94 I WORK
FOR NO. BEIRRE, AND ~~THEY~~ THEY WERE
TIME IN THE PERIOD OF TIME WHERE
THEY WERE THING DONE THAT IN MY
OPINION ~~OPINION~~ WERE QUESTION. THE NO HAD
NO FILING ~~SYSTEM~~ ~~SYSTEM~~. IN MY JOB I WAS GIVEN
ORDER ON A PIECE OF PAPER + WHEN
THE ORDER WAS LOADED THEN THE PAPER
WAS DONE, BUT THERE ~~WAS~~ ^{WAS A} TIME WHEN
I LOADED A PALLET OF BEER ON THE TRUCK

MP WITNESS SIGNATURE: T.J. GARDINER CPL

SIGNED: Herie CPL
PERSON MAKING
THE STATEMENT

REVIEWED 801

001300

s.19(1)

SECTOR SOUTH 541-118-94

ANNEX B

PAGE 2 OF 2

UNPROFOR

UNITED NATIONS



NATIONS UNIES

MILITARY POLICE
STATEMENT CONTINUATION FORM

SEC/DET CASE REF: _____

STATEMENT OF:

NAME: HERIE

RANK/TITLE: CPL

ID NO: [REDACTED]

STATEMENT CONTINUES: FOR THE W.O. THAT I DID NOT SEE HIM MAKE PAPER FOR IT. I KNOW THAT THE W.O. SAID & TOOK U.S. FROM THE CASH BOX & REPLACED IT WITH DM. I DO NOT KNOW WHERE ^{THE} HE NO. GOT HIS MONEY BUT HE WAS VERY FREE WITH IT. WHEN BEER WOULD COME IN THERE WAS ALWAYS MORE THAN WE ORDER, THE BEER WAS PUT WITH THE OTHER BEER & SOLD. ONE DAY ABOUT A WEEK BEFORE THE W.O. WENT ON LEAVE I HEAR HIM SAID THAT HE HAD TO GO TO ZAGREB TO CLOSE HIS BANK ACCOUNT. THE W.O. DRINK A LOT ~~ALMOST~~ VERY DAY & AT LEAST 14 BEER OR LIQUOR.

J.H.

MP WITNESS SIGNATURE:

REVIEWED

T.J. Gardner
CPL

BOI

SIGNED:

Herie Cpl.
PERSON MAKING

s.19(1)

SECTOR SOUTH 541-118-94

ANNEX B

APPENDIX 1

PAGE 1 OF 2



UNITED NATIONS NATIONS UNIES

UNITED NATIONS PROTECTION FORCE

MILITARY POLICE
VOLUNTARY STATEMENT FORM

SEC/DET CASE REF: SOUTH 541-118-94

STATEMENT OF:

SURNAME: HERIE	FIRST NAME: JOHN
RANK/TITLE: CPL	ID NO: [REDACTED] DATE OF BIRTH: [REDACTED]
UNIT ADDRESS: 1 SVC BN, CFB CALGARY	
NATIONALITY: CDN	DATE OF ROTATION: 15 AUG 94

RECORDED/WITNESSED BY:

NAME: GARDINER T.J.	RANK: CPL
ID NO: [REDACTED]	UNIT: UN MP, DET SPLIT
WHO CERTIFIES: THE QUESTIONED HAS BEEN INFORMED THAT HE IS NOT OBLIGED TO MAKE A STATEMENT, BUT IF DOING SO, IT WILL BE TAKEN DOWN IN WRITING AND MAY BE GIVEN IN EVIDENCE.	
SIGNED (MP) _____	
STATEMENT COMMENCED (DATE/TIME): 1620 HRS, 13 AUG 94	
ENDED (DATE/TIME): 1645 hrs, 13 AUG 94	
PLACE RECORDED: MAIN GATE OFFICE, CANLOGBAT, PRIMOSTEN	

STATEMENT BEGINS: REF: WO BRIERE: FROM APRIL, 12/94 TO 28 JULY, 94

I WORKED FOR [REDACTED] AND THEY WERE TIME IN THE PERIOD OF TIME
WHERE THEY WERE THINGS DONE THAT IN MY OPINION WERE QUESTION. THE
WO HAD NO FILING SYSTEM. IN MY JOB I WAS GIVEN ORDER ON A PIECE OF
PAPER AND WHEN THE ORDER WAS LOADED THEN THE PAPER WAS DONE, BUT
THERE WAS A TIME WHEN I LOADED A PALLET OF BEER ON THE TRUCK FOR WO
THAT I DID NOT SEE HIME MAKE PAPER FOR IT. I KNOWN THAT THE WO SAID
AND TOKE U.S. FROM THE CASH BOX AND REPLACED IT WITH DM. I DO NOT
KNOW WHERE THE WO GOT HIS MONEY BUT HE WAS VERY FREE WITH IT. WHEN
BEER WOULD COME IN THERE WAS ALWAYS MORE THAT WE ORDER. THE BEER

REVIEWED BOI

001302

s.19(1)

UNPROFOR

ANNEX B
APPENDIX 1
PAGE 2 OF 2

UNITED NATIONS



NATIONS UNIES

MILITARY POLICE
STATEMENT CONTINUATION FORM

SEC/DET CASE REF: SOUTH 541-118-94

STATEMENT OF:

NAME: HERIE
RANK/TITLE: CPL

ID NO: [REDACTED]

STATEMENT CONTINUES: WAS PUT WITH THE OTHER BEER AND SOLD. ONE
DAY ABOUT A WEEK BEFORE THE WO WHEN ON LEAVE I HEAR HIM SAID THAT
HE HAD TO GO TO ZAGREB TO CLOSE HIS BANK ACCOUNT. THE WO DRINK
A LOT VERY DAY AT LESS 14 BEER OR LIQUIR.

MP WITNESS SIGNATURE: ORIGINAL COPY SIGNED

SIGNED: ORIGINAL
COPYSIGNED
PERSON MAKING
THE STATEMENT

REVIEWED BOI

001303

s.19(1)

UNPROFOR

SECTOR SOUTH 541-118-94

NNEX C

PAGE 1 OF 2

UNITED NATIONS

NATIONS UNIES

BEST AVAILABLE COPY



MILITARY POLICE
VOLUNTARY STATEMENT FORM

SEC/DET CASE REF: _____

STATEMENT OF:

SURNAME: BUZANKO FIRST NAME: ROBERT RICHARD
RANK/TITLE: CPK ID NO: _____ DATE OF BIRTH: _____
UNIT ADDRESS: 1506th Stryker
NATIONALITY: CANADIAN DATE OF ROTATION: APR 20 1995

RECORDED/WITNESSED BY:

NAME: GARDINER T.J. RANK: CPL
ID NO: _____ UNIT: UN MP COY Split DET
WHO CERTIFIES: THE QUESTIONED HAS BEEN INFORMED THAT HE IS NOT
OBLIGED TO MAKE A STATEMENT, BUT IF DOING SO, IT WILL BE TAKEN
DOWN IN WRITING AND MAY BE GIVEN IN EVIDENCE.
SIGNED (MP) _____
STATEMENT COMMENCED (DATE/TIME): 1330 hrs, 14 AUG 94
ENDED (DATE/TIME): 1345 hrs, 14 AUG 94
PLACE RECORDED: WELFARE officers office, Camp Primosten.

STATEMENT BEGINS: That I did not actually see the
W.O. role any been in front of me and keep THE
Part I do know that on more than one occasion he
did take time with him to talk with me seeing
any paper and time, I also believe the W.O. had
a drinking problem, such as drinking at work or during
unfired, It should be noted that the W.O. said
he had to close his bank account in Zagreb.
As far as the W.O. being sick I believed
it was due to him working about the steel
factory. Lastly I would like to say.

MP WITNESS SIGNATURE: [Signature]

SIGNED: [Signature]
PERSON MAKING
THE STATEMENT

REVIEWED BOI

001304

s.19(1)

UNPROFOR

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

UNITED NATIONS



NATIONS UNIES

MILITARY POLICE
STATEMENT CONTINUATION FORM

SEC/DET CASE REF: _____

STATEMENT OF:

NAME: ROZANSKO
RANK/TITLE: CPL

ID NO: _____

STATEMENT CONTINUES: _____

that, as far as I can see at the W
Jugoslavija fall was the way he handled
his paper work and the stress he put him self
under the last STOCK TAKING.

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

CPL R. ROZANSKO

CAL CON WH

MP WITNESS SIGNATURE: _____

REVIEWED BOI

SIGNED: _____

PERSON MAKING

ANNEX C
APPENDIX 1
PAGE 1 OF 1

s.19(1)

UNPROFOR



UNITED NATIONS

NATIONS UNIES

MILITARY POLICE
VOLUNTARY STATEMENT FORM

SEC/DET CASE REF: SOUTH 541-118-94

STATEMENT OF:

SURNAME: BUZANKO	FIRST NAME: ROBERT
RANK/TITLE: CPL	ID NO: [REDACTED] DATE OF BIRTH: [REDACTED]
UNIT ADDRESS: 1 SVC BN SUPPLY	
NATIONALITY: CANADIAN	DATE OF ROTATION: 15 AUG 94

RECORDED/WITNESSED BY:

NAME: GARDINER T.J.	RANK: CPL
ID NO: [REDACTED]	UNIT: UN MP COY, DET SPLIT
WHO CERTIFIES: THE QUESTIONED HAS BEEN INFORMED THAT HE IS NOT OBLIGED TO MAKE A STATEMENT, BUT IF DOING SO, IT WILL BE TAKEN DOWN IN WRITING AND MAY BE GIVEN IN EVIDENCE.	
SIGNED (MP) _____	
STATEMENT COMMENCED (DATE/TIME): 1330 HRS, 14 AUG 94	
ENDED (DATE/TIME): 1345 HRS, 14 AUG 94	
PLACE RECORDED: WELFARE OFFICER'S OFFICE, CAMP PRIMOSTEN	

STATEMENT BEGINS: THAT I DID NOT ACTUALLY SEE THE WO SALE ANY BEER
INFRONT OF ME AND KEEP THE CASH I DO KNOW THAT ON MORE THAN ON
OCCASION HE DID TAKE ITEMS WITH HIM TO ZAGREB WITHOUT SEEING ANY
PAPER WORK DONE. I ALSO BELIEVE THAT WO HAD A DRINKING PROBLEM,
SUCH AS DRINKING AT WORK OR DRIVING IMPAIRED. IT SHOULD BE NOTED
THAT THE WO SAID HE HAD TO CLOSE HIS BANK ACCOUNT IN ZAGREB. AS FAR
AS THE WO BEING SICK I BELIEVED IT WAS DUE TO HIM WORRYING ABOUT
THE STOCK TAKING. LASTLY I WOULD LIKE TO SAY THAT, AS FAR AS I CAN
SEE IT THE WO BIGGEST DOWN FALL WAS THE WAY HE HANDLED HIS PAPERWORK
AND THE STRESS HE PUT HIMSELF UNDER THE LOST STOCKTAKING.

MP WITNESS SIGNATURE: ORIGINAL COPY SIGNED

SIGNED: ORIGINAL COPY
SIGNED
PERSON MAKING
THE STATEMENT

REVIEWED 801

①

(2) The above signature was
witnessed by the undersigned.

H. J. Garland
G.E. East
cc: [unclear] 18 Aug 94

001307

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

ANNEX D
APPENDIX 1
PAGE 1 OF 2

s.19(1)

UNITED NATIONS



NATIONS UNIES

MILITARY POLICE
VOLUNTARY STATEMENT FORM

SEC/DET CASE REF: SOUTH 541-118-94

STATEMENT OF:

SURNAME: BOIVIN	FIRST NAME: JOHN
RANK/TITLE: MCPL	ID NO: [REDACTED] DATE OF BIRTH:
UNIT ADDRESS: CAN CON, NPF WAREHOUSE	
NATIONALITY: CANADIAN	DATE OF ROTATION: NOV 94

RECORDED/WITNESSED BY:

NAME: GARDINER T.J.	RANK: CPL
ID NO: [REDACTED]	UNIT: UN MP COY, DET SPLIT
WHO CERTIFIES: THE QUESTIONED HAS BEEN INFORMED THAT HE IS NOT OBLIGED TO MAKE A STATEMENT, BUT IF DOING SO, IT WILL BE TAKEN DOWN IN WRITING AND MAY BE GIVEN IN EVIDENCE.	
SIGNED (MP) _____	
STATEMENT COMMENCED (DATE/TIME): N/A	
ENDED (DATE/TIME): N/A	
PLACE RECORDED: N/A	

STATEMENT BEGINS: FOLLOWING AN INTERVIEW WITH CPL GARDINER ON THE 15 AUGUST 94, I WAS ASKED TO WRITE A STATEMENT IN REGARDS TO EVENTS THAT OCCURRED IN CAMP POLOM WHILE I WAS EMPLOYED AS 2 I/C FOR CANCON WHSE BETWEEN 21 APRIL 94 TO 22 JULY 94. THE FIRST QUESTION WAS REGARDING FREE BEER THAT WE RECEIVED WITH EVERY SHIPMENT FROM CANADA, I EXPLAINED THAT THIS FREE BEER IS A GRATUITY FROM LABBATT'S BREWERY AND MAY BE USED TO ACCOUNT FOR SHORTAGES THAT MAY INCUR DUE TO SPOILAGE WHILE IN TRANSIT, THE REMAINDER IS ADDED TO THE INVENTORY. I WAS ALSO ASKED ABOUT SHIPMENTS OF BEER TO ZAGREB THAT WOULD HAVE TAKEN PLACE SOMEWHERE AROUND 07 MAY 94, WHICH I HAD NO

MP WITNESS SIGNATURE: ORIGINAL COPY SIGNED

SIGNED: ORIGINAL
COPY SIGNED
PERSON MAKING
THE STATEMENT

REVIEWED BOI

001308

s.19(1)

UNPROFOR

ANNEX D
APPENDIX 1
PAGE 2 OF 2

UNITED NATIONS



NATIONS UNIES

MILITARY POLICE
STATEMENT CONTINUATION FORM

SEC/DET CASE REF: SOUTH 541-118-94

STATEMENT OF:

NAME: BOIVIN
RANK/TITLE: MCPL

ID NO: [REDACTED]

STATEMENT CONTINUES: KNOWLEDGE OF. ON ONE OCCASION THE WO ASKED
US TO LOAD HIS TRUCK WITH ONE OF EVERY PIECE OF CLOTHING WE HAD
IN THE WHSE TO SHOW TO SUPPLIERS AND ON HIS RETURN FROM ZAGREB
HE TOLD US THAT HE LOST THE COMPLETE LOAD ON THE ROAD BETWEEN
ZAGREB AND DARUVAR. CPL GARDINER ASKED ME ABOUT WO BRIERE'S
DRINKING HABIT, I TOLD HIM THAT HE DRANK BEER OFTEN BUT THAT I
HAD NEVER SEEN HIM DRUNK. HE ALSO ASKED ME ABOUT HIS SPENDING
PATTERNS AND MY ANSWER TO THAT QUESTION WAS THAT HE DID SPEND A
LOT OF MONEY WHICH WAS SOMETIMES REALLY AMAZING. I WAS ASKED
ABOUT A BANK ACCOUNT IN ZAGREB WHICH I HAD KNOWLEDGE OF BECAUSE
HE TOLD US ABOUT IT, BUT HE DID NOT SAY WHY HE HAD AN ACCOUNT IN
ZAGREB. I WAS ASKED ABOUT A SUM OF MONEY THAT HE MIGHT HAVE TAKEN
BACK WITH HIM TO CANADA ON LTA WHICH WAS 4000.00 US, I DID NOT
KNOWN ABOUT THIS BUT I WAS AWARE OF HIM EXCHANGING DM FOR US
DOLLARS BECAUSE HE WAS TAKING ALL THE US CURRENCY WE HAD IN THE
WHSE SAFE AND EXCHANGING IT FOR DM.

MP WITNESS SIGNATURE: ORIGINAL COPY SIGNED

SIGNED: ORIGINAL COPY
SIGNED
PERSON MAKING
THE STATEMENT

REVIEWED BOI

s.19(1)

UNPROFOR

SECTOR SOUTH 541-118-94

ANNEX E

PAGE 1 OF 2

UNITED NATIONS



NATIONS UNIES

MILITARY POLICE
VOLUNTARY STATEMENT FORM

SEC/DET CASE REF: _____

STATEMENT OF:

SURNAME: O'Quinn FIRST NAME: Robert
RANK/TITLE: WO ID NO: _____ DATE OF BIRTH: _____
UNIT ADDRESS: CANLOGBAT
NATIONALITY: CANADIAN DATE OF ROTATION: 13 Apr 90

RECORDED/WITNESSED BY:

NAME: GARDNER T.J. RANK: CPL
ID NO: _____ UNIT: UNMP, Det Split
WHO CERTIFIES: THE QUESTIONED HAS BEEN INFORMED THAT HE IS NOT
OBLIGED TO MAKE A STATEMENT, BUT IF DOING SO, IT WILL BE TAKEN
DOWN IN WRITING AND MAY BE GIVEN IN EVIDENCE.
SIGNED (MP) _____
STATEMENT COMMENCED (DATE/TIME): 1635hrs, 20 Aug 94
ENDED (DATE/TIME): 1645hrs, 20 Aug 94
PLACE RECORDED: WELFARE OFFICER'S ISO, Camp Primosten.

STATEMENT BEGINS: During this rotation my section was co-located with WO Briere's section at Camp Pslom. WO Briere and myself co-habitated for approximately 1 month in the same ISO trailer before we received 2 additional trailers and he moved into his own trailer. At no time did I see him with large quantities of money or any expensive items. Both sections shared the same room located in the warehouse which we used for a living room. I saw him drink occasionally and drunk a few times but not to any excess. Due to the fact we worked at our own office during the day we didn't have much to do with the going on within

MP WITNESS SIGNATURE: _____

T.J. Gardner CPL

SIGNED: R.O. Quinn

PERSON MAKING
THE STATEMENT

REVIEWED BOI

001310

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

UNPROFOR

UNITED NATIONS



NATIONS UNIES

MILITARY POLICE STATEMENT CONTINUATION FORM

SEC/DET CASE REF: _____

STATEMENT OF:

NAME: O'Quinn
RANK/TITLE: WO

ID NO: _____

STATEMENT CONTINUES: The warehouse. On occasion I saw
Argentinian soldiers, CIV UN Police and RCMP buy from
the warehouse but as far as I know it was all
done by the book. Because I personally didn't
care for WO Briere I spent as little time as possible
with him. When a stocktaking was called one of
his personnel mentioned that quote "WO Briere had to
go to Zagreb to empty his bank account" unquote. On
one occasion when he forgot to return some videos he
rented and returning from a 60th leave he found
out he owed 60 Dm, he ordered that Briere to give him
the money out of the Contingent to pay it, again this was
second hand. To my knowledge I did not see him
do anything irregular, he only bought how much
stock he had and he acted like a big businessman.

MP WITNESS REVIEWED: BOI T.J. Gardiner Cpl

SIGNED: R. C. Quinn

PERSON MAKING

REVIEWED BOI

ANNEX E
APPENDIX 1
PAGE 1 OF 2

s.19(1)

UNPROFOR



UNITED NATIONS

NATIONS UNIES

MILITARY POLICE
VOLUNTARY STATEMENT FORM

SEC/DET CASE REF: SOUTH 541-118-94

STATEMENT OF:

SURNAME: O'QUINN	FIRST NAME: ROBERT
RANK/TITLE: WO	ID NO: [REDACTED] DATE OF BIRTH:
UNIT ADDRESS: CANLOGBAT	
NATIONALITY: CANADIAN	DATE OF ROTATION: 18 APR 94

RECORDED/WITNESSED BY:

NAME: GARDINER T.J.	RANK: CPL
ID NO: [REDACTED]	UNIT: UN MP COY, DET SPLIT
WHO CERTIFIES: THE QUESTIONED HAS BEEN INFORMED THAT HE IS NOT OBLIGED TO MAKE A STATEMENT, BUT IF DOING SO, IT WILL BE TAKEN DOWN IN WRITING AND MAY BE GIVEN IN EVIDENCE.	
SIGNED (MP) _____	
STATEMENT COMMENCED (DATE/TIME): 1635 HRS, 20 AUG 94	
ENDED (DATE/TIME): 1645 HRS, 20 AUG 94	
PLACE RECORDED: WELFARE OFFICER'S ISO, CAMP PRIMOSTEN	

STATEMENT BEGINS: DURING THIS ROTATION MY SECTION WAS CO-LOCATED WITH [REDACTED]'S SECTION AT CAMP POLOM. WO BRIERE AND MYSELF CO-HABITATED FOR APPROXIMATELY 1 MONTH IN THE SAME ISO TRAILER BEFORE WE RECEIVED 2 ADDITIONAL TRAILERS AND HE MOVED INTO HIS OWN TRAILER. AT NO TIME DID I SEE HIM WITH LARGE QUANTITIES OF MONEY OR ANY EXPENSIVE ITEMS. BOTH SECTIONS SHARED THE SAME ROOM LOCATED IN THE WAREHOUSE WHICH WE USED FOR A LIVING ROOM. I SAW HIM DRINK OCCASSIONALLY AND DRUNK A FEW TIMES BUT NOT TO ANY EXCESS. DUE TO THE FACT WE WORKED AT OUR OWN OFFICE DURING THE DAY WE DIDN'T HAVE

MP WITNESS SIGNATURE: ORIGINAL COPY SIGNED

SIGNED: ORIGINAL COPY
SIGNED
PERSON MAKING
THE STATEMENT

REVIEWED BOI

s.19(1)

UNPROFOR

ANNEX E
APPENDIX 1
PAGE 2 OF 2

UNITED NATIONS



NATIONS UNIES

MILITARY POLICE
STATEMENT CONTINUATION FORM

SEC/DET CASE REF: SOUTH 541-118-94

STATEMENT OF:

NAME: O'QUINN
RANK/TITLE: WO

ID NO: [REDACTED]

STATEMENT CONTINUES: MUCH TO DO WITH THE GOINGS ON WITHIN THE
WAREHOUSE. ON OCCASSION I SAW ARGENTIAN SOLDIERS, CIV UN POLICE
AND RCMP BUY FROM THE WAREHOUSE BUT AS FAR AS I KNOW IT WAS ALL
DONE BY THE BOOK. BECAUSE I PERSONALLY DIDN'T CARE FOR [REDACTED]
I SPENT AS LITTLE TIME AS POSSIBLE WITH HIM. WHEN A STOCKTAKING
WAS CALLED ONE OF HIS PERSONNEL MENTIONED THAT QUOTE '[REDACTED]
HAD TO GO TO ZAGREB TO EMPTY HIS BANK ACCOUNT" UNQUOTE. ON ONE
OCCASSION WHEN HE FORGOT TO RETURN SOME VIDEOS HE RENTED AND
RETURNING FROM A 60 HRS LEAVE HE FOUND HE OWED 60 DM, HE ORDERED
MCPL BOIVIN TO PAY IT, AGAIN THIS WAS SECOND HAND. TO MY
KNOWLEDGE I DID NOT SEE HIM DO ANYTHING IRREGULAR, HE ONLY
BRAGGED HOW MUCH STOCK HE HAD AND HE ACTED LIKE A BIG BUSINESS
MAN.

MP WITNESS SIGNATURE: ORIGINAL COPY SIGNED SIGNED: ORIGINAL COPY
SIGNED
PERSON MAKING
THE STATEMENT

REVIEWED BOI

001313

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

UNPROFOR

UNITED NATIONS



NATIONS UNIES

MILITARY POLICE
VOLUNTARY STATEMENT FORM

SEC/DET CASE REF: _____

STATEMENT OF:

SURNAME: Depue	FIRST NAME: Richard
RANK/TITLE: CPL	ID NO: [REDACTED] DATE OF BIRTH: [REDACTED]
UNIT ADDRESS: BFC VALCARTIER 5805000	
NATIONALITY: CANADIAN	DATE OF ROTATION: 19 APRIL - 22 AUGUST 94

RECORDED/WITNESSED BY:

NAME: GARDINER T.J.	RANK: CPL
ID NO: [REDACTED]	UNIT: UNMP, Det Sp/17
WHO CERTIFIES: THE QUESTIONED HAS BEEN INFORMED THAT HE IS NOT OBLIGED TO MAKE A STATEMENT, BUT IF DOING SO, IT WILL BE TAKEN DOWN IN WRITING AND MAY BE GIVEN IN EVIDENCE.	
SIGNED (MP) _____	
STATEMENT COMMENCED (DATE/TIME): 1710 hrs, 20 Aug 94	
ENDED (DATE/TIME): 1725 hrs, 20 Aug 94	
PLACE RECORDED: WELFARE OFFICERS ISC, Camp Primosten	

STATEMENT BEGINS: As an communication technician I used to
 live with Carlos with people. I share the TV Room and
 canteen. I never seen him before with large sum of money
 or talking to me about spending habits personally but
 I saw him talking back to Sgt. West concerned but but
 never saw him put it on paper when Carlos with was
 moving. When I help him on food box he had help
 from American people from other unit and given them food.
 and said those were right off but I don't count how
 many case he give, his spending habit I would see when
 above average to regarding the UN pay were getting but he

MP WITNESS SIGNATURE: _____

T.J. Gardiner CPL

SIGNED: _____

PERSON MAKING
THE STATEMENT

REVIEWED BOI

SECTOR SOUTH 541-118-94

ANNEX F

PAGE 2 OF 2

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

UNPROFOR



UNITED NATIONS

NATIONS UNIES

s.19(1)

MILITARY POLICE
STATEMENT CONTINUATION FORM

SEC/DET CASE REF: _____

STATEMENT OF:

NAME: *Nepveu*

RANK/TITLE: *MCpl*

ID NO: _____

STATEMENT CONTINUES: *Never brag about it to me. I heard from second hand that before he went on LTA he had to go to Zagreb to close a bank account. that he had. I never saw him with large sum of money or that he show me. WO briere was acting very nervous and always come to me to say how much trouble he is in. but I that never listen to him because to my personal opinion I don't want to get involved with is work. he used alot of Tylenol or similar medicine about 10 a day but I never saw him drunk even if I saw him drunk a good amount of beer or liquor.*

MP WITNESS SIGNATURE: _____

T.J. Gardiner-Cpl

SIGNED: _____

P. Nepveu
PERSON MAKING

REVIEWED BOI

s.19(1)

SECTOR SOUTH 541-118-94

ANNEX F

APPENDIX 1

PAGE 1 OF 2

UNPROFOR



UNITED NATIONS

NATIONS UNIES

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

MILITARY POLICE
VOLUNTARY STATEMENT FORM

SEC/DET CASE REF: SOUTH 541-118-94

STATEMENT OF:

SURNAME: NEPVEU FIRST NAME: RICHARD
RANK/TITLE: MCPL ID NO: AF DATE OF BIRTH:
UNIT ADDRESS: BFC VALCARTIER 5 SVC BN
NATIONALITY: CANADIAN DATE OF ROTATION: 19 APR-22 AUG 94

RECORDED/WITNESSED BY:

NAME: GARDINER T.J. RANK: CPL
ID NO: UNIT: UN MP COY, DET SPLIT
WHO CERTIFIES: THE QUESTIONED HAS BEEN INFORMED THAT HE IS NOT
OBLIGED TO MAKE A STATEMENT, BUT IF DOING SO, IT WILL BE TAKEN
DOWN IN WRITING AND MAY BE GIVEN IN EVIDENCE.
SIGNED (MP) _____
STATEMENT COMMENCED (DATE/TIME): 1710 HRS, 20 AUG 94
ENDED (DATE/TIME): 1725 HRS, 20 AUG 94
PLACE RECORDED: WELFARE OFFICER'S ISO, CAMP PRIMOSTEN

STATEMENT BEGINS: AS AN AMMUNITION TECHNICIAN I USED TO LIVE WITH
CANCON WRHS PEOPLE I SHARE THE TV ROOM AND CANTEEN, I NEVER SEEN WO
BRIERE WITH LARGE SUM OF MONEY OR TALKING TO ME ABOUT HIS SPENDING
HABIT PERSONALY BUT I SAW HIM SELLING BEER TO SECTOR WEST ENGINEER
BAR BUT NEVER SAW HIM PUT IT ON PAPER WHEN CANCON WRHS WAS MOVING.
WHEN I HELP HIM UNLOAD BEER HE HAD HELP FROM CIVILAIN PERS FROM
SECTOR WEST AND GAVE THEM BEER, AND SAID THOSE WHERE RIGHT OFF, BUT
I DIDN'T SAW HOW MANY CASE HE GIVE, HIS SPENDING HABIT I WILL SAY
WHERE ABOVE AVERAGE TO REGARDING THE UN PAY WERE GETTING BUT HE

MP WITNESS SIGNATURE: ORIGINAL COPY SIGNED SIGNED: ORIGINAL COPY
SIGNED
PERSON MAKING
THE STATEMENT

REVIEWED BOI

s.19(1)

UNPROFOR

ANNEX F
APPENDIX 1
PAGE 2 OF 2

UNITED NATIONS



NATIONS UNIES

MILITARY POLICE
STATEMENT CONTINUATION FORM

SEC/DET CASE REF: SOUTH 541-118-94

STATEMENT OF:

NAME: NEPVEU
RANK/TITLE: MCPL

ID NO: [REDACTED]

STATEMENT CONTINUES: NEVER BRAG ABOUT IT TO ME. I HEARD FROM
SECOND HAND THAT BEFORE HE WENT ON L.T.A. HE HAD TO GO TO ZAGREB
TO CLOSE A BANK ACCOUNT THAT HE HAD. I NEVER SAW HIM WITH LARGE
SUM OF MONEY OR THAT HE SHOW ME. WO BRIERE WAS ACTING VERY
SERVOUS AND ALWAYS CAME TO ME TO SAY HOW MUCH TROUBLE HES IN BUT
I NEVER LISTEN TO HIM BECAUSE TO MY PERSONAL OPINION I DIDN'T
WANT TO GET INVOLVED WITH HIS WORK. HE USED ALOT OF TYLENOL OR
SIMULAR MEDICINE ABOUT 10 A DAY BUT I NEVER SAW HIM DRUNK EVEN
IF I SAW HIM DRUNK A GOOD AMOUNT OF BEER OR LIQUOR.

MP WITNESS SIGNATURE: ORIGINAL COPY SIGNED SIGNED: ORIGINAL COPY
SIGNED
PERSON MAKING
THE STATEMENT

REVIEWED BOI

001317

SECTOR SOUTH 541-118-94

ANNEX G

PAGE 1 OF 2

s.19(1)

UNPROFOR

UNITED NATIONS

NATIONS UNIES

BEST AVAILABLE COPY



MILITARY POLICE
VOLUNTARY STATEMENT FORM

SEC/DET CASE REF: _____

STATEMENT OF:

SURNAME: Bartlett FIRST NAME: Allan
RANK/TITLE: LS ID NO: _____ DATE OF BIRTH: _____
UNIT ADDRESS: 14 Wing Greenwood
NATIONALITY: Canada DATE OF ROTATION: _____

RECORDED/WITNESSED BY:

NAME: GARDINER T.J. RANK: CPL
ID NO: _____ UNIT: UNMP, Det Split.
WHO CERTIFIES: THE QUESTIONED HAS BEEN INFORMED THAT HE IS NOT
OBLIGED TO MAKE A STATEMENT, BUT IF DOING SO, IT WILL BE TAKEN
DOWN IN WRITING AND MAY BE GIVEN IN EVIDENCE.
SIGNED (MP) _____
STATEMENT COMMENCED (DATE/TIME): 1640 hrs, 21 Aug 94.
ENDED (DATE/TIME): 1655 hrs, 21 Aug 94
PLACE RECORDED: WELFARE OFFICE, Camp Primosten.

STATEMENT BEGINS: I LS Bartlett did not witness
miss appropriate money or stock while I
was employed at Carson Warehouse from
25 Jan to 1 May 94. AB

AB was not a well liked man by
a lot of people, however I do not feel
he would take money or stock from the
warehouse, from what I could see, he was
very protective over the money and stock he
was in control over. AB

MP WITNESS SIGNATURE: T.J Gardiner (p)

SIGNED: [Signature]
PERSON MAKING
THE STATEMENT

REVIEWED 801

001318

NEX G

PAGE 2 OF 2

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

UNPROFOR

s.19(1)

UNITED NATIONS



NATIONS UNIES

MILITARY POLICE
STATEMENT CONTINUATION FORM

SEC/DET CASE REF: _____

STATEMENT OF:

NAME: Bartlett
RANK/TITLE: LS

ID NO: [REDACTED]

STATEMENT CONTINUES: 1 AB

I did not ever see [REDACTED] with large sums of personal money.

I do not think [REDACTED] has a drinking problem, did not see him drink large amounts of ~~other~~ alcohol, maybe a beer after a long days work. 1 AB

[REDACTED] when home to Canada because he had a lot of pain in his head, he took a lot of Asprin at these time, which did not impair him in my opinion. 1 AB

I think people coming and going to work for [REDACTED] my have resulted in some sabotage (Bad pricing). 1 AB

MP WITNESS SIGNATURE: [Signature] T. J. Gardiner Cpl

SIGNED: [Signature] PERSON MAKING

s.19(1)

SECTOR SOUTH 541-118-94

ANNEX G

APPENDIX 1

PAGE 1 OF 2

UNITED NATIONS



NATIONS UNIES

MILITARY POLICE
VOLUNTARY STATEMENT FORM

SEC/DET CASE REF: SOUTH 541-118-94

STATEMENT OF:

SURNAME: BARTLETT FIRST NAME: ALLAN
RANK/TITLE: LS ID NO: DATE OF BIRTH:
UNIT ADDRESS: 14 WING, GREENWOOD
NATIONALITY: CANADA DATE OF ROTATION:

RECORDED/WITNESSED BY:

NAME: GARDINER T.J. RANK: CPL
ID NO: UNIT: UN MP COY, DET SPLIT
WHO CERTIFIES: THE QUESTIONED HAS BEEN INFORMED THAT HE IS NOT
OBLIGED TO MAKE A STATEMENT, BUT IF DOING SO, IT WILL BE TAKEN
DOWN IN WRITING AND MAY BE GIVEN IN EVIDENCE.
SIGNED (MP) _____
STATEMENT COMMENCED (DATE/TIME): 1640 HRS, 21 AUG 94
ENDED (DATE/TIME): 1655 HRS, 21 AUG 94
PLACE RECORDED: WELFARE OFFICE, CAMP PRIMOSTEN

STATEMENT BEGINS: I LS BARTLETT DID NOT WITNESS MISS
APRPREAT MONEY OR STOCK WHILE I WAS EMPLOYED AT CANCON WAREHOUSE
FROM 25 JAN TO 1 MAY 94.

WAS NOT A WELL KIND MAN BY A LOT OF PEOPLE, HOWEVER
I DO NOT FEEL HE WOULD TAKE MONEY OR STOCK FROM THE WAREHOUSE. FROM
WHAT I COULD SEE, HE WAS VERY PROTECTIVE OVER THE MONEY AND STOCK
HE WAS IN CONTROL OVER.

I DID NOT EVER SEE WO BRIERE WITH LARGE SUMS OF PERSONAL MONEY

MP WITNESS SIGNATURE: ORIGINAL COPY SIGNED

SIGNED: ORIGINAL COPY
SIGNED
PERSON MAKING
THE STATEMENT

REVIEWED BOI

001320

s.19(1)

UNPROFOR

SECTOR SOUTH 541-118-94

ANNEX G

APPENDIX 1

PAGE 2 OF 2

UNITED NATIONS

NATIONS UNIES



MILITARY POLICE
STATEMENT CONTINUATION FORM

SEC/DET CASE REF: SOUTH 541-118-94

STATEMENT OF:

NAME: BARTLETT
RANK/TITLE: LS

ID NO: [REDACTED]

STATEMENT CONTINUES: I DO NOT THINK [REDACTED] HAS A DRINKING PROBLEM, DID NOT SEE HIM DRINK LARGE AMOUNTS OF ALCOHOL, MAYBE A BEER AFTER A LONG DAYS WORK.

[REDACTED] WHEN HOME TO CANADA BECAUSE HE HAD A LOT OF PAIN IN HIS HEAD, HE TOOK A LOT OF ASPRIN AT THESE TIME, WHICH DID NOT IMPARE HIM IN MY OPINION.

I THINK PEOPLE COMMING AND GOING TO WORK FOR [REDACTED] MAY HAVE RESULTED IN SOME SORTAGE (BAD PRICING).

MP WITNESS SIGNATURE: ORIGINAL COPY SIGNED SIGNED: ORIGINAL COPY SIGNED
PERSON MAKING THE STATEMENT

REVIEWED BOI

001321

s.19(1)

UNPROFOR

SECTOR SOUTH 541-118-94
ANNEX H
PAGE 1 OF 3

UNITED NATIONS

NATIONS UNIES

BEST AVAILABLE COPY



MILITARY POLICE
VOLUNTARY STATEMENT FORM

SEC/DET CASE REF: _____

STATEMENT OF:

SURNAME: LUCAS	FIRST NAME: ROBERT
RANK/TITLE: WO	ID NO: _____ DATE OF BIRTH: _____
UNIT ADDRESS: Can Con NPF Warehouse, Sibenik	
NATIONALITY: Canadian	DATE OF ROTATION: _____

RECORDED/WITNESSED BY:

NAME: GARDINER T.J.	RANK: Cpl
ID NO: _____	UNIT: CP MP PL, Kain RSK.
WHO CERTIFIES: THE QUESTIONED HAS BEEN INFORMED THAT HE IS NOT OBLIGED TO MAKE A STATEMENT, BUT IF DOING SO, IT WILL BE TAKEN DOWN IN WRITING AND MAY BE GIVEN IN EVIDENCE.	
SIGNED (MP) _____	
STATEMENT COMMENCED (DATE/TIME): 1000hrs, 24 Sep 94	
ENDED (DATE/TIME): 1830hrs, 24 Sep 94	
PLACE RECORDED: Q Cond office Can Con HQ, Pleso, Croatia.	

STATEMENT BEGINS: I WO LUCAS am having Cpl Gardiner write my statement, in my words, as I was involved in a vehicle accident on 5 Sep 94, and am unable to write myself. On a visit to Zagreb, shortly after I arrived in theatre, myself and MCpl Bevin. Travelled to Camp Pleso for a major purchase for the Can Con Warehouse. While we were there we met and discussed further business with Darko MIRJANIC. During our conversation the subject of WO Briere came up, and the business dealing he had done with him. Darko mentioned to me that.

MP WITNESS SIGNATURE: *T.J. Gardiner*
T.J. Gardiner Cpl

SIGNED: *[Signature]*
PERSON MAKING
THE STATEMENT

REVIEWED BOI

001322

UNPROFOR

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

s.19(1)

UNITED NATIONS



NATIONS UNIES

MILITARY POLICE
STATEMENT CONTINUATION FORM

SEC/DET CASE REF: _____

STATEMENT OF:

NAME: LUCAS

RANK/TITLE: WO

ID NO: _____

STATEMENT CONTINUES: during the course of their business
relationship, [redacted] received 10,000 Dm in cash
from Darko, through ⁱⁿ false invoices that had been
altered. Darko also revealed that during a business
meeting he attended between himself, [redacted] and
a supplier named Grebe. Grebe and [redacted]
began to speak french unknown to them that Darko
speaks and understands french. During this conversation
that was not directed towards him, he became aware
of procedures between Grebe and WO Briere that were
out of the norm. I can't remember the specifics
of ^{the} what Darko had explained. Darko was under
the impression that all of [redacted]'s suppliers
~~where~~ were under the same business arrangement
he was, in that certain items ^{two} seemed
to be over priced for their market ^{MP} such
as, shampoo, UN flags, UN towels, UN bathrobes

MP WITNESS SIGNATURE: B. J. Gordon

T.J. Gaudinier Cpl

SIGNED: [Signature]

PERSON MAKING

REVIEWED BOI

s.19(1)

UNPROFOR



UNITED NATIONS

NATIONS UNIES

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

MILITARY POLICE.
STATEMENT CONTINUATION FORM

SEC/DET CASE REF: _____

STATEMENT OF:

NAME: LOCAS

RANK/TITLE: WO

ID NO: _____

STATEMENT CONTINUES: Barbie dolls, Spitz and clothing and shoe shine. I was unable to fully understand how Darko over inflated the whole sale prices of items or how much the items or how many items were involved but I didn't understand without a doubt that Darko had on several occasions gave _____ direct cash "kick backs" on the money Darko had made ⁱⁿ by over inflating the item's prices. This was done at the request of _____.
It was my impression that Darko was nervous and uneasy about doing this type of business, therefore shyed away from dealing with WO Briere, because this type of business could have seriously damaged his reputation as a supplier.

MP WITNESS SIGNATURE:

T.J. Gardiner Cpl

SIGNED:

PERSON MAKING

REVIEWED BOI

001324

SECTOR SOUTH 541-118-94

ANNEX H

APPENDIX 1

PAGE 1 OF 3

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

UNPROFOR

s.19(1)

UNITED NATIONS

NATIONS UNIES



MILITARY POLICE
VOLUNTARY STATEMENT FORM

SEC/DET CASE REF: SOUTH 541-118-94

STATEMENT OF:

SURNAME: LUCAS	FIRST NAME: ROBERT
RANK/TITLE: WO	ID NO: [REDACTED] DATE OF BIRTH: [REDACTED]
UNIT: CAN CON NPF WAREHOUSE, SIBENIK, CROATIA	
NATIONALITY: CANADIAN	DATE OF ROTATION:

RECORDED/WITNESSED BY:

NAME: GARDINER T.J.	RANK: CPL
ID NO: [REDACTED]	UNIT: UN MP COY, KNIN, RSK
WHO CERTIFIES: THE QUESTIONED HAS BEEN INFORMED THAT HE IS NOT OBLIGED TO MAKE A STATEMENT, BUT IN DOING SO, IT WILL BE TAKEN DOWN IN WRITING AND MAY BE GIVEN IN EVIDENCE.	
SIGNED (MP) _____	
STATEMENT COMMENCED (DATE/TIME): 1000 HRS, 24 SEP 94	
ENDED (DATE/TIME): 1030 HRS, 24 SEP 94	
PLACE RECORDED: D COMD OFFICE, CAN CON HQ, PLESO, CROATIA	

STATEMENT BEGINS: I WO LUCAS AM HAVING CPL GARDINER WRITE MY STATEMENT, IN MY WORDS, AS I WAS INVOLVED IN A VEHICLE ACCIDENT ON 5 SEP 94, AND AM UNABLE TO WRITE MYSELF. ON A VISIT TO ZAGREB, SHORTLY AFTER I ARRIVED IN THEATRE, MYSELF AND MCPL BOVIN TRAVELLED TO CAMP PLESO FOR A MAJOR PURCHASE FOR THE CAN CON WAREHOUSE. WHILE WE WERE THERE WE MET AND DISCUSSED FUTHER BUSINESS WITH DARKO MIRJANIC. DURING OUR CONVERSATION THE SUBJECT OF [REDACTED] CAME UP, AND THE BUSINESS DEALING HE HAD DONE WITH HIM. DARKO MENTIONED TO ME THAT DURLING THE COURSE OF THEIR BUSINESS RELATIONSHIP, [REDACTED] RECIEVED 10,000DM IN CASH FROM DARKO, THROUGH INVOICES THAT HAD BEEN ALTERED. DARKO ALSO REVEALED THAT DURING A BUSINESS MEETING HE ATTENDED BETWEEN HIMSELF, [REDACTED] AND A SUPPLIER NAMED GREBO. GREBO AND [REDACTED] BEGAN TO SPEAK FRENCH UNKNOWN TO THEM THAT DARKO

MP WITNESS SIGNATURE

REVIEWED 801

SIGNATURE:

PERSON MAKING STATEMENT

001325

ANNEX H
APPENDIX 1
PAGE 2 OF 3

s.19(1)

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

UNPROFOR



UNITED NATIONS

NATIONS UNIES

MILITARY POLICE
STATEMENT CONTINUATION FORM

SEC/DET CASE REF: SOUTH 541-118-94

STATEMENT OF:

NAME: LUCAS
RANK/TITLE: WO

ID NO: [REDACTED]

STATEMENT CONTINUES: SPEAKS AND UNDERSTANDS FRENCH. DURING THIS CONVERSATION THAT WAS NOT DIRECTED TOWARDS HIM, HE BECAME AWARE OF PROCEEDURES BETWEEN GREBO AND WO BRIERE THAT WERE OUT OF THE NORM. I CAN'T REMEMBER THE SPECIFICS OF WHAT DARKO HAD EXPLAINED. DRAKO WAS UNDER THE IMPRESSION THAT ALL OF [REDACTED]'S SUPPLIERS WERE UNDER THE SAME BUSINESS ARRANGEMENT HE WAS, IN THAT CERTAIN ITEMS SEEMED TO BE OVERPRICED FOR THEIR MARKET, SUCH AS SHAMPOO, UN FLAGS, UN TOWELS, UN BATHROBES, BARBIE DOLLS, SPITZ AND SHOE SHINE. I WAS UNABLE TO FULLY UNDERSTAND HOW DARKO OVERINFLATED THE WHOLE SALE PRICES OF ITEMS, HOW MUCH THE ITEMS WERE OR HOW MANY ITEMS WERE INVOLVED BUT I DID UNDERSTAND WITHOUT A DOUBT THAT DARKO HAD ON SEVERAL OCCASIONS GAVE [REDACTED] DIRECT CASH "KICK BACKS" ON THE MONEY DARKO HAD MADE BY OVERINFLATING THE ITEM'S PRICES. THIS WAS DONE AT THE REQUEST OF [REDACTED] IT WAS MY IMPRESSION THAT DARKO WAS NERVOUS AND UNEASY ABOUT DOING

MP WITNESS SIGNATURE:

SIGNED:

PERSON MAKING
THE STATEMENT

REVIEWED BOI

001326

SECTOR SOUTH 541-118-94
ANNEX H
APPENDIX 1
PAGE 3 OF 3

s.19(1)

UNPROFOR

UNITED NATIONS

NATIONS UNIES



MILITARY POLICE
STATEMENT CONTINUATION FORM

SEC/DET CASE REF: SOUTH 541-118-94

STATEMENT OF:

NAME: LUCAS
RANK/TITLE: WO

ID NO: [REDACTED]

STATEMENT CONTINUES: THIS TYPE OF BUSINESS, THEREFORE SHYING
AWAY FROM DEALING WITH [REDACTED] BECAUSE THIS TYPE OF BUSINESS
COULD HAVE SERIOUSLY DAMAGED HIS REPUTATION AS A SUPPLIER.

[Empty lines for statement continuation]

MP WITNESS SIGNATURE:

SIGNED:
PERSON MAKING
THE STATEMENT

REVIEWED BOI

001327

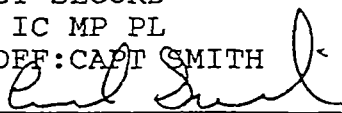
s.19(1)

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

U N P R O F O R
SECTOR SOUTH

PAGE OF PAGES

ROUTINE XX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX RESTRICTED XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

OUTGOING FAX No: 6070	DATE / TIME: 280900 SEP 94
TO : UN MP HQ PL CAMP PLESO ZAGREB	FROM : UN MP PL SECTOR SOUTH
FAX No:	FAX : SECT SOUTH MP /94
ATTN : OC UN MP PL	FILE REF. No: SOUTH 541-118-94 DRAFTER: SGT SECORD TITLE: A/WO IC MP PL RELEASING OFF: CAPT SMITH SIGNATURE: 
INFO :	
FAX No :	
SUBJECT : REQUEST FOR INVESTIGATIVE ASSISTANCE	

M E S S A G E

THIS PLATOON HAS ENTERED INTO AN INVESTIGATION INVOLVING THE POSSIBLE THEFT/MISAPPROPRIATION OF FUNDS FROM THE CANCON WELFARE WAREHOUSE IN CAMP POLOM, DARUVAR, CROATIA AND SIBENIK, CROATIA. THE INVESTIGATION HAS REVEALED THAT [REDACTED] POSSIBLY DEALT WITH TWO CIVILIANS. REQUEST YOU INTERVIEW THE FOLLOWING CIVILIANS TO OBTAIN ALL INFORMATION POSSIBLE:

- A. MR MIRJANIC DARKO, MANAGER, SAMEX-ZAGREB, JANDRICENCI 12, 41000 ZAGREB, CROATIA, TEL 38541/426-200, 275-125, FAX 28541/274-076. MR MIRJANIC ALLEGEDLY PAID [REDACTED] NCO IC CANCON WELFARE WAREHOUSE, 10,000 DM IN GRATUITIES, FOR PURCHASING VARIOUS ITEMS FOR UNPROFOR. [REDACTED] WAS RETURNED TO CANADA END JUL 94, DUE TO MEDICAL REASONS;
- B. GREBO ALL OTHER PARTICULARS UNKNOWN, BELIEVED TO BE A SUPPLIER OF MERCHANDISE TO UNPROFOR. IT IS ALSO SUSPECT THAT GREBO HAD A SIMILAR ARRANGEMENT WITH BRIERE;
- C. DURING THIS INVESTIGATION IT WAS LEARNED THAT [REDACTED] MAY OF HAD A PERSONAL BANK ACCOUNT IN ZAGREB. ANY INFORMATION AS TO THE BANK, ACCOUNT NUMBER, AMOUNT OF BANK ACCOUNT ETC., WOULD ASSIST IN THIS INVESTIGATION. IT IS BELIEVED THAT [REDACTED] CLOSED OUT HIS BANK ACCOUNT IN JUL 94 PRIOR TO RETURNING TO CANADA.

YOU ASSISTANCE IN THIS INVESTIGATION IS APPRECIATED.

REVIEWED BOI

001328

PROTECTED B



1080-1 (G1)

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia
Belleville, ON
KOK 3RO

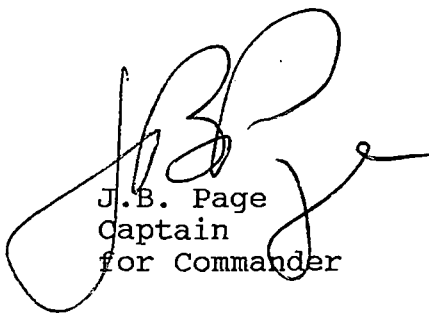
25 October 1994

Distribution List

MILITARY POLICE REPORT
THEFT OF NPF - CAMP POLOM

References: A. MP COY HQ 541/904/94 12 October 94 (enclosed)

1. Enclosed is the Military Police Report in connection with the possible theft/misuse of funds from the CANCON NPF warehouse in Camp Polom for your information.
2. Further investigation into this matter is ongoing. Any further inquiries into this matter should be directed to G1, Canadian Contingent, UNPROFOR.


J.B. Page
Captain
for Commander

Enclosures: 1

DISTRIBUTION LIST

Information

External

NDHQ Ottawa//D Police Svcs//
CCHQ Det Primosten//Det Comd/Wel O//

Internal

DComd

PROTECTED B

REVIEWED 801



1080-1(G1)

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia
CFPO 5003
Belleville, Ontario
K0K 3R0

23 October 1994

COS J3
National Defence Headquarters
Maj-General George R. Pearkes Bldg
Ottawa, Canada
K1A 0K2

RETURNED SUMMARY INVESTIGATIONS

References: A. NDHQ 3451-9-034/352-2 (COS J3/DGMPO) 7 October 1994
B. CANLOGBAT 1080-3128/005 (CO) 9 June 1994
C. CANLOGBAT 1080-3128/006 (CO) 9 June 1994
D. CANLOGBAT 1080-3128/008 (CO) 9 June 1994
E. CCUNPROFOR 1080-1(G1) 29 August 1994 (enclosed)
F. CANLOGBAT 1080-3128/001 (CO) 9 June 1994
G. CANLOGBAT 1080-3128/003 (CO) 9 June 1994
H. CANLOGBAT 1080-3128/004 (CO) 9 June 1994
I. CANLOGBAT 1080-3128/007 (CO) 9 June 1994
J. Force Commanders Policy Directive 9 Dated June 1992

1. The investigations returned under cover of Reference A, References B through D, were originally despatched under cover of Reference E and also included References F to I. Further staffing is not required in accordance with Reference J, a local UNPROFOR policy directive.

2. The documents which you received were information copies of an internal UNPROFOR process of summarily disposing of minor incidents, such as traffic accidents, which involve a maximum of \$500.00 property damage and/or only minor injuries to UN personnel. They are to be staffed by the responsible Battalion to G1 UNPROFOR through their sector Headquarters. Copies are reviewed by sector headquarters and filed at UNPROFOR in case of future claims.

3. As CANLOGBAT does not have a sector headquarters, CCUNPROFORHQ acts on their behalf in the staffing process. Information copies were despatched to NDHQ for your records and no further action was required.

4. We regret the confusion this may have caused and I have directed that copies will only be held at this headquarters.

M.G. Macdonald

M.G. Macdonald
Lieutenant-Colonel
Chief of Staff

REVIEWED BOI

UN RESTRICTED



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

1080-1 (G1)

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia
Belleville, On KOK 3RO

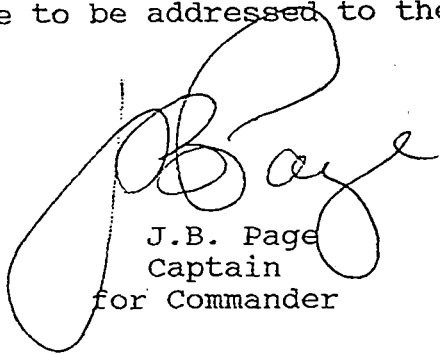
29 August 1994

Distribution List

INVESTIGATION OF
VEHICLE ACCIDENTS

References: A. 1080-3128/008 (CO) 9 June 1994 (enclosed)
B. 1080-3128/006 (CO) 9 June 1994 (enclosed)
C. 1080-3128/004 (CO) 9 June 1994 (enclosed)
D. 1080-3128/005 (CO) 9 June 1994 (enclosed)
E. 1080-3128/003 (CO) 9 June 1994 (enclosed)
F. 1080-3128/007 (CO) 9 June 1994 (enclosed)
G. 1080-3128/001 (CO) 9 June 1994 (enclosed)
H. Annex C to FCPD 9 dated Jun 92.

1. Enclosed are the investigations into the vehicle accidents at reference A through G which have been completed in accordance with Annex C of reference H.
2. The Commanding Officer has agreed with the documentary and physical evidence. Any cost associated with these accidents is to be written-off against the United Nations.
3. Any questions are to be addressed to the G1, Canadian Contingent.


J.B. Page
Captain
for Commander

Enclosures: 7

DISTRIBUTION LIST page 2

1/2
REVIEWED 801

UN RESTRICTED

UN RESTRICTED

DISTRIBUTION LIST

Action

Information

HQ UNPROFOR//CMPAO//

NDHQ Ottawa//J1 Coord//

2/2

REVIEWED 801

UN RESTRICTED

001333



1080-1 (G1)

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia
CFPO 5003
Belleville, On
KOK 3RO

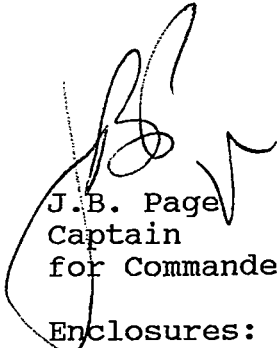
21 October 1994

Force Provost Marshal
UNPROFOR HQ
Zagreb

CIVILIAN COMPLAINT -
CONFISCATION OF PISTOL - 12 MAY 93

Reference: A. MP COY HQ Case Ref: 501/035/94 20 July 94
B. 1080-1 (G1) 18 August 1994 (enclosed)
C. 2PPCLI/1080-1 28 September 1994 (enclosed)

1. In accordance with Reference C, the matter has been investigated further, however, we have not been able to locate subject pistol.
2. The Commanding Officer, Second Battalion, Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, informed us that he does not know the whereabouts of the confiscated pistol and can be of little more assistance in this matter.
3. Any further inquiries into this matter should be directed to G1, Canadian Contingent, UNPROFOR.


J.B. Page
Captain
for Commander

Enclosures: 2

REVIEWED B01

PROTECTED B



National Defence Défense nationale

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

PROTECTED B

Second Battalion
Princess Patricia's
Canadian Light Infantry
1984 Grant Ave
Winnipeg, MB R3N 1V9

2PPCLI/1080-1

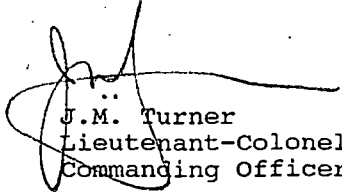
28 September 1994

Distribution List

CIVILIAN COMPLAINT - CONFISCATION
OF PISTOL BY CANBAT 1 - 12 MAY 93

Reference: 1080-1 (G1) HQCCUNPROFOR dated 18 Aug 94

1. Regret late reply, but reference was not received until 12 September 1994 and the individual concerned was away on course until this week.
2. The matter has been investigated and MCpl McGlinchey has stated that he turned in the pistol using the normal weapons confiscation procedure through his chain of command.
3. We have no idea as to its whereabouts and unfortunately can be of little more assistance in this matter.


J.M. Turner
Lieutenant-Colonel
Commanding Officer

Distribution List

Action

CCUNPROFOR Zagreb//COS//

Information

NDHQ OTTAWA//J3 Ops PK/J1 Coord//
LFCHQ St Hubert//G1 Coord//
LFWAHQ Edmonton//G1 Coord//
HQ 1 CMBG Calgary//G1//
CANBAT 1 Rastevic//CO//

PROTECTED B



REVIEWED 80/1
Printed on recycled paper - Imprimé sur du papier recyclé

001335



PROTECTED B



1080-1 (G1)

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Canadian Forces
Post Office 5003
Belleville, Ontario
K0K 3R0

18 August 1994

Distribution List

**CIVILIAN COMPLAINT - CONFISCATION
OF PISTOL BY CANBAT 1 -- 12 MAY 1993**

Reference: A. UNPROFOR MP COY 501/035/94 Dated 20 July 1994

1. Enclosed is a copy of an UNPROFOR Military Police report on a civilian query into the location of a pistol which was confiscated by a soldier of the Second Battalion, Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry while they were serving as CANBAT 1 in Sector West. The pistol cannot be located in Sector West or Sector South.
2. The situation has recently been resurrected and the contingent must respond to the Force Provost Marshal's inquiry. Realizing that a great deal of time has passed, it is requested that the unit conduct an investigation into this matter and forward any results to this headquarters, attention G1. This information will be passed to the Force Provost Marshal.
3. Your assistance in this matter is appreciated. Telephone contact can be made at international 011-385-41-815193.

M.G. Macdonald
M.G. Macdonald
Lieutenant-Colonel
for Commander

Enclosure: 1

DISTRIBUTUION LIST (Page 2)

1/2

PROTECTED B

REVIEWED BOI

PROTECTED B

DISTRIBUTION LIST

Action

Information

2 PPCLI Winnipeg//CO//	NDHQ Ottawa//J3 Ops PK/J1 Coord//
	LFCHQ St Hubert//G1 Coord//
	LFWAHQ Edmonton//G1 Coord//
	HQ 1 CMBG Calgary//G1//
	CANBAT 1 Rastevic//CO//

2/2

PROTECTED B

REVIEWED B01

001337

PROTECTED B



1080-1 (DComd)

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia
CFPO 5003
Belleville, On
KOK 3RO

21 October 1994

Distribution List

BOARD OF INQUIRY -
CANBAT 2 VEHICLE ACCIDENT 23 MAY 1994

References: A. 1080-2-4251-10-94 (Adj) 9 October 1994
B. UNPROFOR Board of Inquiry

1. Enclosed are the requisite Board of Inquiry, Summary Investigation and the Commanding Officer's comments into subject investigation.
2. I concur with the findings and recommendations of the Investigating Officer and support both the Commanding Officer's recommendations and actions on this matter. No disciplinary action is recommended against either Cpl Howlett or WO MacDonald.
3. Any further inquiries into this matter should be directed to G1, Canadian Contingent, UNPROFOR.

N.M. Pettis
Colonel
Deputy Commander

Enclosures: 3

Enclosure 1 Commanding Officers Comments
Enclosure 2 UNPROFOR Board Of Inquiry
Enclosure 3 Summary Investigation

DISTRIBUTION LIST

NDHQ Ottawa//J1 Coord//
HQ UNPROFOR//CMPAO//

PROTECTED B REVIEWED BOI

s.19(1)

PROTECTED A

1080-1 (G1)

01 01 191043Z OCT 94 PP PP GGGG

G1 765

CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//G1//

NDHQ EXPORT OTTAWA//DPLS//

INFO NDHQ OTTAWA//DCDS/COS//

PROTECTED A G1 765

SUBJ: OUTSTANDING INVESTIGATIONS OF DEATHS

REF: YOUR DPLS 0378 071525Z OCT 94

1. RE: BOI [REDACTED] CPL BECHARD - IT APPEARS THAT THE COMMANDERS COMMENTS WERE SIGNED IN SEP 93. COMPLETED COPY OF BOI WAS MAILED 1 OCT 94.

2. RE: BOI - DEATHS OF B85 139 991 MCPL JLPS LANGEVIN, D42 161 079 CPL DP GALVIN AND INJURIES TO [REDACTED] TPR JMPD MASSE. AN ORIGINAL COPY OF THE BOARD WAS STILL ON FILE AT THIS HQ AND WAS FWD BY MAIL 30 SEP 94 TO J1 COORD.

3. IF ANY FURTHER INFO IS REQD CONTACT THE G1 OR SUPT CLK CCUNPROFOR 011 385 41 815 191 (PHONE NUMBER) OR FAX 011 385 41 196.

COS

D. HEALEY, SGT G1 ADMIN

J. B. PAGE, CAPT

PROTECTED A

REVIEWED BOI

001339

PROTECTED A



1080-1 (G1)

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia
CFPO 5003
Belleville, On
KOK 3RO

|| October 1994

DG Police Ops
National Defence Headquarters
MGen George R. Pearkes Bldg
Ottawa, Canada
K1A 0K2

MILITARY POLICE - INCIDENT REPORTS

References: A. CB2 1080-1 (Adj't) 21 Sep 94 (enclosed)
B. CB2 1080-1 (Adj't) 21 Sep 94 (enclosed)
C. CB2 1080-1 (Adj't) 21 Sep 94 (enclosed)

1. In accordance with references, enclosed are Military Police Incident Reports for your information.

3. Any inquiries into this matter should be directed to G1, Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR.

J.B. Page
Captain
for Commander

Enclosure: 3

Enclosure 1	Theft of UNPROFOR Property
Enclosure 2	Vehicle Damage
Enclosure 3	Civilian Complaint

PROTECTED A REVIEWED 801

001340

PROTECTED B/CONFIDENTIAL

1080-1 (G1)

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia
CFPO 5003
Belleville, On
KOK 3RO

/ 10 October 1994

Chief Military
Administration Officer
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION -
LOSS OF PERSONAL EQUIPMENT

References: A. 1R22R 1080-9313 (Cie C) 20 Mar 94
B. Annex A to Comd CCUNPROFOR Dir 605 Feb 94

1. Enclosed is the english translation and subject summary investigation regarding the loss of personal equipment.
2. The Commander Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR concurs with the findings and recommendations of the Investigating Officer and with the comments of the Commanding Officer.
3. Any further inquiries on this matter, are to be addressed to the G1, CCUNPROFOR.


J.B. Page
Captain
for Commander

Enclosure: 2PROTECTED B/UN CONFIDENTIAL

REVIEWED BOI

UN RESTRICTED



1080-1 (G1)



Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia
CFPO 5003
Belleville, ON
K0K 3R0

10 October 1994

Distribution List

LOSS OF PHOENIX DIGITAL
IMAGE TRANSMITTER

- Reference: A. SMPAO UNPROFOR/CAN/4/1502 15 July 1994
B. HQCCUNPROFOR 1080-1 (G1) 21 June 1994
C. Annex A to LOG Dir June 92 (enclosed)
D. Annex B to LOG Dir June 92 (enclosed)
E. UNPROFOR MP Report 541/168/94 (enclosed)

1. Reference A was a request from SMPAO to submit a Write-Off Voucher in respect of the above indicated item. Reference B was our completed copy of Summary Investigation on subject items.
2. Enclosed are completed copies of reference C (Write-Off Voucher), Reference D (Board of Survey) and Reference E (MP Report) on the Loss of Phoenix Digital Image Transmitter.
3. Regret the delay in forwarding these documents. Any inquiries into this matter should be directed to G1, Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR.


J.B. Page
Captain
for Commander

Enclosure: 3

DISTRIBUTION LIST (Page 2/2)

1/2

UN RESTRICTED REVIEWED BOI

001342

DISTRIBUTION LIST

Action

UNPROFOR//SMPAO//

Information

NDHQ Ottawa//J1 Coord/DGPA//



BEST AVAILABLE COPY



CONFIDENTIAL

Canadian Contingent
United Nations Protection Force
CFPO 5003, Belleville, Ontario
K0K 3R0

1080-1 (COS)

8 October 1994

J3 Operations
National Defence Headquarters
Ottawa, Canada
K1A 0K2

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION - LOSS OF
PHOENIX DIGITAL IMAGE TRANSMITTER

References: A. NDHQ 1801-1 (COS J3) dated 24 August 1994
B. NDHQ 1456-14 (D Law/A-3) dated 9 Aug 94

1. At reference A you returned the Summary Investigation, previously submitted from this HQ, along with reference B which were comments provided to you from the office of the Judge Advocate General in regards to this issue. When the investigation was completed here in theatre the Commander, at the time MGen MacInnis, considered all the options available to him which included charging the individual involved, administrative deduction and reproof. Having assessed all the facts and all his possible options he decided to simply recommend write-off of the item.

2. As none of the individuals involved in the initial incident and subsequent investigation are still in theatre we can not realistically conduct a second investigation into the incident. As the former Commander considered all the options open to him at the time and settled on a recommendation for write-off I suggest that you have sufficient information to go forward to the Commander of the Command for decision.

M G Macdonald
M G Macdonald
Lieutenant-Colonel
Chief of Staff

Enclosures: 3

CONFIDENTIAL

REVIEWED 801

BEST AVAILABLE COPY



1080-1 (Comd)

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia
CFPO 5003
Belleville, On
KOK 3RO

8 October 1994

Distribution List

POWER OF COMMANDING OFFICER

Reference: CFOO 1.325 dated 15 October 1992

1. Pursuant to paragraph 10 of reference, I hereby designate you to be a Commanding Officer with respect to all officers below the rank of Lieutenant Colonel and all non-commissioned members of the Canadian Forces assigned temporarily or otherwise to the Infantry Battalion Group (Croatia), Canadian Contingent, UNPROFOR commonly known as CANBAT 1. This designation is effective 10 October 1994.

2. In accordance with paragraph 11 of reference, disciplinary matters beyond your authority shall be referred to the Deputy Commander or the undersigned who have been designated as officers having the power and jurisdiction of a superior commander.

R.R. Crabbe
Major General
Commander

DISTRIBUTION LIST (Page 2/2)

1/2

REVIEWED 801

001345

DISTRIBUTION LIST

Action

CANBAT 1//LCol M.S. Skidmore//

Information

External

NDHQ//DCDS/J3 Ops/J1 Coord//

Internal

DComd

G1

G5 Legal

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

PROTECTED A

 \hat{A}

RAAGZFDY RCCPJAQ1104 2842156-GGGG--RCCLPZB.

ZNR GGGGG ZFD

RAAGZYUW RCCPJAQ1104 2842156-GGGG--RCCLPZB.

ZNR GGGGG

R 071525Z OCT 94

FM NDHQ EXPORT OTTAWA//DPLS//

TO RCCLPZB/CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//COS// ✓

INFO ZEN/NDHQ OTTAWA/DCDS//COS//

BT

PROTEGE A DPLS 0378

SUBJ: OUTSTANDING INVESTIGATIONS OF DEATHS

REFS: A. CFAO 21-9 PARA 36

B. NDHQ DPLS 0535 091228Z AUG 93

C. NDHQ DPLS 0689 301339Z NOV 93

D. CCUNPROFOR VISOKO//CAPT ADJT// ADMIN 119 181345Z DEC 93

1. REF A REQUIRES THAT THE REPORT OF AN INVESTIGATION INTO THE CIRCUMSTANCES OF A DEATH OR INJURY BE FORWARDED TO REACH NDHQ WITHIN 35 CALENDAR DAYS OF THE OCCURANCE. IF IT IS NOT POSSIBLE TO MEET THAT DEADLINE, NDHQ/DPLS SHALL BE ADVISED OF THE REASON FOR THE DELAY AND THE EXPECTED SUBMISSION DATE.

2. IN THIS REGARD, THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF DECEASED OR INJURED MEMBERS OF YOUR COMMAND FOR WHICH INVESTIGATIONS HAVE BEEN REQUESTED BY REFS STATED ABOVE:

A10 311 833 CPL BECHARD JMH, INFMN 021, 2PPCLI, DIED 6 AUG 1993

PROTECTED A

REVIEWED BY

[illegible]

001347

PAGE 2 RCCPJAQ1104 PROTECTED A

REQUESTED BY REF B, AND

042 161 079 CPL GALVIN O, CRMN R021, SHER H, DIED

B85 139 991 MCPL LANGEVIN S, CRMN 011, 12 RBC, DIED

██████████ PTE MASSE D, CRMN 011, INJURED ALL ON 29 NOV 93,

REQUESTED BY REF C.

3. TO DATE REF B HAS NOT BEEN ACKNOWLEDGED AND NO REPORT HAS BEEN RECEIVED AT NDHQ/DPLS. WHILE REF C WAS ACKNOWLEDGED BY REF D, NO REPORT HAS YET BEEN RECEIVED AT NDHQ/DPLS. IT IS NOW REQUESTED THAT YOU GIVE YOUR IMMEDIATE ATTENTION TO THIS MATTER SO AS TO AVOID THE POSSIBILITY OF EMBARRASSMENT TO THE CF.

BT

#1104

^CJAS110 DELIVERED 2850318 016099^Z^Z

PROTECTED A

REVIEWED 801

PROTECTED B (WITH ENCLOSURES)

Canadian Contingent
United Nations Protection Force
CANBAT 1, Rastevic
Sector South

PA
RECEIVED
1080-1G/
14 OCT 1994

1080-1/3032-27/94 (Adjt)

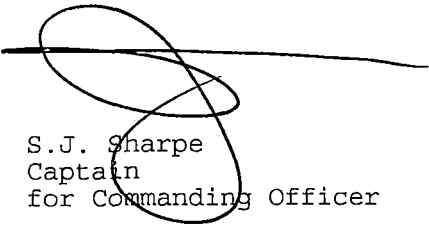
6 October 1994

G1
Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations Protection Force
Camp Pleso

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION -
VEHICLE ACCIDENT - CANBAT 1 ILTIS HITS ROAD BARRIER

Reference: 1080-1/3032-27/94 (CO) 6 October 1994 (enclosed)

Find enclosed, at reference, three copies of the completed Summary Investigation into the circumstances surrounding a vehicle accident in which a CANBAT 1 Iltis collided with a road barrier near Gornji Zemunik, Croatia on 26 September 1994. The requisite United Nations Board of Inquiry cover sheet has been included.



S.J. Sharpe
Captain
for Commanding Officer

PROTECTED B (WITH ENCLOSURES)

REVIEWED B01

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

PROTECTED B (with enclosures)



Canadian Contingent
United Nations Protection Force
CANBAT 1, Rastevic
Sector South

1080-1/3032-16/94 (Adj't)

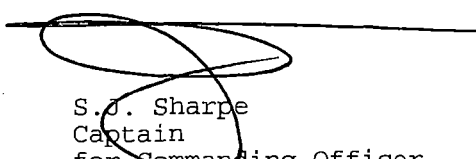
4 October 1994

G1
Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations Protection Force
Camp Pleso

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION -
DAMAGE TO HIGHWAY GUARDRAIL BY CANBAT 1 APC

Reference: 1080-1/3032-16/94 (CO) 4 October 1994 (enclosed)

Find enclosed, at reference, three copies of the completed Summary Investigation into the circumstances surrounding a vehicle accident in which a CANBAT 1 APC damaged a highway guardrail near Karin Plaza, Croatia on 29 June 1994. The requisite United Nations Board of Inquiry cover sheet has been included.


S.J. Sharpe
Captain
for Commanding Officer

G1
RECEIVED
1080-1
10 OCT 1994



PROTECTED B (with enclosures)

REVIEWED 801

001350

^A

PRIORITY PROTECTED A

RAAGZYUW RCESYG00002 27 739-GGGG--RCCLQBA.

ZNR GGGGG s.19(1)

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

P-R 030819Z OCT 94

FM CCUNPROFOR VISOKO//C CLK//

TO RCCPJSA/NDHQ OTTAWA//DPERS A CASUALTY SECTION//

INFO RCCPLVA/NDHQ EXPORT OTTAWA//DPERS A//

RCCLQBA/CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//COS/NMLT/G1/PAFFO//

RCESCGA/LFCHQ ST HUBERT//G1//

RCWPDRA/LFWAHQ EDMONTON//G1//

RCWDDPA/LDSH(RC) CALGARY//ADJT//

BT

PROTECTED A ADMIN 668

SUBJ: CASUALTY - SI

REF: CFAO 24-1

A. 1.5 KM SOUTH OF BREZA, BOSNIA-HERCEGOVINA, 2235 HRS 2 OCT 94.

SHOT WOUND

B. [REDACTED] WO MARTINEAU THOMAS PAUL, RC, MOC 011, LDSH(RC) BG

CANBAT 2, BULLET WOUND

C. ICD E965.3, 860.3, 862.3

D. MRS LORETTA SOO, MOTHER, ENGLISH, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] KINFORMED

E. MEMBER NOW RECEIVING TREATMENTS AT FST VISOKO

② ~~SECRET~~
P.A.
G30B
03 OCT 94

PROTECTED A

REVIEWED B01

PAGE 2 RCESYGO0002 PROTECTED A

PROTECTED A

F. YES

G. ON DUTY AT OP R5 NEAR BREZA, BOSNIA-HERCEGOVINA

BT

#0002

^CJAS027 DELIVERED 2760743 627912^Z^Z

PROTECTED A

REVIEWED 801

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

PROTECTED B (with enclosures)



Canadian Contingent
United Nations Protection Force
CANBAT 1, Rastevic
Sector South



G1

RECEIVED
1080-1
10 OCT 1994

1080-1/3032-17/94 (Adjt)

3 October 1994

G1
Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations Protection Force
Camp Pleso

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION INTO CIRCUMSTANCES
SURROUNDING A VEHICLE ACCIDENT IN WHICH A
CANBAT 1 ILTIS COLLIDED WITH A TRAIN TRESTLE

Reference: 1080-1/3032-17/94 (CO) 3 October 1994 (enclosed)

Find enclosed, at reference, three copies of the completed Summary Investigation into the circumstances surrounding the injuries sustained by Pte Visscher. The requisite United Nations Board of Inquiry cover sheet has been included.

A handwritten signature, likely of S.J. Sharpe.

S.J. Sharpe
Captain
for Commanding Officer

PROTECTED B (with enclosures)

REVIEWED BOI

PROTECTED B (with enclosures)

Canadian Contingent
United Nations Protection Force
CANBAT 1, Rastevic
Sector South

1080-1/3032-25/94 (Adj't)

30 September 1994

G1
Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations Protection Force
Camp Pleso

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION - INJURIES
SUSTAINED BY D20 076 PTE R.W. VISSCHER

Reference: 1080-1/3032-25/94 (CO) 30 September 1994 (enclosed)

Find enclosed, at reference, three copies of the completed Summary Investigation into the circumstances surrounding the injuries sustained by Pte Visscher. The requisite United Nations Board of Inquiry cover sheet has been included.



S.J. Sharpe
Captain
for Commanding Officer

PROTECTED B (with enclosures)

REVIEWED 001

PA
1080-1
RECEIVED
G1
10 OCT 1994

s.19(1)

UN CONFIDENTIAL

BEST AVAILABLE COPY



PA



1080-1 (DComd)

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia
Belleville, On KOK 3RO

30 September 1994

Distribution List

BOARD OF INQUIRY - DEATHS OF
B85 139 991 MCPL JLPS LANGEVIN
D42 161 079 CPL DP GALVIN
AND INJURIES TO
[REDACTED] TPR JMPD MASSE

References: A. COMD CCUNPROFOR Dir 605, Feb 94
B. CCUNPROFOR 1080-1/3032/08/94 (DComd) 4 Jul

1. Enclosed is a file copy of the Board of Inquiry into the deaths of B85 139 991 MCpl J.L.P.S. Langevin, D42 161 079 Cpl D.P. Galvin and injuries to [REDACTED] Tpr Masse.

2. The Commander Canadian Contingent concurs with the findings and recommendations of the Board of Inquiry and with the comments of the Commanding Officer. The soldiers were on an authorized mission in an operational theatre when they died or were injured.

3. Regret delay in submission. It appears this board was originally forwarded in January 1994 with the original comments of the Commander. No copy could be found of the comments and new ones have been drafted. An original copy of the Board was still on file at this headquarters and is forwarded for your records. Any inquiries into these matters should be directed to G1, Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR.

for *Mr MacDonald Lt Col*
J.B. Page
Captain
for Commander

Enclosures:

DISTRIBUTION LIST

REVIEWED BOI

NDHQ Ottawa//J1 Coord//
HQ UNPROFOR Zagreb//CMPAO//

UN CONFIDENTIAL

001355

UN RESTRICTED



1080-3128-67 (G1)

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia
Belleville, ON
KOK 3RO

28 September 1994

Distribution List

INVESTIGATION OF
VEHICLE ACCIDENT UNPF 2481

References: A. 1080-3128-67 22 September 1994
B. Annex C to FCDP No. 09 June 1992

1. Enclosed is the investigation into subject vehicle accident which has been completed in accordance with reference B.
2. The Commanding Officer has agreed with the documentary and physical evidence. Any cost associated with this accident is to be written-off against the United Nations.
3. Any questions are to be addressed to the G1, Canadian Contingent.

J.B. Page
J.B. Page
Captain
for Commander

Enclosures: 6

Enclosure 1	Investigation of Accident UNPF 2481
Enclosure 2	Summary Disposal Of Incidents
Enclosure 3	Analysis of MSE Accident
Enclosure 4	MSE Accident Report
Enclosure 5	Drivers Accident Report
Enclosure 6	Cause Analysis

DISTRIBUTION LIST (Page 2/2)

1/2

UN RESTRICTED

REVIEWED 801

UN RESTRICTED

DISTRIBUTION LIST

HQ UNPROFOR//CMPAO//

NDHQ Ottawa//J1 Coord//

2/2

REVIEWED 801
UN RESTRICTED

001357

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

② cos

copy of combat 2 response
to questions faxed to O Police
Ser in Ottawa. No further
action reqd, I think, at this
time.

06/10

D.J.
cph

③ G3 Plans
Oll. Retain
on file.

MM
cos
6/10/94

G3 Plans

④ CR IPA
M. J. J.

REVIEWED BOI

001358

PROTECTED B

01 02 261253Z SEP 94 RR KKKK

HQ 100

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

CCUNPROFOR VISOKO//CANBAT 2//MP SECT//

HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//D COMD//

PROTECTED B HQ 100

1080-1
✓ RECEIVED

27 SEP 1994

SUBJ: BREACH OF SVC ORDER/REG BAKOVICI HOSPITAL

REF: YOUR FILE 1080-1 (D COMD) DATED 17 SEP 94

1. THE FOLLOWING IS INFORMATION GATHERED FROM THE DIRECTOR AND MR KOSTROMAN:

A. SGT WAND ARRIVED AT BAKOVICI ON OR ABOUT 29 APR 94

B. THE NAMES OF THE SOLDIERS WHO RELATED ABOUT THE PARTIES ARE UNKNOWN, HOWEVER, SEVERAL DID

C. MR IVO STATES THE ONLY PERS HE CAN REMEMBER IS FROM NICKNAME OF TO-TO (SPELLING UNKNOWN). TO-TO IS A SGT AND IS RESPONSIBLE FOR DAMAGE TO THE PATIENT WORK SHOP AREA

D. MR KOSTROMAN CANNOT IDENTIFY ANY PERS INVOLVED EXCEPT TO-TO

E. MR ZUKANOVIC CANNOT IDENTIFY ANY PERS INVOLVED IN THESE INCIDENTS

F. MR IVO STATES THAT DAMAGE TO THE BLDG OCCURRED IN FEB 94, PARTIAL CONTINUED THROUGHOUT, THE ONE FIGHT OCCURRED IN MAR 94, THE ATTACK ON THE PATIENT OCCURRED SOMETIME IN MAR OR APR

G. MR IVO STATES THAT THE LAST MONTH WAS THE WORST FOR PARTIES

REVIEWED 801

PROTECTED B

REVIEWED 801

PROTECTED B

02

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

KKKK

HQ 100

H. THERE ARE NO LOGS FROM RBC AVAILABLE

I. MR IVO PROVIDED A NAME OF A VOLUNTEER NURSE WHO HE THINKS NOW
WORKS IN VITEZ. ATTEMPTS TO LOCATE HER HAVE SO FAR MET WITH NEGATIVE
RESULTS

MP SGT

J.S. THOMSON, SGT, MP SGT


C. MARINER, CAPT, 2IC HQ

PROTECTED B

REVIEWED B01



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

PROTECTED B

PRIORITY



HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB

FAX/VOICE NO: INTL # 011-385-41-815-191 or 196 phone Ext 6508

FILE NO: 1080-1 (DComd)

DATE: 17 Sep 94

FROM: HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//DCOMD//

TO: CCUNPROFOR//CANBAT 2 VISOKO//CO//

FAX TEL NO: 180 011 5120

FAX NO: SECURE FAX NUMBER

PAGE: 01 OF 10

SUBJECT: BREACH OF SERVICE ORDER/REGULATION

BAKOVICI HOSPITAL BOSNIA

References: A. 1080-1 (DComd) 17 Sep 94 (enclosed)

B. NDHQ 2120-4-1 (DPolice Svc) 30 Aug 94 (closed)

C. CANBAT 2 SIR ADM 071216Z May 94 (enclosed)

1. SEE ENCLOSED FOR YOUR ACTION. NOTE DEADLINE OF NLT 25 SEP 94.

2. A HARD COPY MAILED THIS DATE.

RELEASING AUTH SIGNATURE: D. HEALEY, SGT, G1 ADMIN, EXT 6508

D. Healey, Sgt

(2)

CR

Please BF 25 Sep 94 to Sept CR.

D. Sgt

G1 Admin

17 Sep 94

PROTECTED B

REVIEWED BOI

PROTECTED B
(with enclosures)



Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia
CFPO 5003
Belleville, ON
KOK 3RO

1080-1 (DComd)


17 September 1994

Commanding Officer
CANBAT 2

BREACH OF SERVICE ORDER/REGULATION
BAKOVICI HOSPITAL BOSNIA

References: A. NDHQ 2120-4-1 (D Police Svc) 30 August 94
(enclosed)
B. CANBAT 2 SIR ADM 071216Z May 94 (enclosed)
C. MP Report VIS 501-1-94 7 May 94 (enclosed)

1. Enclosed at Reference A is a self explanatory letter requesting further information concerning an ongoing police investigation.
2. Fully understand that a significant amount of time has passed since this incident but it is necessary to obtain as much information as possible in regard to the investigation.
3. Once questions are answered, reply by fax to this headquarters no later than 25 September 1994.


N.M. Pettis
Colonel
Deputy Commander

Enclosures: 3

PROTECTED B
(with enclosures) **REVIEWED 801**

PROTECTED B



National Defence

Défense nationale

National Defence Headquarters
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0K2

Quartier général de la Défense nationale
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0K2

2120-4-1 (D Police Svc)

30 August 1994

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Distribution List

BREACH OF SERVICE ORDER/REGULATION
BAKOVICI HOSPITAL, BOSNIA

References: A. MPUIR ADMIN 230 071200Z May 94
B. MP Report VIS 501-1-94 7 May 94
C. A-SJ-100-004/AS-000

1. References A and B concern a complaint that a number of Canadian Forces personnel employed to protect the Bakovici Hospital had engaged in questionable conduct involving the hospital staff and patients. Additional administrative and police enquiries have now been initiated.

2. A review of reference B revealed a number of discrepancies that require further clarification in order to conduct additional inquiries concerning this matter at Canadian Forces Base Valcartier. Specifically, the following points in reference B require clarification:

- a. paragraph 3.a. - what was the date/time of Sergeant Wand's arrival at the hospital;
- b. paragraph 3.c. - what are the identities of the departing soldiers who informed Sergeant Wand that they had parties and sexual encounters with the nurses;
- c. paragraph 4.b,c,d and h - can Mr. Ivo identify any of the soldiers whose conduct he was not happy with;
- d. paragraph 4.e. - can Mr. Ivo identify the Sergeant(s);
- e. paragraph 4.g. - can Mr. Ivo identify the two soldiers;
- f. paragraph 5.a,b and c. - can Mr. Kostroman identify any of the soldiers; in particular the soldier who kicked the patient;
- g. paragraph 7 - can Mr. Zukanovik identify the two soldiers;

1/2

PROTECTED B

Canada

REVIEWED 801

Printed on recycled paper - Imprimé sur du papier recyclé

001363

PROTECTED B

- h. reference B provides little information in respect to actual dates that incidents of improper conduct had allegedly occurred. Can witnesses be more specific regarding dates and times; and
- i. are shift rosters or schedules available to identify all Canadian Service personnel on duty at the hospital during the period of mid-March to end April 1994.

3. It is requested that you investigate this matter further with results to be forwarded to National Defence Headquarters, Director Police Services no later than 1 October 1994.



P. Cloutier
Lieutenant Colonel
Director of Police Services
(613) 945-7303
FAX (613) 995-4038
for Chief of the Defence Staff

DISTRIBUTION LIST

Action

CCUNPROFOR/Comd

Information

LFCHQ, PM
SQFTHQ, PM
J3 PKO

2/2

PROTECTED B

REVIEWED BOI

001364

07 MAY 1994

[illegible]

FAXED TO DFC.
HE ALREADY HAD IT.
071600A MAY 94.
~~P.P. KILL~~ =001
New

001365

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

11. LDSH(RC) BG POC: MAJ PS FURNELL, BG 2IC, AND CAPT RL BOWES,
BG ADJT, CCUNPROFOR VISOKO
BT

REVIEWED B01

s.19(1)

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

PROTÉGÉ/PROTECTED B

UNITED NATIONS

CAMP VISOKO

CANBAT 2 REGIMENTAL POLICE

15 MAR-30 APR 94 .

7 MAY 94

INITIAL

VIS 501-1-94

NUMEROUS PERSONS

BREACH OF SERVICE ORDER

BAKOVICI HOSPITAL, BOSNIA

Several Canadian soldiers were involved in numerous sexual relations with nurses, drunken parties, assault on a patient, and damage while employed to protect the hospital.

1. This incident involves the following personnel:

- a. Complainant: [REDACTED] Lt MACAULAY Derek Alan, Recce Troop Commander, CANBAT 2, Camp Visoko, Bosnia;
- b. Witnesses: ID No [REDACTED] Mr IVO Markija Andrija, Director Bakovici Hospital, Bakovici, Bosnia, DOB [REDACTED];
ID No unknown, Mr Kostroman Fraho, Special Needs Counsellor, Bakovici Hospital, Bakovici, Bosnia;
- c. Military Police: [REDACTED] Sgt THOMSON J.S.,
[REDACTED] MCpl JOANISSE J.A.L., both MP 811, RP Section, CANBAT 2, Camp Visoko, Visoko, Bosnia; and
- d. Others: [REDACTED] Sgt WAND Jeffrey Daniel, Charlie Patrol Commander, Recce Troop, Camp Visoko, Visoko, Bosnia;
ID No [REDACTED] Mr ZUKANOVIC Alen, Interpreter for CANBAT 2, Visoko, Bosnia; and
[REDACTED] MCpl BELANGER Christian, INFMN 031, A Coy, 1 R22R, Tow Section, Camp Visoko, Bosnia, DOB [REDACTED].

REVIEWED 801

2. At 2230 hrs, 2 May 94 Lt MACAULEY reported that he had received information from Sgt WAND as to the conduct of Canadian Troops while employed to protect the Bakovici Hospital. He further related that on 1 May 94 his Troop had replaced soldiers from the R22R, Valcartier and Sgt WAND was the Troop Commander.

PROTÉGÉ/PROTECTED B

001367

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

PROTÉGÉ/PROTECTED B

3. At 1115 hrs 3 May 94 I visited the Bakovici Hospital and interviewed Sgt WAND. He related the following information:

- a. upon arrival he was advised as to where he could purchase alcohol and tobacco products (Black Market);
- b. while conducting an initial check of the Hospital he observed empty beer cans and liquor bottles littering the area as well as used condoms;
- c. the departing soldiers informed him that they would have parties with the nurses which would end up with the nurses having sexual relations with the soldiers;
- d. he related that an incident had occurred where Croatian Forces soldiers had been in the Hospital, brought in by the nurses. Once they had been found they had been evicted and a grenade was thrown by the Croatian Forces; and
- e. he stated that the Director of the Hospital could provide further information.

A check of files in this office revealed that the grenade incident had not been reported.

4. At 1200 hrs, 3 May 94 I interviewed Mr IVO through an interpreter. He related the following information however he is in a very precarious position, the Hospital is located on the buffer zone between the Croatian and Muslim forces. He feels that if he makes too much trouble the UN will move the forces from his Hospital which will lead to the probable death of his patients.

- a. the Hospital is housing mentally ill and physically handicapped adults;
- b. for the last month to month and a half he has not been happy with the conduct of the soldiers;
- c. there have been many late night parties which were very loud with lots of drinking;
- d. the parties usually ended with the nurses having sexual relations with the soldiers;
- e. during the parties fights would break out amongst the soldiers, however the Sgt in-charge would send those soldiers back to Camp Visoko;
- f. he didn't feel that there were enough patrols of the perimeter during the last month and a half;
- g. two soldiers were consuming alcoholic beverages (beer) and were required to do something, they left the remaining beer cans (full) on the floor. Two patients took the beer, the soldiers found out and chased the patients through the hospital catching them in a room. One of the Canadians kicked one patient twice in the back and was going after the other when Mr KOSTROMAN stepped in and stopped them;
- h. during the late night checks of the Hospital the soldiers would slam doors and make lots of noise which he thought was very inconsiderate of the soldiers; and
- i. he could or would not provide any information reference the grenade incident.

He would not provide any further information nor would he expand on what he stated for fear of losing the UN protection. It is suspected that he could provide further information on the behaviour of Canadian Troops in the Hospital.

5. At 1247 hrs, 3 May 94 I interviewed Mr KOSTROMAN through an interpreter, he related the following information:

- a. he knew of the parties and the sexual relations with the nurses;
- b. he had witnessed the two Canadian soldiers who had chased the patients for the beer, and did in fact see the patient being kicked by the Canadian, he got in between the soldiers and the patients and stopped the attack;

PROTÉGÉ/PROTECTED B

001368

REVIEWED B01

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

PROTÉGÉ/PROTECTED

- c. there was one other incident where he observed and stopped two Canadian soldiers who he believed were intoxicated smash doors and windows in the patient work shop area; and
- d. he could provide no information ref the grenade incident.

6. Upon the completion of this interview I was taken to a room used by Canadian troops while at the Hospital, Graffiti had been placed on the walls. One depicted a penis wearing a UN helmet racing towards a vagina with the word "BUNKER" written above it. Another was text that related as to how well one of the nurses performed fellatio. Photographs were taken of all the graffiti and are attached to this report as Annex "A".

7. While travelling back to Visoko Mr ZUKANOVIC related that he had been in at the Hospital the day the patient was attacked, he observed the soldiers chasing the patient and the shouting however did not observe the actual attack. He also knew of the parties and fraternization with the nurses.

8. At 1200 hrs, 5 May 94, MCpl JOANISSE interviewed MCpl BELANGER at the Bakovici Hospital. He was cautioned and related the following information:

- a. he arrived in Bakovici on 27 Apr 94 and did not notice any parties or fraternization with the nurses;
- b. he had been informed that nurses had brought Croatian Forces soldiers into the Hospital and when found they were evicted and the nurses told not to do it again;
- c. he relates that he had heard something about a grenade incident however had no details;
- d. he relates that Sgt LORRAIN, R22R Recce, was in charge prior to his (MCpl BELANGER) arrival; and
- e. he has no information as to the patient being kicked to retrieve beer.

J.S. Thomson
J.S. Thomson

Sergeant
LdSH(RC) Regimental Police

Attachments

Annex A - Photographs of the walls of a room used by Canadian soldiers

REVIEWED 801

PROTÉGÉ/PROTECTED B

SHOPVAC OÙ EST-IL
P. AVE PHILIP → QUEBEC

OÙ EST-IL
P. L'É → QUEBEC → BUNKER

MATE SAUTER
DA
BAVE
ADOBRO
LA VIE D
TONTON
SKIP

ER ADOBRO
LA VIE DE CHAT
TONTON
SKIP
YVES
DAVE!

REVIEWED BOI

EAU
PATHFINDER
VIVE
LES
PATINEURS
VIOLONISTES
THE
SHOPVAC
93-94



National Defence

Défense nationale

National Defence Headquarters
Ottawa, Canada
K1A 0K2

Quartier général de la Défense nationale
Ottawa, Canada
K1A 0K2

RECEIVED
G1 1080-1
13 OCT 1994

1080-1 (COS J3)

29 September 1994

Commander
Canadian Contingent
United Nations Protection Force
CFPO 5003
Belleville, ON
K0K 3R0

BOARD OF INQUIRY -
CHANGE OF COMMAND CCUNPROFOR

Reference: CCUNPROFOR 1080-1 (DComd) 31 Jul 94

1. The subject board of inquiry has been reviewed by the COS J3 staff. The comments by the DCDS, in his capacity as Commander of a Command, have been enclosed for information. The aim of this letter is to address several points noted in the board that did not merit mention in the DCDS comments.

2. The following inaccuracies were noted at reference:

- a. Page B-1/5, Para 6. The organization is incorrect as it does not include the CCUNPROFOR Support Elm (UIC 3307) which was approved in Spring 94.
- b. Page B-2/5, Para 9.c. Op MANDARIN is not an operation recognized by this headquarters.
- c. Annex C, Appendix 5. The list of outstanding Honours and Awards is not accurate.
- d. Annex E. VTA, which applies to all UIC 3129 personnel, is missing from the list of benefits.

3. The J Staff is available to assist in addressing the points noted in para 2. In particular, the issue of Honours and Awards will be staffed as an urgent issue.

B.W. Ashton
Brigadier-General
Chief of Staff J3/Director General
Military Plans and Operations
for Chief of the Defence Staff

Enclosure: 1

REVIEWED B01

Canada

PROTECTED / PROTÉGÉ B

PP
✓
PROTECTED A/UN RESTRICTED



1080-3128-48 (G1)



Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia
CFPO 5003
Belleville, On
KOK 3RO

25 September 1994

Distribution List

INVESTIGATION OF VEHICLE
ACCIDENT UNPF 8101

References: A. MP Police Report 550/1646/94 19 Aug 94 (Enclosed)
B. 1080-1-0025 (Legal Advisor) 16 Aug 94 (Enclosed)
C. 1080-3128-48 (CO) 14 Aug 94 (Enclosed)
D. Annex C to FCPD No 09 Jun 92 (Enclosed)

1. Enclosed is the Investigation into vehicle accident UNPF 8101 belonging to CANLOGBAT completed in accordance with Annex C of reference D.

2. The Commanding Officer has agreed with the documenting and physical evidence. Any cost associated with this accident is to be written off against the United Nations.

3. Also enclosed is the comments of the Legal Advisor, CCUNPROFOR and the MP Police Report dealing with this subject.

4. Any further inquiries on this matter, are to be addressed to the G1, CCUNPROFOR.

J. B. Page
J.B. Page
Captain
for Commander

Enclosure: 3

DISTRIBUTION LIST

ACTION

NDHQ Export Ottawa//J1 Coord//
HQ UNPROFOR Zagreb//CMPAO//

REVIEWED 801

PROTECTED A/UN RESTRICTED

UN CONFIDENTIAL



1080-1 (G1)

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia
CFPO 5003
Belleville, On
KOK 3RO

24 September 1994


Chief Military Personnel
Administrative Officer
United Nations Protection
Force Headquarters
Zagreb, Croatia

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION - DETONATION
OF A MINE BY APC - UNPF 7466

References: A. Your Request for BOI Report (Enclosed)
B. My 1080-1 (G1) 28 Feb 94 (Enclosed)
C. My 1080-1 (G1) 8 Apr 93 (Enclosed)

1. Enclosed is the Summary Investigation of subject as requested by reference A.

4. Any further inquiries on this matter, are to be addressed to the G1, CCUNPROFOR.


J.B. Page
Captain
for Commander

Enclosure: 1

REVIEWED BOI

UN CONFIDENTIAL

PA
PROTECTED A/UN RESTRICTED



BEST AVAILABLE COPY



1080-3128-49 (G1)

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia
CFPO 5003
Belleville, On
KOK 3RO

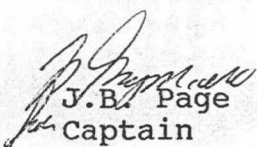
27 September 1994

Distribution List

INVESTIGATION OF VEHICLE
ACCIDENT UNPF 8161

References: A. 1080-1-0025 (Legal Advisor) 16 Aug 94 (Enclosed)
B. 1080-1 (G1) 15 Sep 94

1. Enclosed is the Legal Advisor's comments on subject investigation. Please attached to the investigation.
4. Any further inquiries on this matter, are to be addressed to the G1, CCUNPROFOR.


J.B. Page
Captain
for Commander

Enclosure: 1

DISTRIBUTION LIST

ACTION

NDHQ Export Ottawa//J1 Coord//
HQ UNPROFOR Zagreb//CMPAO//

REVIEWED B01

PROTECTED A/UN RESTRICTED



**CANADIAN CONTINGENT
UNPROFOR
CONTINGENT CANADIEN
NUFORPRO**



1080-1-0025

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Camp Primošten
Primošten, Croatia

16 August, 1994

G1
HQ CCUNPROFOR
Pleso, Croatia

INVESTIGATIONS OF
VEHICLE ACCIDENTS
UNPF 8101/8/61

References:

A. 1080-3128-48 (CANLOGBAT) 14 Aug 94 8101
B. 1080-3128-49 (CANLOGBAT) 14 Aug 94 8161

1. I have reviewed Refs A and B, and while not Summary Investigations or Boards of Inquiry, a comment should be made concerning procedures.
2. In neither case were the UNMP's or host-country civilian police notified of the accidents. While the investigation appears to be sufficient, the absence of independant police involvement may be factor considered by UNPROFOR when evaluating claims.
3. My understanding is that UNPROFOR wishes to preserve its rights to seek legal redress for claims that it may wish to make against those whose negligence causes damages to UNPROFOR property or persons. While I believe that investigation by UNMP's or host-country police would not likely turn up the negligent parties, the absence of an opportunity to do so may be detrimental to any claim we might make for property damage to UNPROFOR.
4. These are the first two instances in my recollection where UNMP's or host-country civil police were not involved, and so they may only be isolated incidents. If they continue, //

1/2

REVIEWED 301

CANADIAN CONTINGENT
HEAD QUARTERS

REPORT

2 1 Allc

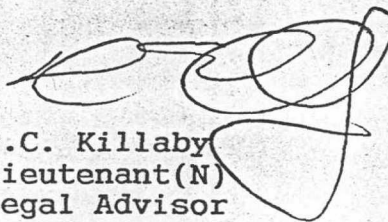
1080-1

21/8 1/4

001375

however, perhaps a review of the status of property claims with UNPROFOR should be considered.

5. If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact my office at your convenience.



P.C. Killaby
Lieutenant(N)
Legal Advisor
CCUNPROFOR

Info: Capt/Adjt CANLOGBAT

REVIEWED 801

^A

RAAUZYUW RCCPJAQ0030 2671242-UUUU--RCCLQBA.

ZNR UUUUU

R 231745Z SEP 94

FM NDHQ OTTAWA//J3 OPS//

TO CCUNPROFOR CAMP PLES0//COS/G3//

BT

UNCLAS J3 OP 177

SUBJ: UNPROFOR MP AAR

REF: A. CCUNPROFOR 1080-1(CFSAT) 17 JUL 94

B. NDHQ 3350-1 (D SAMP PC2) 16 SEP 94 (NOTAL)

1. AAR SENT UNDER COVER OF REF A HAS BEEN REVIEWED BY J3 OPS AND D
SAMP STAFF

2. WITH REGARD TO PERCEIVED ADMIN DIFFICULTIES, THIS HQ CONCURS WITH
ALL COMMENTS MADE BY COS CCUNPROFOR AT REF A. VISIT BY J3 OPS STAFF
TO KISELJAK IN FEB 94 CONFIRMED THAT CDN MPS WERE NO WORSE OFF IN
THIS REGARD THAN OTHER CDNS WORKING OUT OF THE SAME HQ. DISCUSSION
WITH ACOS BH COMD AT THE TIME INDICATED THAT THERE WERE NO MAJ
PROBLEMS

3. D SAMP PC CONCURS WITH THE RECOMMENDATION OF LT(N) GALE WITH
REGARD TO THE ABNORMALITY OF THE UN MP CHAIN OF COMMAND AND INDICATES
THAT SUCH AN ARRANGEMENT WOULD NOT BE DOCTRINALLY ACCEPTABLE WITHIN A
PURELY CDN OP. NOTWITHSTANDING, IT IS ACK THAT IT IS AN UNPROFOR

1080-1
RECEIVED

25 SEP 1994

REVIEWED BOI

PAGE 2 RCCPJAQ0030 UNCLAS

RESPONSIBILITY TO RATIONALIZE MP ORG AND RESPONSIBILITIES

4. AARS OF THIS TYPE ARE TO BE ENCOURAGED. THEY ARE AN EXCELLENT
SOURCE OF FEEDBACK WITH REGARD TO CDN DETS EMPLOYED WITH UNPROFOR

BT

#0030

^CJAS071 DELIVERED 2671241 324707^Z^Z

REVIEWED BOI

PROTECTED B



1080-1 (DComd)

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia
CFPO 5003
Belleville, On
KOK 3RO

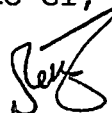
22 September 1994

Distribution List

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION -
LOSS OF KITE NIGHT VISION SIGHTS

References: A. 1080-1-26 (CO) 4 June 1994 (Enclosure 1)
B. 1080-1 (Ops O) 2 June 1994 (Enclosure 2)
C. 1080-1-26 (Adjt) 4 May 94 (Enclosure 3)

1. Enclosed are the Summary Investigation and the Commanding Officer's comments into subject investigation.
2. I concur with the findings and recommendations of the Investigating Officer and support both the Commanding Officer's recommendations and actions on this matter. No disciplinary or administrative action will be taken in this case as no individual responsibility can be determined. I recommend that the kite night vision sites be written off.
3. Any further inquiries into this matter should be directed to G1, Canadian Contingent, UNPROFOR.


N.M. Pettis
Colonel
Deputy Commander

Enclosures: 3

Enclosure 1 Commanding Officers Comments
Enclosure 2 Summary of Investigation
Enclosure 3 Terms of Reference

DISTRIBUTION LIST

NDHQ Ottawa//J1 Coord//
HQ UNPROFOR//CMPAO//

Information

CANLOGBAT//CO// (less enclosures)

PROTECTED B

REVIEWED BOI

PROTECTED B



1080-1 (DComd)

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia
CFPO 5003
Belleville, On
KOK 3RO

22 September 1994

Distribution List

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION
INTO THE LOSS OF PUBLIC PROPERTY
CANBAT 1 3KW GENERATOR 23 JUNE 1994

References: A. 1080-1/3032-15/94 (CO)
B. Summary of Contingent Board of Inquiry Report
C. 1080-1/3032-15/94 (Maint O) 06 August 1994

1. Enclosed are the Summary Investigation and the Commanding Officer's comments into subject investigation.
2. I concur with the findings and recommendations of the Investigating Officer and support the Commanding Officer's recommendations. It is recommended that the full replacement cost of the generator be claimed against the United Nations. The loss of the equipment occurred while in support of a United Nations peacekeeping mission. No disciplinary action is to be taken against any personnel involved in this incident.
3. Any further inquiries into this matter should be directed to G1, Canadian Contingent, UNPROFOR.


N. Pettis
Colonel
Deputy Commander

Enclosures: 2

Enclosure 1 Commanding Officers Comments
Enclosure 2 Summary of Contingent of Board of Inquiry
Enclosure 3 Summary Investigation

DISTRIBUTION LIST

NDHQ Ottawa//J1 Coord//
HQ UNPROFOR//CMPAO//

REVIEWED BOI

PROTECTED B



Headquarters Canadian Contingent
United Nations Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia
CFPO 5003
Belleville, ON
K0K 3R0

1080-1 (COS)

26 September 1994

Distribution List

CANLOGBAT - CHANGE OF COMMAND
BOARD OF INQUIRY - 13 AUGUST 1994

References: A. CCUNPROFOR CANLOGBAT 1630-1 (CO) 17 August 1994 (NOTAL)
B. CCUNPROFOR CANLOGBAT 1080-1 (BOI) 13 August 1994 (enclosed)

1. A copy of subject Board of Inquiry (BOI) is enclosed for your information. Recommendations raised by the members of the board were accepted and are being addressed by the new Commanding Officer, internally or through observations raised by the outgoing CO at reference A, which is the Post Operation Report. This Headquarters' comments on reference A will be forwarded under separate cover.
2. All requirements of the terms of reference have been met and the incoming CO has signed accepting the board except where indicated. Comments by incoming CO have been noted. Investigations by the unit are ongoing for shortages and other observations will be addressed by this HQ for resolution where necessary.

N.M. Pettis
Colonel
Deputy Commander

Enclosure: 1

Distribution List

NDHQ//DCDS

CANLOGBAT//CO (less enclosure)

REVIEWED BOI

PA

PROTECTED B



1080-1 (DComd)

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
CFPO 5003
Belleville, Ontario
K0K 3R0

12 September 1994

Distribution List

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION INTO
DAMAGE OF PRIVATELY OWNED
BUILDING BY A CANBAT 1 APC

References: A. 1080-1/3032-05/94 (CO) 9 July 1994

1. Enclosed is the Summary Investigation into subject accident which occurred 18 May 1994 involving a CANBAT 1 vehicle, UNPF 19164/CFR 65-35038, which caused damage to a privately owned building.

2. I have reviewed the enclosed investigation and concur with the findings and recommendations of the Investigating Officer as well as the Commanding Officer's comments. The administrative action which was taken against both Sergeant Bidwell and Private Chisholm is appropriate and sufficient. No further action will be taken.

3. The damage done to Mr. Cupac's property was the result of negligence on the part of the UN soldiers and he should be reimbursed for the cost of the repairs. UNPROFOR has been hastened by my staff to complete the issue of UNPF plates to all vehicles. The process is ongoing.

3. Further inquiries into this matter are to be addressed to this headquarters, attention G1.

N.M. Pettis
Colonel
Deputy Commander

Enclosure: 3

REVIEWED B01

DISTRIBUTION LIST (page 2/2)

1/2

PROTECTED B

PROTECTED B

DISTRIBUTION LIST

External

Action

NDHQ Ottawa//J1 Coord//
HQ UNPROFOR Zagreb//CMPAO//

Information

CANBAT 1 Rastevic//CO//
(less enclosures)

REVIEWED 801

PROTECTED B

PROTECTED B



1080-1 (DComd)

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia
CFPO 5003
Belleville, On
KOK 3RO

22 September 1994

Distribution List


SUMMARY INVESTIGATION
INTO THE LOSS OF PUBLIC PROPERTY

References: A. UNPROFOR Summary of Contingent Board of Inquiry
B. 1080-1/3032-10/94 (CO) 21 August 1994

1. Enclosed are the Summary Investigation and the Commanding Officer's comments into subject investigation.

2. I concur with the findings and recommendations of the Investigating Officer and support both the Commanding Officer's recommendations and actions on this matter. The necessary paperwork has been initiated by CANBAT 1 to recover the cost of the loss from the United Nations as an operational expense.

3. Any further inquiries into this matter should be directed to G1, Canadian Contingent, UNPROFOR.


N.M. Pettis
Colonel
Deputy Commander

Enclosures: 2

Enclosure 1 Commanding Officers Comments
Enclosure 2 Summary of Contingent of Board of Inquiry
Enclosure 3 Summary Investigation

DISTRIBUTION LIST

NDHQ Ottawa//J1 Coord//
HQ UNPROFOR//CMPAO//

Information

CCUNPROFOR Rastevic//CO// (less enclosures)

REVIEWED 801

PROTECTED B

PROTECTED A/UN RESTRICTED



1080-1/3128-43/94 (DComd)

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
CFPO 5003
Belleville, ON
K0K 3R0

22 September 1994

Distribution List

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION -
LOSS OF PUBLIC RATIONS

References: A. 1080-3128-43 (CO) 13 August 1994
(enclosure 1)
B. 1080-1-0026 (Legal) 16 August 1994 (enclosure 2)
C. QR&O 36.20

1. Enclosed is the Summary Investigation at Reference A into the loss of public rations due to spoilage while in transit from Split to CANBAT 2, Visoko.

2. I have reviewed this case and generally support the findings and recommendations of the Investigating Officer and the comments of the Commanding Officer. The loss is attributable to a lack of experience/training and coordination by elements of CANLOGBAT. No one individual is to blame for the loss.

3. As such, I have directed that the G4 Foods 2 position be employed with CANLOGBAT Supply Platoon as the technical control for the receipt and onward transmission of fresh rations. The position will be retained by the Canadian Contingent Headquarters and Support Element. CO CANLOGBAT has been detailed to establish a Ration Supply Group as recommended in this Summary Investigation in conjunction with the G4 Staff.

4. I recommend that the rations which were destroyed by being placed in the wrong container be written-off in accordance with Reference C paragraph 3(a)(iii) for a total Canadian dollar value of \$7783.

1/2

REVIEWED BOI

PROTECTED A/UN RESTRICTED

PROTECTED A/UN RESTRICTED

5. Reimbursement will not be sought from the United Nations in this matter.



N.M. Pettis
Colonel
Deputy Commander

Enclosures: 2

Enclosure 1 1080-3128-43 (CO) 13 August 1994
Enclosure 2 1080-1-0026 (Legal) 16 August 1994

DISTRIBUTION LIST

Action

NDHQ//J1 Coord//
HQ UNPROFOR Zagreb//CMPAO

Information

CANCON Det Primosten//G5 Legal//

2/2

REVIEWED 801

PROTECTED A/UN RESTRICTED

PA

PROTECTED A

1080-1 (G3)

01 01 201448Z SEP 94 RR GGGG

G3 741

HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//G3//

CCUNPROFOR RASTEVIC//CANBAT 1/DCO//

PROTECTED A G3 741

SUBJ: CHANGE OF COMMAND BOARD OF INQUIRY (BOI)

REF: CANBAT 1 DCO 603 191200Z SEP 94

1. CONCUR WITH REQUEST AT REF

2. MINS OF BOI TO BE FWD THIS HQ ASAP AFTER 10 OCT 94

DCOMD

T.P. ROSS, MAJ, G3

T.P. ROSS, MAJ, G3

REVIEWED BOI

PROTECTED A

^A

RAAGZYUW RCCLNWA0005 2621928 -GGGG- RCCLQBA

ZNR GGGGG

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

R 191200Z SEP 94

FM CCUNPROFOR RASTEVIC//CANBAT 1/DCO//

TO CCUNPROFOR CAMP PLESO//DCOMD//

BT

PROTECTED A DCO 603

SUBJ: BOARD OF INQUIRY - CHANGE OF COMD CANBAT 1

REFS: A. HQ CCUNPROFOR 1080-1 (DCOMD) 24 AUG 94

B. CANBAT 1 1080-1 (C0) 01 APR 94

1. REF A DIRECTED MINS OF SUBJ BOI BE DELIVERED TO D COMD CCUNPROFOR
NLT 01 OCT 94

2. REF B (MINS OF BOI FOR 1 R22ER/1 PPCLI HANDOVER) INCL HANDOVER
DOC SIGNED BY INCOMING CO AND QM ON DAY OF ACTUAL HANDOVER.

3. AS ACTUAL HANDOVER BETWEEN 1 PPCLI/1 RCR WILL NOT TAKE PLACE
UNTIL 10 OCT 94, MINS WILL NOT BE COMPLETE UNTIL 10 OCT 94 IF ACTUAL
HANDOVER DOCS ARE TO BE INCL

4. RECOMMEND PARA 10 OF REF A BE AMENDED TO READ MINS OF THE
PROCEEDINGS SHALL BE COMPLETED NLT 10 OCT 94 AND DELIVERED TO THE
UNDER SIGNED IMMEDIATELY THERE AFTER

5. PLEASE ADVISE

BT

#0005

^CJAS075 DELIVERED 2621928 123422^Z

045
⑥
LOS
RECEIVED
1080-1
20 SEP 1994

② E3
Concur. Sent
msg to CANBAT 1
w/ D comd.
MM
COS
20/9/94

REVIEWED BOI

③ NTF
PA. msg sent
this date.
21/9
OS

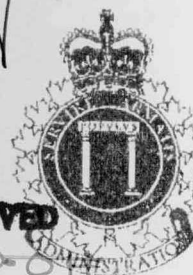
PROTECTED A

UNCLASSIFIED - UN R [REDACTED] - UN CONFIDENTIAL - UN SECRET ONLY
PROTECTED A/B/C - CONFIDENTIAL - SECRET



CCUNPROFOR
CANBAT 1 RASTEVIC

FAX NO: 613-996-7811-2173-2260



031
6

TA/SI

10801
3350
20 SEP 1994
Supt CIK

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

FAX COVER SHEET
PAGE 1 OF 1

ORIGINATOR NO: PP 400

DTG: 191117Z Sep 94

TO:
ATTN: G1 CLK
CCUNPROFOR HQ. 240 REB
INFO:

FROM:
CCUNPROFOR CANBAT 1
RASTEVIC SECTOR SOUTH
OR
CFPO 5006
BELLEVILLE, ON
KOK 3RO

FAX NO:
SUBJECT: Change of Comd BOI

PRECEDENCE

REF: UNPROFOR FC Policy Dirs

ROUTINE PRIORITY

IMMEDIATE FLASH

As we approach our closing days with CANBAT 1 we get busier and busier. One of the many tasks is the Caf C BOI. A review of our ref pub has discrepancies as follows: We refer copy of the fol: a. Dir #10 dated 18 Feb 93, b. Dir #21 dated 22 Feb 93, and c. Dir 23, 26, 28, 29 & 30. (To be published unknown when)

Please treat as urgent, if pass have hand delivered via FAX. Your asst is greatly appreciated

DRAFTER: D. M. Quirk, WO REI REVIEWED BY: BODRITY:

② G1 admin
1. Can you handle this
2. any problems at all
Known - M. [Signature]
3. [Signature]

Serious Amatic!

③ NTF
Acton
G1 Admin -
20 Sep 94

PROTECTED A



CANADIAN CONTINGENT
CONTINGENT CANADIEN
CANBAT 2



1080-2 (Adjt)

Lord Strathcona's Horse (Royal Canadians)
Battle Group
CANBAT 2
Visoko, Bosnia-Hercegovina

18 September 1994

G1
CCUNPROFOR Headquarters
Zagreb, Croatia

OUTSTANDING SUMMARY INVESTIGATIONS

Reference: CCUNPROFOR G1 Conference 16 September 1994

1. A list of outstanding summary investigations was given out at ref. All subject investigations were completed and fwd some time ago.

2. One copy of each investigation is enclosed for your action.

J. J. Schneiderbanger
Captain
Adjutant

Enclosures: 4

~~SECRET~~
1080-1 G1
22 SEP 1994

REVIEWED BOI

PROTECTED A

② NTF
PA.
G1 Admin
1000 94

OUTSTANDING

SUMMARY INVESTIGATIONS

CANBAT 1

FILE #	SUBJECT	DATE
1080-1 (DCOMD)	CHANGE OF COMMAND	AUG 94

CANBAT 2

FILE #	SUBJECT	DATE
1080-2	LOSS OF CF RIFLE	27 JUN 94
1080-2	VEH ACCIDENT	8 JAN 94
1080-2-3127-07-94	VEH ACCIDENT	7 JUN 94
1080-1	CHANGE OF COMMAND	
1080-2 (ADJT)	ACCIDENT - 3RD PARTY	9 APR 94

CANLOGBAT

FILE #	SUBJECT	DATE
1080-1-3128-30-94	VEH ACCIDENT - 8123	19 JUN 94
1080-1/3307-02/94	DAMAGE - LRCT ANTENNA	4 SEP 94

NOTE: There may still be some outstanding Summary Investigations which we have not received Terms of Reference for. If there are any that you know of, please add them to the list and give a copy to G1.

REVIEWED BOI

08/10 '94 11:38

123

CANBAT 2

IMMEDIATE

UNCLASSIFIED

3350-301

01 02 071850Z OCT 94 00 PP UUUU

OPS 906

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

CCUNPROFOR VISOKO//OPS O//

HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//COMD/COS/G3/PAFFO//

NDOC OTTAWA

NDHQ OTTAWA//J3 OPS PK//

LFCHQ ST HUBERT//G3//

HQ SECTOR SW GORNJI VAKUF//COS/G3//

INFO BH COMD SARAJEVO//G3 WKPR/ACOS G3//

NDHQ OTTAWA//DGPA/DGCMS/DPERS A//

LD SH(RC) CALGARY//OC REAR PARTY//

HQ 1 CMBG CALGARY//COMD//

LFWAHQ EDMONTON//G3//

RECEIVED
1080-4
08 OCT 1994

UNCLAS OPS 906

SUBJ: SIR OPS 906

REF: CFAO 4-13

1. AT APPROX 071500A OCT 94 AT GR BP 6553 ON RTE PACMAN
2. WHILE RETURNING FROM PODGORA CROATIA A CANBAT 2 R AND R CONVOY WAS ATTACKED WITH A HAND GRENADE BY A CAMOFLAGUED TOYOTA LANDCRUISER WITH 3 OCCUPANTS IN CAMOFLAQUE UNIFORMS (POSSIBLY BIH). THE INCIDENT OCCURRED WHEN THE TOYOTA WAS PASSING THE CONVOY AND WAS BETWEEN THE

REVIEWED BOI

UNCLASSIFIED

001393

08/10 '94 11:39

5123

CANBAT 2

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

UNCLASSIFIED

3350-301

02

UUUU

OPS 906

SECOND AND THIRD MLVWS. THE PASSENGER OF THE TOYOTA THREW A HAND GRENADE FORWARD TOWARDS THE REAR OF THE SECOND MLVW. THE GRENADE MISSED THE SECOND MLVW AND BOUNCED ALONG THE ROAD COMING TO REST ON THE RIGHT SIDE OF THE ROAD. THE THIRD MLVW WAS ABLE TO STOP 10 TO 15 FEET SHORT OF THE GRENADE. THE GRENADE EXPLODED RESULTING IN NO CAS AND ONLY MINOR VEH DAMAGE TO THE THIRD MLVW. THE TOYOTA HAD STOPPED ON THE SIDE OF THE ROAD AND THE CONVOY MOVED OUT OF THE AREA AWAY FROM THE TOYOTA STOPPING 1 KM FURTHER ALONG THE RTE TO ASSES DAMAGE. THERE WERE NO CAS AND FIRE WAS NOT RETURNED

3. A. VEH CAS: MINOR VEH DAMAGE

B. PERS CAS: NIL

4. EFFECT ON FUTURE OPS: INVESTIGATION ONGOING

5. RECOMMENDATIONS: NIL

6. MEDIA INTEREST: LOW

7. PC VERGE, CAPT, DO/JD MACLEOD, CAPT, OPS O, CCUNPROFOR CANBAT 2

CO
OPS O
PAFPO
WAR DIARY X 2
FILE COPY

P.C. VERGE, CAPT, DO.

J.D. MACLEOD, CAPT, OPS O

REVIEWED B01

UNCLASSIFIED

PROTECTED A/UN RESTRICTED



1080-1 (DComd)

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia
CFPO 5003
Belleville, On
KOK 3RO

18 September 1994

Distribution List

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION INTO
DAMAGE TO PRIVATELY OWNED
BUILDING BY A CANBAT 1 MLVW

References: A. UNPROFOR Summary of Contingent Board of Inquiry
(enclosure 1)
B. 1080-3032-07 (CO) 27 June 1994 (enclosure 2)

1. Enclosed are the requisite UNPROFOR Summary, the unit Summary Investigation and the Commanding Officer's comments into the above noted subject.
2. I have reviewed this case and support the findings and recommendations of the Investigating Officer as well as the comments and actions taken by the Commanding Officer.
3. There will be no disciplinary or administrative action taken in this case. Any further inquiries into this matter should be directed to G1, Canadian Contingent, UNPROFOR.

N.M. Pettis
Colonel
Deputy Commander

Enclosures: 2

DISTRIBUTION LIST

Action

NDHQ Ottawa//J1 Coord//
HQ UNPROFOR//SMPAO//

REVIEWED B01

PROTECTED A/UN RESTRICTED

UNCLASSIFIED

80-1(G4 FOOD)

01 02 170801Z SEP 94 RR RR UUUU

G4577

PA

CCUNPROFOR HQ/ZAGREB

CCUNPROFOR/CAMP PRIMOSTEN/CANLOGBAT/LOG OPS//

INFO CCUNPROFOR/VISOKO/CANBAT 2/OC HQ SQN//

UNCLAS G4577

SUBJ: RATION CONVOY CANBAT 2 - 13 SEPT 94

REF: TELE CON G4 FOOD 2 IC SUP PL 15 SEPT

1. A RATION RESUPPLY CONVOY FOR CANBAT 2 WAS CONDUCTED BY CANLOGBAT ON 13 SEPT. DURING RECEIPT OF THE FOOD ORDER THE CB2 RATION STORESMAN NOTICED THE 29 CASES OF EGGS WERE SHIPPED IN THE BACK OF AN MLVW WITHOUT REFRIGERATION.
2. UPON EXAMINATION OF NUMEROUS CASES IT WAS DETERMINED THAT THE ENTIRE EGG SHIPMENT HAD DETERIORATED TO AN EXTENT WHERE THEY WERE COMPLETELY UNUSABLE AND WERE UNFIT FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION.
3. SUBSEQUENTLY, THE ENTIRE SHIPMENT OF EGGS HAD TO BE CONDEMNED AND AN EMERGENCY REPLACEMENT ORDER PURCHASED. APPROXIMATE COST OF REPLACEMENT IS 5000.00 DOLLARS CDN.
4. IT IS UNACCEPTABLE TO ALLOW THIS INCIDENT TO PASS WITHOUT FOLLOW-UP CORRECTIVE ACTION.
5. ACCORDINGLY CANLOGBAT IS REQUESTED TO INVESTIGATE THIS INCIDENT

UNCLASSIFIED

REVIEWED BOI

UNCLASSIFIED

280-1(G4 FOOD)

02

UUUU

G4577

AND PROVIDE DETAILS TO CCUNPROFOR HQ G4 AS TO WHAT ACTION WILL BE
TAKEN TO ENSURE THAT SIMILAR MISHANDLING OF FOOD COMMODITIES WILL BE
AVOIDED IN FUTURE.

COS
G4

WO BEAULIEU
G4 FOOD

G4

UNCLASSIFIED

REVIEWED BOI

s.19(1)

PA

PROTECTED B

1080-1 (DComd)

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia
CFPO 5003
Belleville, On
KOK 3RO

17 September 1994

Distribution List

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION INTO
VEHICLE ACCIDENT INVOLVING CANBAT 1
ILTIS AND PRIVATELY OWNED VEHICLE

References: A. 1080-1/3032-09/94 (CO) 24 July 1994
B. UNPROFOR Summary of Contingent Board of Inquiry
(enclosure 1)
C. 1080-3032-09 (CO) 24 July 1994 (enclosure 2)

1. Enclosed are the requisite UNPROFOR Summary, the unit Summary Investigation and the Commanding Officer's comments into the above noted subject.
2. I concur with the findings and recommendations of the Investigating Officer as well as the comments of the Commanding Officer. The responsibility for the accident is attributed to Mr. [REDACTED]. Canada and the United Nations are not responsible and should not be held liable for any damage. A claim should be raised by the United Nations for repairs to the damaged UN vehicle.
3. Any further inquiries into this matter should be directed to G1, Canadian Contingent, UNPROFOR.

N.M. Pettis
Colonel
Deputy Commander

Enclosures: 2DISTRIBUTION LIST (page 2/2)

1/2

PROTECTED B

REVIEWED BOI

UN RESTRICTED



BEST AVAILABLE COPY



1080-1 (G1)

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia
Belleville, ON
KOK 3RO

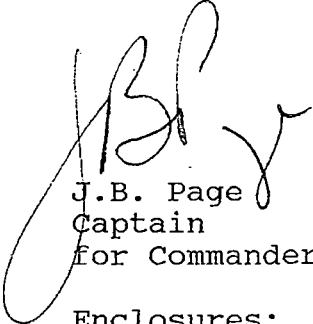
15 September 1994

Distribution List

INVESTIGATION OF VEHICLE
ACCIDENT - UNPF 8161 CFR 87-85672

References: A. 1080-3128-49 14 August 1994
B. Annex C to FCDP No. 09 Jun 92

1. Enclosed is the investigation into subject vehicle accident which has been completed in accordance with reference B.
2. The Commanding Officer has agreed with the documentary and physical evidence. Any cost associated with this accident is to be written-off against the United Nations.
3. Any questions are to be addressed to the G1, Canadian Contingent.


J.B. Page
Captain
for Commander

Enclosures: 4

Enclosure 1	Summary Disposal Of Incidents
Enclosure 2	MSE Accident Report
Enclosure 3	Driver's Report of Accident DND 425
Enclosure 4	Driver's Accident Report

DISTRIBUTION LIST

Action

HQ UNPROFOR//CMPAO//
NDHQ Ottawa//J1 Coord//

REVIEWED 001

UN RESTRICTED

001399



UN CONFIDENTIAL



1080-1 (G1)

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia
CFPO 5003
Belleville, On
KOK 3RO

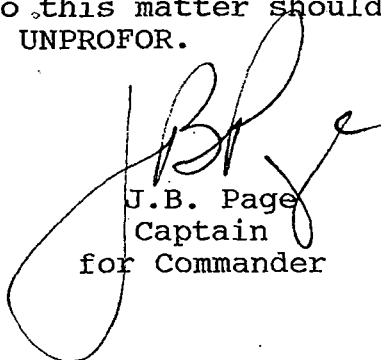
15 September 1994

Distribution List

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION
VEHICLE ACCIDENT
UNPF 8204/CFR 84339

References: A. 1080-1 (Adj't) 5 April 1994
B. 1R2-1080-1 (Coy C) 31 March 1994

1. Enclosed is the Summary Investigation and the unit Commanding Officer's comments into subject accident.
2. The Commander Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR supports the findings and recommendations of the Investigating Officer as well as the comments of the Commanding Officer. Please see his comments enclosed for more details.
3. Any further inquiries into this matter should be directed to G1, Canadian Contingent, UNPROFOR.


J.B. Page
Captain
for Commander

Enclosures: 4

Enclosure 1 Commander Canadian Contingent Comments
Enclosure 2 Summary Investigation UNPF 8204
Enclosure 3 Administrative Deduction
Enclosure 4 MSE Accident Report

DISTRIBUTION LIST

NDHQ Ottawa//JI Coord//
HQ UNPROFOR Zagreb//CMPAO//

UN CONFIDENTIAL
REVIEWED 801

s.19(1)

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

^A

RAAUZYUW RCCLQBA0006 2580836-UUUU--RCCLQBA.

ZNR UUUUU

R 140830Z SEP 94

FM CCUNPROFOR PRIMOSTEN//ADJT//

TO RCCPLVA/NDHQ EXPORT OTTAWA//DPLS//

INFO RCCLQBA/CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//COS//

RCCBJQA/LFCAHQ TORONTO//G1 SVCS//

RCEOCEA/MARCOMHQ HALIFAX//SSO ADM//

RCEMFWS/HMCS ATHABASKAN//XO//

RCCRKVA/2 SVC BN PETAWAWA//ADJT//

BT

UNCLAS OR 029

SUBJ: SUMMARY INVESTIGATION - INJURY - SGT LUCAS/ MCPL BOIVIN

REF: DPLS 0338 121436Z SEP 94

1. SI BEING CONDUCTED BY CCUNPROFOR HQ AS DIRECTED BY THE COS

2. SI DUE 22 SEP 94

BT

#0006

^CJAS021 DELIVERED 2580838 006156^Z

(2) G1
prop.
MM
COS
16/9/94

(3) CR/PA
m. J. J.
wo
Supt. Ch.

CANADIAN CONTINGENT HEAD QUARTERS			
COS	16/9/94		
G1	16/9/94		
	18/9/94		

REVIEWED 801

001401

PROTECTED A



BEST AVAILABLE COPY



1080-1 (G1)

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia
CFPO 5003
Belleville, On
KOK 3RO

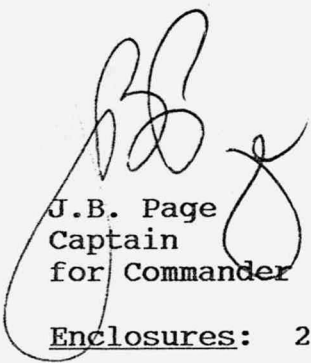
13 September 1994

Director General Police Ops
National Defence Headquarters
MGen George R. Pearkes Bldg
Ottawa, Canada
K1A 0K2

STATUE LAW (CUSTOMS ACT)

References: A. J3 Ops 055 311930Z Aug 94
B. BN MP 920-1-94 11 August 1994 (enclosed)

1. Enclosed is the Military Police Investigation Report in connection with above noted subject for your information.
2. Any further inquiries into this matter should be directed to G1 Canadian Contingent, UNPROFOR.


J.B. Page
Captain
for Commander

Enclosures: 2

PROTECTED A

REVIEWED BOI

001402



PROTECTED A



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

1080-1 (G1)

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia
CFPO 5003
Belleville, On
KOK 3RO

13 September 1994

Director General Police Ops
National Defence Headquarters
MGen George R. Pearkes Bldg
Ottawa, Canada
K1A OK2

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION
DEATH OF CPL ISFELD

References: A. South 514-02-94 (enclosed)
B. MP 514/11/94 10 Aug 94 (enclosed)
C. MP 514/11/94 15 Jul 94 (enclosed)
D. 1080-1 (G1) 1 Aug 94

1. Enclosed is the Initial, Interim, and an Additional Military Police Report in connection with above noted subject for your information. The Board of Inquiry was staffed under separate cover at reference D.

2. Any further inquiries into this matter should be directed to GO Canadian Contingent, UNPROFOR.

J.B. Page
Captain
for Commander

Enclosures: 3

REVIEWED 30

PROTECTED A

^A

RAAGZYUW RCCLHBF8061 2560725-GGGG-RCCLQBA-

ZNR GGGGG s.19(1)

PROTECTED A

R 121436Z SEP 94

FM NDHQ EXPORT OTTAWA

TO RCCLQBA/CCUNPROFOR CAMP PRIMOSTEN//ADJT//

INFO RCCLQBA/CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//COS//

RCCBJQA/LFCAHQ TORONTO//G1 SVCS//

RCEOCEA/MARCOMHQ HALIFAX//SSO ADM//

RCEMFWS/HMCS ATHABASKAN//XO//

RCCRKVA/2 SVC BN PETAWAWA//ADJT//

BT

PROTECTED A DPLS 0338

SIC Z2D

SUBJ: INVESTIGATION - INJURY - [REDACTED] SGT LUCAS RJ, STWD 862

HMCS ATHABASKAN HALIFAX AND [REDACTED] MCPL BOIVIN SJ, STWD 862,

2 SVC BN PETAWAWA, 5 SEP 94 (PA)

REFS: A. YOUR OR 018 051153Z SEP 94

B. CFAO 24-2

C. CFAO 24-6

PLSE ADVISE WHEN REPORT OF INVESTIGATION REGARDING THE CIRCUMSTANCES
OF THE INJURIES SUSTAINED BY SGT LUCAS AND MCPL BOIVIN ON 5 SEP 94 IN
A MVA MAY BE ANTICIPATED

BT

#8061

^CJAS043 DELIVERED 2560726 907119^Z

② G1
Fol up or
this one.

MM
COS
13/9/94

③ Sept Clk

1. Cfm that CF98
is / has been done
2. Provide a report, by
NLT tomorrow on
what action has been taken
(CF98, SI ordered with due date, etc)

④ NTF/PA
Reply sent B &
CANNOCBAT/SL done
23 Sep 94

REVIEWED BOI

PROTECTED A

001404

PROTECTED B

MEMORANDUM

1080-1 (G1)

12 Sep 94

COS

ADJUTANT'S INVESTIGATION
ALLEGATIONS OF SEXUAL HARASSMENT

Refs: A. CFAO 19-39
B. CLB 1080-1 (Adj't) 6 September 1994

1. Enclosed is Ref B for your info. As discussed earlier, there is insufficient grounds to substantiate further investigation. The matter has been fully investigated, meeting the requirement of Ref A. There is scope for disciplinary action, and it has been taken by the Det Comd in Primosten.
2. All actions have been taken as required by Ref A. The mbr has been dealt with at the lowest possible level.
3. For your information, and I will PA when you are through.

J.B. Page
Capt
G1
6507

④ CR
PA P6
J.B. Page

③ COS

1. Talked to Maj McKinnon at length
2. Dale takes issue with some of the pts eg. a. Capt McMurdo was not present when Cpl searches fell down; b. MCpl Locke did not advise him of what happened when he arrived back on the boat, incidents are not actual words, although obscene were not "Fuck off" but essentially
3. The actual words, although obscene were not "Fuck off" but essentially

② G1
I understand that disciplinary action was not taken. Co CANLOG has meant to talk to me about this over the weekend but he did not. Check with his adj't and see if he wants any further action on this particularly regarding para 2. b.

MJ
COS
12/9/94

PROTECTED B

REVIEWED BOI

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

UNCLASSIFIED

1080-1 (G1)

01 02 101411Z SEP 94 RR UUUU

G1 700

CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB///G1//

1 SVC BN CALGARY//ADJT//

UNCLAS G1 700

SUBJ: SI INTO DAMAGE TO VEH B-19

REF: A. YOUR FAX

B. TELECON CAPT PAGE/CONRAD 9 SEP 94

1. AS REQ AT REF A AND DISCUSSED AT REF B, A SIGNIFICANT AMT OF TIME HAS PASSED SINCE RETURN OF UNIT FROM CALIFORNIA

2. TO THE BEST OF MY RECOLLECTION, THE FOL THREE PERS WERE TASKED TO CLEAN THE VEHS DURING THE TIME THAT OP MANDARIN TRG COY WAS ON EMBARKATION LVE:

A. CPL LEBRUN, 911 SUP TECH, SUP COY

B. CPL MCCABE, 411 VEH TECH, MAINT COY

C. PTE BERRY, 831 ADMIN CLK, ADMIN COY

3. AT ALL TIMES, AT LEAST ONE WAS AT HMCS TECUMSEH AS DUTY CLK

4. ON RETURN OF COY FROM LVE, TPT PL UNDER CAPT BLAIR WAS TASKED TO COMPLETE THE JOB ON ALL VEHS

REVIEWED BOI

UNCLASSIFIED

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

UNCLASSIFIED

1080-1 (G1)

02

UUUU

G1 700

5. AT THIS TIME, I DO NOT RECOLLECT A REPORT OF DAMAGE TO ANY VEHICLE WHILE BEING WASHED. SOME VEHS RECEIVED MINOR DAMAGE ON THE RAIL MOVE TO CALIFORNIA AND MOST WERE REPAIRED WHILE ON EX. SOME MINOR DAMAGE WAS ALSO REPORTED ON RECEIPT OF VEHS FROM RAILHEAD CALGARY. SIGNIFICANT DAMAGE/VEH ACCIDENT WAS NOT REPORTED THROUGH THE CHAIN OF COMD TO ME.

J.B. PAGE, CAPT

J.B. PAGE, CAPT, G1 CCUNPROFOR

REVIEWED B01

UNCLASSIFIED

001407

PROTECTED B

BEST AVAILABLE COPY



CANADIAN LOGISTICS
BATTALLION
(CAN LOG BAT)

①



BATAILLON LOGISTIQUE
CANADIEN
(BAT LOG CAN)

s.19(1)

Canadian Logistics Battalion
Camp Primosten, Croatia

1080-1 (Adjt)

6 September 1994

CCUNPROFOR Zagreb//COS//

ADJUTANT'S INVESTIGATION
SEXUAL HARASSMENT

Reference: CFAO 19-39

1. A preliminary investigation was conducted into an alleged incident of sexual harassment which took place 30 Aug 94 during a CCUNPROFOR CANCON Welfare organized boat cruise. The complainant was [REDACTED]. His complaint was that [REDACTED] made sexual advances toward [REDACTED] during the boat cruise.

Narrative

2. On 30 Aug 94, 27 pers from the welfare sect and comptroller branch participated in a one day boat cruise from Camp Primosten to Sibenik and return. The cruise includes a stop over at Plavice National Park to facilitate sightseeing and swimming. During the trip two members ([REDACTED] and [REDACTED]) of the cruise may have had too much to drink and their poor conduct resulted in the incident that was described as sexual harassment. Prior to departing Plavice for the return to Camp Primosten the complainant MCpl York described the events as follows:

- a. by the time the boat reached Plavice [REDACTED] "loaded" however she headed off to see the falls with the rest of the group;
- b. [REDACTED] kept tripping and stumbling as she walked around the island until eventually she fell 15-20 feet down an embankment. Capt MacMurdo and [REDACTED] helped her back up the embankment and checked her for any visible injuries;
- c. after the fall, [REDACTED] continued to escort Cpl Desrosiers around the island and in his words she was "acting strange", strange meaning she did not remember falling, she was staggering and disoriented;

1/3

PROTECTED B

③ G-1 Adj.

1. Mather colonel.
2. PA pls.

③ G-1
Spoke to CW CLB
Issue closed.
14/9/94
CD's

PROTECTED B

REVIEWED BOI

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

PROTECTED BPROTECTED B

s.19(1)

- d. MCpl York then escorted [REDACTED] to a cafe where some of the group were sitting and having a drink. At the cafe [REDACTED] began crying and sobbing so MCpl York brought her back to the boat;
- e. at the boat MCpl York and [REDACTED] were joined by [REDACTED] who told MCpl York to get lost that he, [REDACTED] would look after [REDACTED] MCpl York stayed on the boat and was seated across from Sgt Muise and [REDACTED]
- f. [REDACTED] was still crying and [REDACTED] began talking softly to [REDACTED] stroking her hair and holding her hand. MCpl York was unable to give an opinion as to whether these actions were in an effort to calm [REDACTED] down or they were subtle advances. MCpl York attempted to convince Sgt Muise to move away from her and was again told to get lost;
- g. MCpl York then convinced the [REDACTED] to let [REDACTED] lay down and go to sleep and she subsequently passed out. [REDACTED] still would not leave her side telling MCpl York to "fuck off - she is my sweetie and I need to look after her". While [REDACTED] was sleeping [REDACTED] was holding her hand up on her stomach to keep it from falling in the water and MCpl York believes he saw the pair of hands slide down to the vicinity of her crotch. At this point the rest of the members of the cruise came back to the boat and MCpl York advised his superior Capt MacMurdo of the events which had taken place; and
- h. Capt MacMurdo directed [REDACTED] to move away from [REDACTED] Sgt Muise responded by telling Capt MacMurdo to "fuck off". Other members of the cruise quickly intervened and [REDACTED] was physically moved away from [REDACTED]

Findings

3. Interviews were conducted by the CANLOGBAT MP [REDACTED] MCpl Newton 3 Sep 94. His interview determined what has been stated above by MCpl York. A subsequent interview with [REDACTED] was futile as she remembers nothing after falling and any knowledge of events are second hand. [REDACTED] had no complaint and was unsure why she was being interviewed. [REDACTED] has had no prior or subsequent difficulties with [REDACTED] and they continue to work in the same office. On the advice of the Legal Officer, [REDACTED] has not been interviewed.

2/3

PROTECTED B

REVIEWED B01

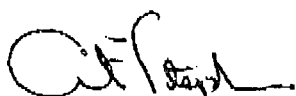
PROTECTED B

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

PROTECTED BPROTECTED BRecommendation

4. On the recommendation of the Contingent Legal Officer, the MP investigation was ceased. After careful consideration of the evidence and hearing the opinion of the Legal Officer in my estimation there is not enough evidence to substantiate further investigation into a sexual harassment or sexual assault charge as defined at ref.

5. This incident involved the consumption of alcohol without any regard for the alcohol policy of the CANLOGBAT. I have personally briefed all Officers, WOs and Sr NCOs on the alcohol consumption policy of this Bn. They are well aware of their responsibility to set the examples as leaders by carrying out and abiding by the policies they are expected to enforce.



A.F Stephen
Lieutenant-Colonel
Commanding Officer

3/3

PROTECTED B**PROTECTED B**
REVIEWED 801

080824Z



CANADIAN LOGISTICS
BATTALION
(CANLOGBAT)



BATAILLON LOGISTIQUE
CANADIEN
(BATLOGCAN)

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

1080-1 21
RECEIVED

PAGE 1 OF 2 08 SEP 1994

CANADIAN CONTINGENT SUPPORT GROUP
UNITED NATIONS PROTECTION FORCE
OUTGOING FAX/TELEX
OUR FAX NO: 011-385-59-70121 (IN THEATRE 059-70121)

ROUTINE / PRIORITY / IMMEDIATE / MOST IMMEDIATE
UNCLASSIFIED / RESTRICTED / CONFIDENTIAL / CRYPTO / ONLY

FAX NO: 041-815-196	DATE: 8/9/94
TO: G1	FILE NO:
FAX NO:	RELEASING OFFR: TF BROWN, P02 TITLE: BN C CLK
INFO:	SIGNATURE:

SUBJ: SZ - HLVW

Ref. 1080-1(TN) 31 AUG 94 (enclosed)

② CR
1. Xref My G1 700 10 Sep 94
2. PA P6

10/9/94

PRIORITY

REVIEWED BOI

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

REF 08101 15106 No.002 P.02

Memorandum

OIC HQ P1 Tn Coy

1080-1 (Tn)

31 Aug 94

Capt Page

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION INTO DAMAGED
HEAVY LOGISTICS VEHICLE WHEELED 89-92664

Ref: 1080-1/001-94 (Adjtt) 2 Aug 94

1. A SI has been ordered into the extensive damage caused to HLVW 89-92664 B-19. As the investigative offr I have determined that the damage was sustained in Tn Coys' compound between 16 Mar 94 - 23 Mar 94.

2. B-19 was one of the vehs that returned from California and was delivered to Tn Coy compound. Lt Brennan, Ops O Tn Coy has indicated that a wash party was ordered from Admin Coy for all the vehs returning from California and that you were dir responsible for ordering the wash party.

3. My investigation would be complete if you could provide the names of the indiv who were part of this wash party. If unable to provide names, any info that you could provide for this case would be much appreciated.

M.A. Hughes
M.A. Hughes
Lt
OIC HQ P1
7404

A.R.
FAT To G.

R.H. O'Neill
Lut
adjt
9 SEP94

REVIEWED BOI

PA

MEMORANDUM

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

1080-1/3307-02/94

8 Sep 94

Distribution List

TERMS OF REFERENCE - SUMMARY
INVESTIGATION INTO THE DROPPING
OF AN LRCT ANTENNA AT CAMP
PRIMOSTEN - CANCON HQ AND SP ELM DET

Refs: A. CCHQ NCCIS 100 040830Z SEP 94
B. QR&O Chapter 21
C. QR&O Chapter 36
D. QR&O Chapter 38
E. CFAO 21-9
F. CFAO 36-53
G. CFAO 38-1
H. Comd CCUNPROFOR Directive 605
I. FCPD 9 Dated Jul 92

1. V59 209 677 Warrant Officer Anderson will conduct a Summary Investigation into the events surrounding the LRCT RLP Antenna at CCUNPROFOR HQ and Sp Elm NRL Det Primosten which was dropped and damaged during routine maintenance on 4 Sep 94.
2. The investigation will be conducted in accordance with References B to I and any other relevant order or instructions.
3. The Summary Investigation shall include statements from all available witnesses, except where an officer or non-commissioned member is:
 - a. currently the subject of a criminal (police) investigation;
 - b. has been or is about to be charged with an offence under the National Defence Act or other Canadian Law; or
 - c. has been arrested/detained in respect of any alleged act or omission which could constitute such an offence.
4. Subject to the exceptions listed for witnesses mentioned in paragraph 3, such an officer or non-commissioned member shall not be compelled to give evidence before the Summary Investigation in relation to the subject matter of the police investigation, charges, arrest or detention. Where the gathering

1/4

REVIEWED BOI

of such evidence is deemed critical to the successful completion of the investigation, the authority which ordered the investigation shall be notified and the advice of the representative of the Judge Advocate General sought prior to taking any action to compel such testimony, recognizing that compelling testimony in such circumstances could have the effect of jeopardizing subsequent disciplinary proceedings.

5. The Summary Investigation shall:

- a. provide, if the incident has been investigated by the UN or Regimental Military Police, the name and address of the agency involved and identify any officers involved in the investigation. If a police report is available, it shall be forwarded with, but separate from, the investigation;
- b. obtain statements from all available witnesses to include time, date, place and details of the incident;
- c. include plans or sketches indicating how the incident occurred and the extent of any damage;
- d. provide the NATO or UN stock number, nomenclature, quantity and certified catalogue value of damaged public property;
- e. record full particulars as to how the damage occurred, the cause of the accident and any responsibility for the accident;
- f. provide information as to whether any person has or intends to make a claim against the United Nations or the Crown;
- g. provide invoices of the actual cost or estimates to support a claim for the repairs to or replacement of property, either personal, contingent or United Nations owned; and
- h. record the cause, nature and extent of all injuries sustained.

6. Findings shall be made into the following:

- a. circumstances leading to the accident;
- b. time, date and place of the accident;
- c. identification of personnel involved in the accident;

- d. the cause of the accident;
- e. whether there was negligence on the part of anyone involved in the accident;
- f. identification of the person(s) responsible for the accident;
- g. the nomenclature, quantity and certified true value of any lost or damaged equipment;
- h. whether the lost or damaged equipment was contingent owned or United Nations provided;
- i. whether or not the personnel were on duty at the time of the accident;
- j. whether any Canadian or United Nations rules, orders or instructions were contravened; and
- k. action taken to repair or replace damaged public property.

7. Recommendations shall be made on:

- a. action required to prevent reoccurrence;
- b. any of the findings in paragraph 5 or 6 where applicable and appropriate; and
- c. any administrative or disciplinary action to be taken.

8. This investigation shall be classified as deemed necessary by the Investigating Officer, but not less than PROTECTED A/UN RESTRICTED.

9. If for any reason the investigation cannot be completed and delivered to the undersigned by 23 Sep 94, the Investigating Officer will notify the Commanding Officer through the Adjutant, in writing, stating the cause of the delay and the estimated date of completion.

M.G. Macdonald
M.G. Macdonald
Lieutenant-Colonel
Commanding Officer

DISTRIBUTION LIST (page 4/4)

3/4

REVIEWED BOI

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

DISTRIBUTION LIST

Action

Info

WO Anderson
Adjt

CCHQ Det Primosten/OC/G5 Legal
CANLOGBAT Primosten/CO/Adjt

4/4

REVIEWED B01

001416

s.19(1)

PA

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

MEMORANDUM

1080-1/3307-01/94 (CO)

8 Sep 94

Distribution List

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION - VEH ACCIDENT AND
INJURIES TO [REDACTED] SGT R.J. LUCAS AND
[REDACTED] MCPL JSJ BOIVIN - 5 SEP 94

Refs: A. QR&O Chap 21
B. QR&O Chap 36
C. QR&O Chap 38
D. CFAO 21-9
E. CFAO 22-10
F. CFAO 24-1
G. CFAO 38-1
H. CFAO 59-3
D. Comd CCUNPROFOR Directive 605
E. FCPD 9 Dated Jul 92

1. [REDACTED] Capt R. Taylor shall conduct a Summary Investigation into the circumstances surrounding a vehicle accident on 5 Sep 94 involving a CCUNPROFOR HQ and Sp Elm veh, UNPF 16480/CFR 89-83559 on the coastal road approx 5 Km NORTH of PRIMOSTEN, CROATIA, and the injuries which were subsequently sustained by [REDACTED] Sgt R.J. Lucas and [REDACTED] MCpl J.S.J. Boivin.

2. The Investigating Officer shall conduct the investigation in accordance with References A to J and any other relevant orders or instructions.

3. The Summary Investigation shall include statements from all available witnesses, except where an officer or non-commissioned member is:

- a. currently the subject of a criminal (police) investigation;
- b. has been or is about to be charged with an offence under the National Defence Act or other Canadian Law; or
- c. has been arrested/detained in respect of any alleged act or omission which could constitute such an offence.

1/4

REVIEWED 301

001417

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

4. Subject to the exceptions listed for witnesses mentioned in paragraph 3, such an officer or non-commissioned member shall not be compelled to give evidence before the Summary Investigation in relation to the subject matter of the police investigation, charges, arrest or detention. Where the gathering of such evidence is deemed critical to the successful completion of the investigation, the authority which ordered the investigation shall be notified and the advice of the representative of the Judge Advocate General sought prior to taking any action to compel such testimony, recognizing that compelling testimony in such circumstances could have the effect of jeopardizing subsequent disciplinary proceedings.

5. The Summary Investigation shall:

- a. provide, if the incident has been investigated by the United Nations or Host Nation civilian or Military Police, the name and address of the police agency involved. If a police report is available, it shall be forwarded with, but separate from, the investigation;
- b. obtain statements from all available witnesses to include time, date place and details of the accident;
- c. obtain the names and addresses of civilian witnesses unwilling to give evidence;
- d. include plans or sketches indicating how the incident occurred and the extent of any damage;
- e. provide the NATO or UN stock number, nomenclature, quantity and certified catalogue value of damaged public property;
- f. record full particulars as to how the damage occurred, the cause of the accident and any responsibility for the accident;
- g. provide information as to whether any person has or intends to make a claim against the United Nations;
- h. provide invoices of the actual cost or estimates to support a claim for the repairs to or replacement of property, either personal, contingent or United Nations owned;
- i. record the cause, nature and extent of all injuries sustained;

2/4

REVIEWED BOI

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

- j. record full particulars of doctors and medical staff who gave medical treatment;

6. Findings shall be made as to the following:

- a. circumstances leading to the accident;
- b. time, date and place of the accident;
- c. identification of all vehicles involved including UNPF/CFR and civilian registration numbers;
- d. identification of personnel involved in the accident;
- e. the weather, lighting and road conditions at the time of the accident;
- f. the cause of the accident;
- g. whether there was negligence on the part of anyone involved in the accident;
- h. identification of the person(s) responsible for the accident;
- i. the nomenclature, quantity and certified value of any lost or damaged eqpt including the vehicles involved;
- j. Names and addresses of insurers of vehicles involved;
- k. whether or not the UN driver and any passengers were on duty at the time of the accident;
- l. where and when personnel involved in the accident were hospitalized;
- m. whether any Canadian, UN or Host Nation regulations, rules, orders or instructions were contravened; and
- n. action taken to repair or replace damaged public property.

3/4

REVIEWED BOI

001419

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

7. Recommendations shall be made on:
- a. action required to prevent reoccurrence;
 - b. any of the findings in paragraph 5 or 6 where applicable and appropriate; and
 - c. any administrative or disciplinary action to be taken.

8. This investigation shall be classified as deemed necessary by the Investigating Officer, but not less than PROTECTED A/UN RESTRICTED.

9. If for any reason, the investigation cannot be completed and delivered to the undersigned by 23 Sep 94, the Investigating Officer will notify the Commanding Officer through the Adjutant, in writing, stating the cause of the delay and the estimated date of completion.

M.G. Macdonald
M.G. Macdonald
Lieutenant-Colonel
Commanding Officer

DISTRIBUTION LIST

Action

Info

Capt Taylor
Adjt

CCHQ Det Primosten/OC/G5 Legal
CANLOGBAT Primosten/CO/Adjt

REVIEWED BOI

UN RESTRICTED

PA



1080-1 (G1)

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia
Belleville, ON
KOK 3RO

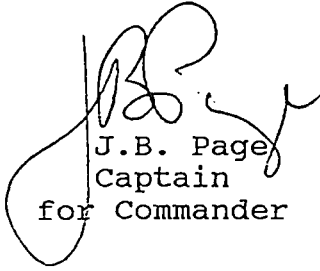
3 September 1994

Distribution List

INVESTIGATION OF
VEHICLE ACCIDENT UNPF 7064

References: A. 1080-3128-44 9 August 1994
B. Annex C to FCDP No. 09

1. Enclosed is the investigation into subject vehicle accident which has been completed in accordance with reference B.
2. The Commanding Officer has agreed with the documentary and physical evidence. Any cost associated with this accident is to be written-off against the United Nations.
3. Any questions are to be addressed to the G1, Canadian Contingent.


J.B. Page
Captain
for Commander

Enclosures: 6

Enclosure 1	Investigation of Accident UNPF 7064
Enclosure 2	Summary Disposal Of Incidents
Enclosure 3	Military Police Accident Report
Enclosure 4	MSE Accident Report
Enclosure 5	Civilian Driver Information
Enclosure 6	Driver's Report of Accident

DISTRIBUTION LIST (Page 2/2)

1/2

UN RESTRICTED

REVIEWED BOI

001421

UN RESTRICTED

DISTRIBUTION LIST

HQ UNPROFOR//CMPAO//

NDHQ Ottawa//J1 Coord//

2/2

UN RESTRICTED REVIEWED BOI

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

^A
RAAUZYUW RCCLNWA0007 2431347-UUUU--RCCLQBA.

ZNR UUUUU s.19(1)

R 310949Z AUG 94

FM CCUNPROFOR RASTEVIC//CANBAT 1//

TO RCCLQBA/CCUNPROFOR CAMP PLESO//G1//

INFO RCCRKVA/1 RCR PETAWAWA//ADJT//

BT

UNCLAS AADJUT 496

SUBJ: CHANGE OF COMD BOI - CANBAT 1

REF: A. 1 RCR 361 301600Z AUG 94

B. CANBAT 1 ADJT 408 101231Z AUG 94

1. BOARD MBR REQ FOR SUBJ BOI HAS BEEN IDENT AT REF A. REF B REQ THAT

1 RCR PROVIDE A BOARD MBR FOR SUBJ BOI.

2. IT IS REQ THAT THE SUBJ BOI BE AMENDED TO REFLECT THE NEW BOARD

MBR, HIS PARICULARS ARE AS FOL:

A. [REDACTED] CAPT DN ATTFIELD 23A

3. MBR IS EXPECTED TO ARR IN THEATRE 16 SEP 94 (TBC)

4. PLS ADVISE

BT

#0007

^CJAS087 DELIVERED 2431352 328604^Z

/080-1

RECEIVED

01 SEP 1994

② G1 Adm

1. Pls update
Terms of Ref by issuing
this as an addt.

Base
Jant
01

21/9/94

REVIEWED BOI

UN RESTRICTED



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

1080-1 (DComd)

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia
Belleville, On KOK 3RO

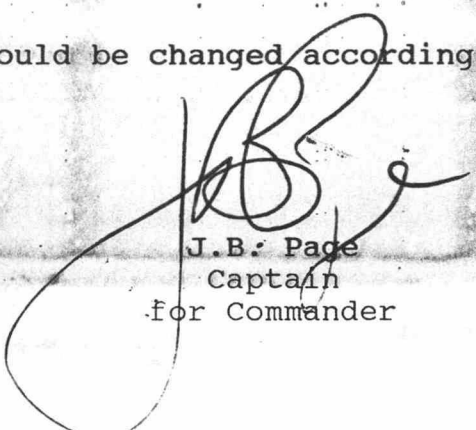
30 August 1994

Distribution List

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION
VEHICLE ACCIDENT
UNPF 7577 CFR 87-80110 8353

References: A. 1080-1 (DComd) 21 August 1994
B. 1080-1-28 (Maint) 22 Jun 94

1. Please note the following changes to reference B.
Paragraph 4 d.(3) should read Mr. Milivoj Toma vice Mr
Supilova Malivoj.
2. Reference B should be changed accordingly.


J.B. Page
Captain
for Commander

DISTRIBUTION LIST

Action

NDHQ Ottawa//J1 Coord//
HQ UNPROFOR Zagreb//CMPAO//
CANCON Det Primosten//G5 Legal//

UN RESTRICTED

REVIEWED BOI

UN RESTRICTED



1080-1 (G1)

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia
Belleville, On KOK 3RO

29 August 1994

Distribution List

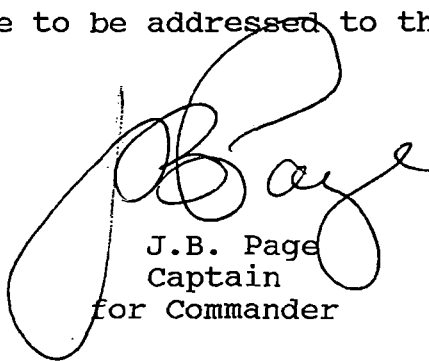
INVESTIGATION OF
VEHICLE ACCIDENTS

References: A. 1080-3128/008 (CO) 9 June 1994 (enclosed)
B. 1080-3128/006 (CO) 9 June 1994 (enclosed)
C. 1080-3128/004 (CO) 9 June 1994 (enclosed)
D. 1080-3128/005 (CO) 9 June 1994 (enclosed)
E. 1080-3128/003 (CO) 9 June 1994 (enclosed)
F. 1080-3128/007 (CO) 9 June 1994 (enclosed)
G. 1080-3128/001 (CO) 9 June 1994 (enclosed)
H. Annex C to FCPD 9 dated Jun 92

1. Enclosed are the investigations into the vehicle accidents at reference A through G which have been completed in accordance with Annex C of reference H.

2. The Commanding Officer has agreed with the documentary and physical evidence. Any cost associated with these accidents is to be written-off against the United Nations.

3. Any questions are to be addressed to the G1, Canadian Contingent.


J.B. Page
Captain
for Commander

Enclosures: 7

DISTRIBUTION LIST page 2

1/2

UN RESTRICTED

REVIEWED 801

001425

UN RESTRICTED

DISTRIBUTION LIST

Action

Information

HQ UNPROFOR//CMPAO//

NDHQ Ottawa//J1 Coord//

2/2

UN RESTRICTED REVIEWED 801

001426

s.19(1)



PROTECTED A



PA
1080-1 (DComd)

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Camp Pleso
Zagreb, Croatia

21 August 1994

Distribution List

TERMS OF REFERENCE - BOARD OF INQUIRY -
CHANGE OF COMMAND CANBAT 2 - VISCKO

References: A. QR&O 21.07
B. CFAO 21-9
C. UNPROFOR FCPD 9

1 A board of inquiry, composed as hereunder, shall assemble at the call of the President, but not later than 30 September 1994, to investigate and report on activities associated with the Change of Command of CANBAT 2:

- a. President - [redacted] Maj Furnell P.S.;
- b. Member - [redacted] Maj Ellis W.J.;
- c. Member - [redacted] Capt Chan P.; and
- d. Member - [redacted] Capt Wiens B.H.

2. The board shall investigate and report on operations and training, logistic, maintenance, personnel, administration, public funds and property, and non-public funds and property of CANBAT 2.

3. The investigation shall be conducted in accordance with the provisions of QR&O Chapter 21, and CFAO 21-9.

4. The board shall examine documents, and take any other measures deemed necessary in order to determine and record the state of CANBAT 2 as to:

- a. operations and training;
- b. personnel;
- c. administration;

1/2

PROTECTED A REVIEWED BOI

001427

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

PROTECTED A

- d. public funds and property; and,
- e. non-public funds and property.

5. The board is to identify applicable reference documents and indicate where they are available to the unit, rather than include copies in the report where appropriate.

6. Findings shall be promulgated at the discretion of the President to meet the local requirements. The Board's reports on operations and training, personnel, administration, and non-public funds and property are to be in a degree of detail that ensures an accurate record of operational and administrative information. The Boards's reports on public funds, stores and equipment will be produced in the form of a detailed written report.

7. The Board will determine whether a report is required in accordance with reference C and prepare such report if applicable.

8. Recommendations will be made in regards to any outstanding issues that will require specific action on the part of either the departing or in-coming Commanding Officer.

9. This investigation will be classified as deemend appropriate by the President, but will be at least PROTECTED A.

10. The minutes of the proceeding shall be delivered to the undersigned no later than 15 October 1994. Should it prove impossible to complete, the proceedings by that time, an explanation must be submitted before the due date.



N.M. Pettis
Colonel
Deputy Commander

DISTRIBUTION LIST

<u>Action</u>	<u>Information</u>
<u>External</u>	<u>Internal</u>
CANBAT 2//CO//	Comd G1

REVIEWED 801

PROTECTED A

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

UNCLASSIFIED

1080-1 (G4)

01 02 261116Z AUG 94 RR UUUU

510

CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//G4 TN//

CCUNPROFOR RASTEVIC//OC ADM/UTO//

CCUNPROFOR VISOKO//OC HQ SQN/BGTO//

CCUNPROFOR PRIMOSTEN//OC ST/SLOO/TO//

UNCLAS 510

SUBJ: LFC SUMMARY INVESTIGATION-STOLEN UNPROFOR LICENSE PLATES

REFS: A. 3451-9-034/352 (COS J3/DGMPO)

B. 2100-1 11 JUL 94 (CCUNPROFOR COMD)

C. CCUNPROFOR DIR 502.15

1. THE FOLLOWING IS A REPEAT OF A LETTER THAT WAS INFO TO THIS HQ ACTIONING LFC TO INVESTIGATE ALLEGED STOLEN LICENSE PLATES WHERE THE DISAPPEARANCE HAS BEEN ATTRIBUTED TO HAVING OCCURRED PRIOR TO THE REPATRIATION OF 2 R22ER.

2. QUOTE: 1. ENCLOSED IS AN UNPROFOR POLICE REPORT AND COVERING LETTER FROM COMD CCUNPROFOR OUTLINING THE DISAPPEARANCE OF 98 UNPF LICENSE PLATES IMMEDIATELY PRIOR TO THE REPATRIATION OF 2 R22ER TO CANADA. 2. LFC IS REQUESTED TO INVESTIGATE, MAKE RECOMMENDATIONS AND DISCIPLINE INDIVIDUALS INVOLVED AS DEEMED APPROPRIATE. 3. NDHQ J3 OPS IS TO BE MADE AWARE OF THE RESULTS AND FINDINGS OF THE

UNCLASSIFIED

REVIEWED 801

UNCLASSIFIED

1080-1 (G4)

02

UUUU

510

INVESTIGATION. UNQUOTE.

3. IT MUST BE EMPHASIZED TO THOSE WHO HAVE THE DAY TO DAY RESPONSIBILITY OF VEH MGT/USAGE THAT UNPF PLATES ARE VIEWED IN THE SAME LIGHT AS THE PLATES ON POMV AND ARE AS ACCOUNTABLE.

4. REF C DETAILS THE INTHEATRE PROCEDURES FOR REPORTING LOST/DAMAGED/STOLEN PLATES. UNITS MUST CONTINUE TO ADHERE TO THE UNPROFOR HQ DIRECTED PROCESSES AND TO DATE UNITS HAVE BEEN IN COMPLIANCE. CONTINUED VIGILANCE SHOULD ENSURE NO DEVELOPMENT OF PROBLEMS.

5. CURRENT PLAN IN PLACE FOR FULL CCUNPROFOR VEH FLEET VALIDATION THROUGH UNPROFOR HQ FVIU (FORCE VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION UNIT) SCHEDULED THROUGH MONTH OF OCTOBER. VALIDATION WILL RECONCILE ALL UNPFS, DUPLICATE UNPFS, AND ISSUANCE TO VEHS WHICH HAVE NOT BEEN ISSUED UNPFS ACCORDING TO FVIU DATABASE. REMAINDER WILL BE UNDER UMBRELLA OF REF C. MORE TO FOLLOW.

COS
G4
G1

G.S. KEY CAPT G4 TN

G.S. Key
G.S. KEY CAPT G4 TN

UNCLASSIFIED

REVIEWED 801

001430



UN RESTRICTED



1080-1 (G1)

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia
CFPO 5003
Belleville, On
KOK 3RO

26 August 1994

Chief Military Personnel
Administration Officer
United Nations
Protection Force
Headquarters
Zagreb, Croatia

CANBAT 2 -
TRAFFIC ACCIDENT - 9 JUNE 1994

References: A. 1080-1 (Adj) 20 June 1994
B. FCPD 9
C. CCUNPROFOR Dir 605

1. Enclosed is the Investigation regarding the subject incident.
2. The Commanding Officer has recommended and it is supported by this Headquarters that this matter be disposed of without convening a Board of Inquiry in accordance with reference B.
3. Any inquiries into this matter should be directed to G1, Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR.

J.B. Page
J.B. Page
Captain
for Commander

Enclosures: 2

UN RESTRICTED

REVIEWED 801



UN RESTRICTED



1080-1 (G1)

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia
CFPO 5003
Belleville, On
KOK 3RO

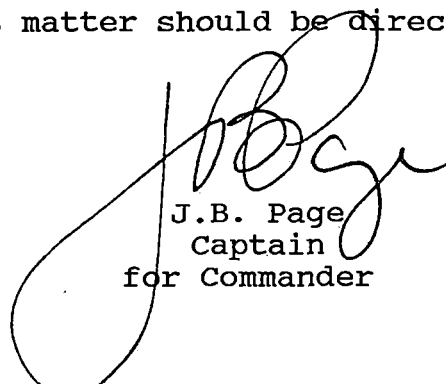
26 August 1994

Chief Military Personnel
Administration Officer
United Nations
Protection Force
Headquarters
Zagreb, Croatia

CANBAT 2 -
TRAFFIC ACCIDENT - 19 MAY 1994

References: A. 1080-1 (Adj) 27 May 1994
B. FCPD 9
C. CCUNPROFOR Dir 605

1. Enclosed is the Investigation regarding the subject incident.
2. The Commanding Officer has recommended and it is supported by this Headquarters that this matter be disposed of without convening a Board of Inquiry in accordance with reference B.
3. Any inquiries into this matter should be directed to G1, Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR.


J.B. Page
Captain
for Commander

Enclosures: 2

UN RESTRICTED

REVIEWED BOI



UN RESTRICTED



1080-1 (G1)

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia
CFPO 5003
Belleville, On
KOK 3RO

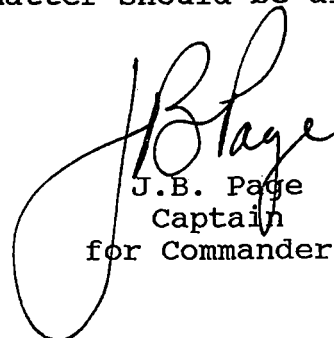
26 August 1994

Chief Military Personnel
Administration Officer
United Nations
Protection Force
Headquarters
Zagreb, Croatia

CANBAT 2 - DAMAGE TO THIRD PARTY
PROPERTY - 19 JUNE 1994

References: A. 1080-1 (Adj) 22 June 1994
B. FCPD 9
C. CCUNPROFOR Dir 605

1. Enclosed is the Investigation regarding the subject incident.
2. The Commanding Officer has recommended and it is supported by this Headquarters that this matter be disposed of without convening a Board of Inquiry in accordance with reference B.
3. Any inquiries into this matter should be directed to G1, Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR.


J.B. Page
Captain
for Commander

Enclosures: 2

UN RESTRICTED

REVIEWED 801

77



UN RESTRICTED



1080-1 (G1)

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia
CFPO 5003
Belleville, On
KOK 3RO


26 August 1994

Chief Military Personnel
Administration Officer
United Nations
Protection Force
Headquarters
Zagreb, Croatia

CANBAT 2 -
TRAFFIC ACCIDENT - 18 JUNE 1994

References: A. 1080-1 (Adj) 22 June 1994
B. FCPD 9
C. CCUNPROFOR Dir 605

1. Enclosed is the Investigation regarding the subject incident.
2. The Commanding Officer has recommended and it is supported by this Headquarters that this matter be disposed of without convening a Board of Inquiry in accordance with reference B.
3. Any inquiries into this matter should be directed to G1, Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR.


J.B. Page
Captain
for Commander

Enclosures: 2

UN RESTRICTED

REVIEWED 801



UN RESTRICTED



1080-1 (G1)

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia
CFPO 5003
Belleville, On
KOK 3RO

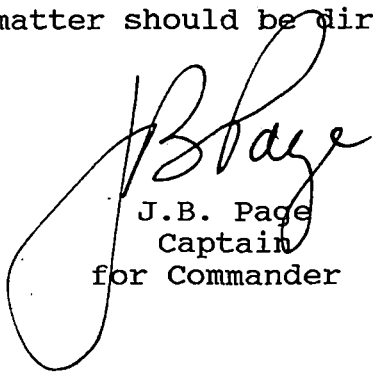
26 August 1994

Chief Military Personnel
Administration Officer
United Nations
Protection Force
Headquarters
Zagreb, Croatia

CANBAT 2 ACCIDENT INVOLVING THIRD PARTY
PROPERTY DAMAGE - 6 JUNE 1994

References: A. 1080-1 (Adj) 17 June 94
B. FCPD 9
C. CCUNPROFOR Dir 605
D. UN Military Police Incident Report VIS 501-04-94

1. Enclosed is the Investigation regarding the subject incident.
2. The Commanding Officer has recommended and it is supported by this Headquarters that this matter be disposed of without convening a Board of Inquiry in accordance with reference B.
3. Any inquiries into this matter should be directed to G1, Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR.


J.B. Page
Captain
for Commander

Enclosures: 2

UNRESTRICTED

REVIEWED BOI

001435



UN RESTRICTED



1080-1 (G1)

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia
CFPO 5003
Belleville, On
KOK 3RO

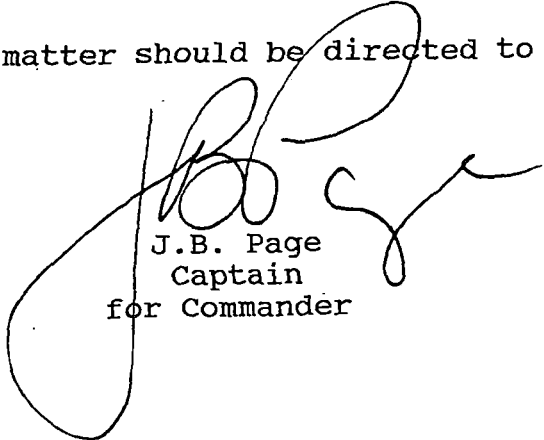
26 August 1994

Chief Military Personnel
Administration Officer
United Nations
Protection Force
Headquarters
Zagreb, Croatia

CANBAT 2 -
TRAFFIC ACCIDENT - 8 MAY 1994

References: A. 1080-1 (Adj) 24 May 1994
B. FCPD 9
C. CCUNPROFOR Dir 605

1. Enclosed is the Investigation regarding the subject incident.
2. The Commanding Officer has recommended and it is supported by this Headquarters that this matter be disposed of without convening a Board of Inquiry in accordance with reference B.
3. Any inquiries into this matter should be directed to G1, Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR.


J.B. Page
Captain
for Commander

Enclosures: 2

UN RESTRICTED

REVIEWED 801

PA



PROTECTED B
(with enclosures)



1080-1 (G1)

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatian
CFPO 5003
Belleville, Ontario
K0K 3R0

23 August 1994

Chief Military Personnel
Administration Officer
Headquarters
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION
ACCIDENT - UNPF 7336/CFR 76-23384

References: A. UNPROFOR Summary of Contingent Board of
Inquiry (enclosure 1)
B. CB2 1080-9312 14 Mar 94 (enclosure 2)

1. Enclosed is the Summary Investigation regarding the accident involving vehicle UNPF 7336/CFR 76-23384.
2. The Commander Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR concurs with the findings and recommendations of the investigation, and with the comments of the Commanding Officer.
3. Any inquiries into this matter should be directed to G1, Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR.

J.B. Page
Captain

for commander

Enclosures: 2

PROTECTED B
(with enclosures)

REVIEWED BOI

PA



PROTECTED B
(with enclosures)



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

1080-1 (G1)

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia
CFPO 5003
Belleville, Ontario
K0K 3R0

23 August 1994

Chief Military Personnel
Administration Officer
Headquarters
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION
ACCIDENT - UNPF 7233/CFR 87165

References: A. UNPROFOR Summary of Contingent Board of
Inquiry (enclosure 1)
B. CB2 1080-9312 14 Mar 94 (enclosure 2)

1. Enclosed is the Summary Investigation regarding the accident involving vehicle UNPF 7233/CFR 87165.
2. The Commander Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR concurs with the findings and recommendations of the investigation, and with the comments of the Commanding Officer. An administrative deduction against Corporal Cote is enclosed for further action.
3. Any inquiries into this matter should be directed to G1, Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR.

J.B. Page
Captain
for Commander

Enclosures: 2

PROTECTED B
(with enclosures)

REVIEWED BOI



PROTECTED A



MA

1080-1 (DComd)

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia
CFPO 5003
Belleville, On
KOK 3RO

21 August 1994

Distribution List

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION
VEHICLE ACCIDENT
UNPF 8287/CFR 87-80105 AND
UNPF 8350/CFR 87-80084

References: A. UNPROFOR Summary of Contingent Board of Inquiry (enclosed)

B. 1080-1-23 (CO) 18 April 1994 (enclosed)

1. Enclosed are the requisite UNPROFOR Summary, the Summary Investigation and the Commanding Officer's comments into subject accident.

2. I concur with the findings and recommendations of the Investigating Officer and support both the Commanding Officer's recommendations and actions taken on this matter. A claim is being raised under separate cover to the United Nations for repairs to the vehicle.

3. Any further inquiries into this matter should be directed to G1, Canadian Contingent, UNPROFOR.

G.J. Oehring
Colonel
Deputy Commander

Enclosures: 2

DISTRIBUTION LIST

NDHQ Ottawa//J1 Coord//
HQ UNPROFOR Zagreb//CMPAO//

PROTECTED A

REVIEWED BOI

PA

PROTECTED B/UN CONFIDENTIAL

1080-1/3127/02/94 (DComd)

Headquarters
 Canadian Contingent
 United Nations
 Protection Force
 Zagreb, Croatia
 CFPO 5003
 Belleville, ON
 K0K 3R0

21 August 1994

Distribution List

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION INTO
LOSS NIGHT VISION GOGGLES

References: A. UNPROFOR Summary of Contingent Board of Inquiry
 (enclosure 1)
 B. CB2 1080-2/3127/02/94 (B Coy) 5 June 1994
 (enclosure 2)
 C. QR&O 36.20

1. Enclosed is the Summary Investigation into the loss of two pair of Night Vision goggles by CANBAT 2 Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR during the handover between 12e Regiment Blinde du Canada and the Lord Strathcona's Horse (Royal Canadian).

2. I have reviewed the Summary Investigation and accept the findings and recommendations of the Investigating Officer as well as the comments of the Commanding Officer. It appears that every possible action has been taken to retrieve these items, to no avail. No disciplinary or administrative action will be taken against Warrant Officer Ryan or Master Corporal DeChantal.

3. I support the Commanding Officer's recommendation to write-off these items in accordance with Reference C. As the dollar amount is greater than my power of

1/2

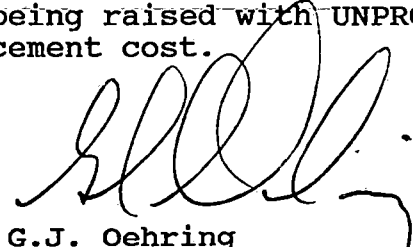
PROTECTED B/UN CONFIDENTIAL

REVIEWED BOI

001440

PROTECTED B/UN CONFIDENTIAL

write-off, this investigation is being staffed to higher national authority for finalization. A claim is being raised with UNPROFOR under separate cover for the full replacement cost.



G.J. Oehring
Colonel
Deputy Commander

Enclosures: 2

DISTRIBUTION LISTActionInformationExternal

NDHQ Ottawa/J1 Coordination
HQ UNPROFOR Zagreb/SMPAO

CANBAT 2 Visoko/CO (less
enclosures)

Internal

CCHQ Det Primosten/G5 Legal

2/2

PROTECTED B/UN CONFIDENTIAL

REVIEWED 801

001441

UN RESTRICTED

PA



BEST AVAILABLE COPY



1080-1 (DComd)

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia
Belleville, On KOK 3RO

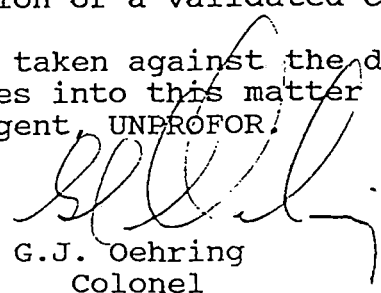
21 August 1994

Distribution List

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION
VEHICLE ACCIDENT
UNPF 8265/CFR 89-92870

References: A. Summary of UNPROFOR Board of Inquiry
(enclosed)
B. 1080-1 (Adj) 27 April 1994 (enclosed)

1. Enclosed are the requisite UNPROFOR Summary and the Summary Investigation including the Commanding Officer's comments into subject accident.
2. I have reviewed the enclosed investigation and support the comments of the Commanding Officer and the Investigating Officer's findings and recommendations. The changes to the pre-deployment training policy, particularly as they relate to coming into theatre as a formed unit, have significantly reduced this problem. The cost of repairs to the vehicle are being charged to the United Nations under separate cover. Any cost for public damage should be paid by the United Nations on presentation of a validated claim.
3. There will be no action taken against the driver in this case. Any further inquiries into this matter should be directed to G1, Canadian Contingent, UNPROFOR.


G.J. Oehring
Colonel
Deputy Commander

Enclosures: 2

DISTRIBUTION LIST page 2

1/2

UN RESTRICTED

REVIEWED BOI

001442

UN RESTRICTED

DISTRIBUTION LIST

NDHQ Ottawa/J1 Coord
HQ UNPROFOR Zagreb/CMPAO

2/2

UN RESTRICTED

REVIEWED BOI

001443

PA

s.19(1)



PROTECTED A/UN RESTRICTED



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

1080-1 (DComd)

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia
CFPO 5003
Belleville, Ontario
K0K 3R0

2/ August 1994

Distribution List

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION - VEHICLE
ACCIDENT UNPF 19164/CFR 90-84350
AND CIVILIAN VEHICLE VI-10315-F

References: A. UNPROFOR Summary of Contingent Board of Inquiry
(enclosure 1)
B. CB2 1080-2 (CO) 3 May 1994 (enclosure 2)

1. Enclosed is the Summary Investigation into a vehicle accident which occurred 26 April 1994 between a CANBAT 2 vehicle UNPF 19164/CFR 90-84350 and a civilian vehicle owned by Musim Begovic Sead, licence number VI-10315-F.

2. I have reviewed the enclosed investigation and concur with the findings and recommendations of the Investigating Officer as well as the Commanding Officer's comments. The administrative and disciplinary action which was taken against Corporal Odding is appropriate and sufficient. No further action will be taken. The cause of the accident was driver error and following too closely.

3. The owner of the car, [REDACTED] Sead should be reimbursed any repair expenses by the United Nations on presentation of a legal claim.

1/2

PROTECTED A/UN RESTRICTED

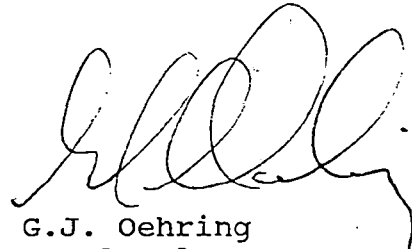
REVIEWED BOI

001444

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

PROTECTED A/UN RESTRICTED

4. Further inquiries into this matter are to be addressed to this headquarters, attention G1.



G.J. Oehring
Colonel
Deputy Commander

Enclosures: 2

DISTRIBUTION LIST

External

Action

NDHQ Ottawa//J1 Coord//
HQ UNPROFOR Zagreb//CMPAO//

Information

CANBAT 2 Visoko//CO//
(less enclosures)

Internal

CCUNPROFOR Det Primosten//G5 Legal//

2/2

PROTECTED A/UN RESTRICTED

REVIEWED BOI

001445



PROTECTED A



1080-1 (DComd)

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia
CFPO 5003
Belleville, On
KOK 3RO

21 August 1994

Distribution List

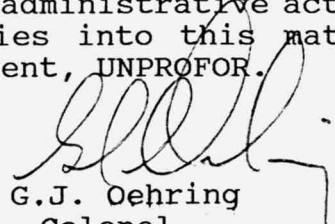
SUMMARY INVESTIGATION
VEHICLE ACCIDENT
UNPFs 7577 CFR 87-80110 8353

References: A. UNPROFOR Summary of Contingent Board of Inquiry
(enclosure 1)
B. 1080-3128-28 (CO) 27 June 1994 (enclosure 2)

1. Enclosed are the requisite UNPROFOR Summary, the unit Summary Investigation and the Commanding Officer's comments into subject accident.

2. I have reviewed this case and support the findings and recommendations of the Investigating Officer as well as the comments and actions taken by the Commanding Officer. A copy of this board will be provided to the Force Engineer for their comment on the engineering aspects of the road. The cost to repair the damage caused by the accident has been staffed under separate cover to the United Nations.

3. There will be no disciplinary or administrative action taken in this case. Any further inquiries into this matter should be directed to G1, Canadian Contingent, UNPROFOR.


G.J. Oehring
Colonel
Deputy Commander

Enclosures: 2

DISTRIBUTION LIST

Action

NDHQ Ottawa//J1 Coord//
HQ UNPROFOR//SMPAO

Information

HQ UNPROFOR//F Engr//
CANCON Det Primosten//G5 Legal//

PROTECTED A

REVIEWED BOI

PA



UN CONFIDENTIAL



1080-1 (DComd)

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia
CFPO 5003
Belleville, On
KOK 3RO

21 August 1994

Distribution List

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION
VEHICLE ACCIDENT
UNPF 8334/CFR 87-80109

References: A. Summary of Contingent Board of Inquiry (encl)
B. 1080-1-18 (RQ) 16 April 1994 (encl)

1. Enclosed are the requisite UNPROFOR Summary, Summary Investigation and the unit Commanding Officer's comments into subject accident.
2. I have reviewed the investigation and concur with the findings and recommendations of the Investigating Officer as well as the comments of the Commanding Officer. The cost of repairs will be staffed to the United Nations under separate cover.
3. There will be no disciplinary or administrative action taken in this case. Any further inquiries into this matter should be directed to G1, Canadian Contingent, UNPROFOR.

G.J. Oehring
Colonel
Deputy Commander

Enclosures: 2

DISTRIBUTION LIST

NDHQ Ottawa//JI Coord//
HQ UNPROFOR Zagreb//CMPAO//

UN CONFIDENTIAL

REVIEWED 801



PROTECTED A/UN RESTRICTED



s.19(1)

1080-1/3127-01/94 (DComd)

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Canadian Forces
Post Office 5003
Belleville, Ontario
K0K 3R0

21 August 1994

Distribution List

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION - VEHICLE
ACCIDENT UNPF 16646/CFR 78-37360
AND CIVILIAN VEHICLE VI-321-72

References: A. UNPROFOR Summary of Contingent Board of Inquiry
(enclosure 1)
B. CB2 1080-2/3127-01/94(Adj't) 3 Jun 94
(enclosure 2)

1. Enclosed is the Summary Investigation into a vehicle accident which occurred 5 May 1994 between a CANBAT 2 vehicle UNPF 16646/CFR 78-37360 and a civilian vehicle owned by [REDACTED] licence number [REDACTED]

2. I have reviewed the enclosed investigation and concur with the findings and recommendations of the Investigating Officer as well as the Commanding Officer's comments. No administrative or disciplinary action will be brought against the Crew Commander and/or driver. The cause of the accident was poor road conditions and the actions of the civilian driver.

3. The replacement cost for the damage to the Cougar tire of \$284.65 is to be claimed against the United Nations under separate cover. The United Nations should consider a claim against the third party to recoup their costs.

1/2

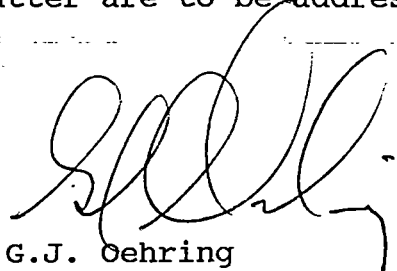
PROTECTED A/UN RESTRICTED

REVIEWED BOI

001448

PROTECTED A/UN RESTRICTED

4. Further inquiries into this matter are to be addressed to this headquarters, attention G1.



G.J. Gehring
Colonel
Deputy Commander

Enclosures: 2

DISTRIBUTION LISTExternalAction

NDHQ Ottawa/J1 Coord
HQ UNPROFOR Zagreb/CMPAO

Information

CANBAT 2 Visoko/CO
(less enclosures)

Internal

CCUNPROFOR Det Primosten/G5 Legal

2/2

PROTECTED A/UN RESTRICTED

REVIEWED 801

001449



PROTECTED A/UN RESTRICTED



1080-1 (DComd)

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia
CFPO 5003
Belleville, Ontario
K0K 3R0

21 August 1994

Distribution List

**SUMMARY INVESTIGATION - VEHICLE
ACCIDENT INVOLVING UNPF 8668/
CFR 82-60966 AND BIH MILITARY
POLICE MOPED ON 9 APRIL 1994**

References: A. UNPROFOR Summary of Contingent Board of Inquiry
(enclosure 1)
B. CB2 1080-2 (CO) 5 May 1994 (enclosure 2)

1. Enclosed is the Summary Investigation into subject vehicle accident which occurred on 9 April 1994 between a CANBAT 2 vehicle and a BIH Military Police MOPED.

2. I have reviewed the enclosed Summary Investigation and support the findings and recommendations of the Investigating Officer as well as the comments of the Commanding Officer. The accident was caused by a combination of the blind curve, the adolescents on the roadway, and the driver of the MOPED's actions. Mr Jamakovic's imprudence or lack of judgement directly contributed to the accident. No disciplinary or administrative action will be taken against any member of CANBAT 2.

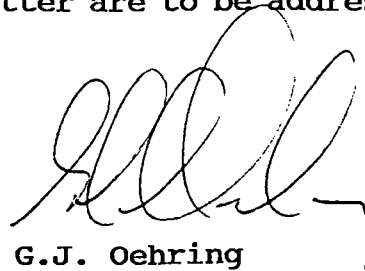
1/2

PROTECTED A/UN RESTRICTED

REVIEWED 801

PROTECTED A/UN RESTRICTED

3. Further inquiries into this matter are to be addressed to the G1 Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR.



G.J. Oehring
Colonel
Deputy Commander

Enclosures: 2

DISTRIBUTION LIST

External

Action

NDHQ Ottawa//J1 Coordination
HQ UNPROFOR Zagreb//CMPAO

Information

CANBAT 2 Visoko//CO
(less enclosures)

Internal

CCUNPROFOR Det Primosten//G5 Legal

2/2

PROTECTED A/UN RESTRICTED

REVIEWED 801

001451

PA



PROTECTED A/UN RESTRICTED



s.19(1)

1080-1/3127-22/94 (DComd)

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia
CFPO 5003
Belleville, Ontario
K0K 3R0

21 August 1994

Distribution List

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION - VEHICLE
ACCIDENT UNPF 16644/CFR 78-37409
AND CIVILIAN VEHICLE TR-072-AA

References: A. UNPROFOR Summary of Contingent Board of Inquiry
(enclosure 1)
B. CB2 1080-2-33 (Comd) 21 April 1994
(enclosure 2)

1. Enclosed is the Summary Investigation into a vehicle accident which occurred 6 March 1994 between a CANBAT 2 vehicle UNPF 16644/CFR 78-37409 and a civilian vehicle owned by [REDACTED] licence number [REDACTED]

2. I have reviewed the enclosed investigation and concur with the findings and recommendations of the Investigating Officer as well as the Commanding Officer's comments. No administrative or disciplinary action will be brought against the Crew Commander and/or driver. The cause of the accident was excessive speed for road conditions by the civilian driver.

3. The repair cost for the damage to the Cougar of \$20 448.04 is to be claimed against the United Nations under separate cover. The United Nations should consider a claim against Mr Kramar Mijo to recoup their costs.

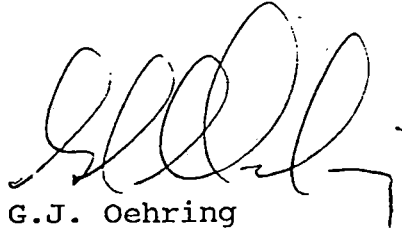
1/2

PROTECTED A/UN RESTRICTED

REVIEWED BOI

PROTECTED A/UN RESTRICTED

4. Further inquiries into this matter are to be addressed to this headquarters, attention G1.


G.J. Oehring
Colonel
Deputy Commander

Enclosures: 2

DISTRIBUTION LIST

External

Action

NDHQ Ottawa//J1 Coord//
HQ UNPROFOR Zagreb//CMPAO//

Information

CANBAT 2 Visoko//CO//
(less enclosures)

Internal

CCUNPROFOR Det Primosten//G5 Legal//

2/2

PROTECTED A/UN RESTRICTED

REVIEWED 301

001453

PROTECTED B

1080-1/3032-04/94 (DComd)

Headquarters
 Canadian Contingent
 United Nations
 Protection Force
 Canadian Forces
 Post Office 5003
 Belleville, Ontario
 K0K 3R0

21 August 1994

Distribution List

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION INTO
 INJURIES SUSTAINED BY -
 A49 901 345 CPL RP KINGDON

- References: A. UNPROFOR Summary of Contingent Board of Inquiry
 (enclosure 1)
 B. CB1 1080-1/3032-04/94 (CO) 28 July 1994
 (enclosure 2)

1. Enclosed is the Summary Investigation into the injuries sustained by Corporal Kingdon while conducting mine clearance operations in Sector South as a member of CANBAT 1, Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR.

2. I have reviewed the enclosed investigation and concur with the findings and recommendations of the Investigating Officer and the Commanding Officer's comments. The injuries were attributable to his military service and he was on duty at the time of the incident. No disciplinary or administrative action will be taken against the soldiers involved.

3. I must reinforce the comments of the Commanding Officer on the very significant mine threat in the CANBAT 1 Area of Operations. The issues which he has raised are still valid. Although progress is being made on both the national and United Nations front to have more engineer assets, both equipment and personnel, made available; more effort will be required to ensure that the risk to United Nations and Canadian soldiers is minimized. This incident highlights the requirement even further.

1/2

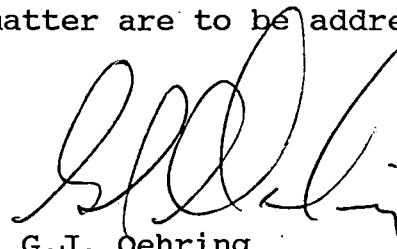
PROTECTED B

REVIEWED 801

001454

PROTECTED B

4. Further inquiries into this matter are to be addressed to this headquarters, attention G1.



G.J. Oehring
Colonel
Deputy Commander

Enclosures: 2

DISTRIBUTION LIST

External

Action

NDHQ Ottawa//J1 Coord//
HQ UNPROFOR Zagreb//SMPAO//

Information

CANBAT 1 Rastevic//CO//
(less enclosures)

Internal

CCUNPROFOR Det Primosten//G5 Legal//

2/2

PROTECTED B

REVIEWED 801

001455



PROTECTED B
(with enclosures)



CANADIAN CONTINGENT
HEADQUARTERS
(CANCON HQ)

s.19(1)

QUARTIER GENERAL
DU CONTINGENT CANADIEN
(QG CONCAN)

1080-1 (G1)

CFPO 5003
Belleville, Ontario
K0K 3R0

20 August 1994

Distribution List

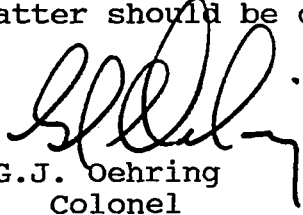
SUMMARY INVESTIGATION
INJURIES SUSTAINED BY
D79 726 506 CORPORAL R.F. VIDA

Reference: A. UNPROFOR Summary of Contingent Board of
Inquiry (enclosed)
B. CBI 1080-1/3032-03/94 5 June 1994

1. Find enclosed the subject Summary Investigation and requisite UNPROFOR Summary regarding the injuries sustained by [REDACTED] Corporal R.F. Vida; of CANBAT 1, Canadian Contingent United Nations Protection Force.

2. I concur with the findings and recommendations of the investigating officer and with the comments of the Commanding Officer. Corporal Vida was on duty at the time of the incident and the injury is attributable to that service.

3. Any inquiries into this matter should be directed to G1, Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR


G.J. Oehring
Colonel
Deputy Commander

Enclosure: 2

1/2

PROTECTED B
(with enclosures)

REVIEWED B01

PROTECTED B
(with enclosures)

DISTRIBUTION LIST

NDHQ Ottawa//J1 Coord/
HQ-UNPROFOR Zagreb//CMPAO//

2/2

PROTECTED B
(with enclosures)

REVIEWED 801



PROTECTED A

CANADIAN CONTINGENT
HEADQUARTERS
(CANCON HQ)



QUARTIER GENERAL
DU CONTINGENT CANADIEN
(QG CONCAN)

1080-1 (G1)

CFPO 5003
Belleville, Ontario
K0K 3R0

20 August 1994

Distribution List

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION
VEHICLE ACCIDENT
UNPF 8340/CFR 88-84359
AND UNPF 7487/CFR 67-18899

References: A. UNPROFOR Summary of Contingent Board of Inquiry (enclosure 1)
B. 1080-1-25 (CO) dated 12 May 94 (enclosed)

1. Enclosed are the UNPROFOR Summary of Contingent Board of Inquiry; the Summary Investigation and the Commanding Officer's comments into subject accident.

2. I support the findings and recommendations of the Investigating Officer and the comments of the Commanding Officer. A claim for the vehicle and trailer is being raised with the United Nations.

3. There will be no disciplinary or administrative action taken in this case. Any further inquiries into this matter should be directed to G1, Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR.

G.J. Oehring
Colonel
Deputy Commander

Enclosures: 2

1/2

PROTECTED A

REVIEWED B01

PROTECTED A

DISTRIBUTION LIST

NDHQ Ottawa//J1 Coord//
HQ UNPROFOR Zagreb//SMPAO//

2/2

PROTECTED A

REVIEWED BOI



UN CONFIDENTIAL
(with enclosures)



1080-1 (G1)

s.19(1)

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia
CFPO 5003
Belleville, On
KOK 3RO

20 August 1994

Chief Military Personnel
Administration Officer
United Nations
Protection Force
Headquarters
Zagreb, Croatia

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION INTO
CANBAT 2 VEHICLE ACCIDENT
UNPF 19156/CFR 83-62259

References: A. CB2 1080-1/3127/07/94(17 Engr Sqn) 3 Jul 94
B. Annex A to Comd CCUNPROFOR Dir 605 Feb 94

1. Enclosed is the Summary Investigation in the above mentioned subject as well as the recommendations of the Commanding Officer of the Lord Strathcona's Horse (Royal Canadian) Battle Group (CANBAT 2) and the comments of the Deputy Commander, Canadian Contingent United Nations Protection Force.

3. The Deputy Commander supports the findings and recommendations of the Investigating Officer as amended by the Commanding Officer's recommendations. The vehicle accident was the fault of [REDACTED]'s negligence and he recommends that the MLVW be written off.

3. Contact on this matter at Canadian Contingent Headquarters is the G1.

I. B. Page
Captain
for Commander

Enclosure: 2

UN CONFIDENTIAL
(with enclosures)

REVIEWED 801

PA



PROTECTED B
(with enclosures)



1080-1 (G1)

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia
CFPO 5003
Belleville, On
KOK 3RO

20 August 1994

Distribution List

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION INTO
CANBAT 2 VEHICLE ACCIDENT
UNPF 19156/CFR 83-62259

References: A. CB2 1080-1/3127/07/94(17 Engr Sqn) 3 Jul 94
B. Annex A to Comd CCUNPROFOR Dir 605 Feb 94

1. Enclosed is the Summary Investigation in the above mentioned subject as well as the recommendations of the Commanding Officer of the Lord Strathcona's Horse (Royal Canadian) Battle Group (CANBAT 2) and the comments of the Deputy Commander, Canadian Contingent United Nations Protection Force.

3. I support the findings and recommendations of the Investigating Officer as amended by the Commanding Officer's recommendations. The vehicle accident was the fault of Cpl Wilgenbusch's negligence and I recommend that the MLVW be written off.

3. Contact on this matter at Canadian Contingent Headquarters is the G1.


G.J. Oehring
Colonel

Deputy Commander

Enclosure: 2DISTRIBUTION LIST (page 2)

1/2

REVIEWED BOI

PROTECTED B
(with enclosures)

001461

PROTECTED B
(with enclosures)

DISTRIBUTION LIST

NDHQ OTTAWA//J1 Coord//
CCUNPROFOR//Camp Primosten/Legal Advisor//

2/2

PROTECTED B
(with enclosures)

REVIEWED 801

001462

PROTECTED B

1080-1/3032-11/94 (DComd)

Headquarters
 Canadian Contingent
 United Nations
 Protection Force
 Canadian Forces
 Post Office 5003
 Belleville, Ontario
 K0K 3R0

20 August 1994

Distribution List

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION INTO
 THE LOSS OF PUBLIC PROPERTY -
0.5 KW GENERATOR SERIAL 37064

References: A. UNPROFOR Summary of Contingent Board of Inquiry
 (encl)
 B. CB1 1080-1/3032-11/94 (CO) 31 July 1994 (encl)

1. Enclosed is the Summary Investigation into the loss of public property on the night of 19/20 June 1994.

2. I have reviewed the enclosed investigation and concur with the findings and recommendations of the Investigating Officer and the Commanding Officer's comments. The missing items were stolen by persons unknown who infiltrated a company headquarters compound. The stolen items are being written-off as an operational expense and a claim is being raised (under separate cover) against the United Nations for the loss. No disciplinary or administrative action will be taken against any member of CANBAT 1.

3. I am satisfied that the security measures in place are adequate, particularly with the units increased level of security and vigilance. Further inquiries into this matter are to be addressed to this headquarters, attention G1.


 G.J. Oehring
 Colonel

Deputy Commander

Enclosures: 2

REVIEWED BOI

DISTRIBUTION LIST (page 2/2)

1/2

PROTECTED B

001463

PROTECTED B

DISTRIBUTION LIST

External

Action

NDHQ Ottawa//J1 Coord//
HQ UNPROFOR Zagreb//SMPAO//

Information

CANBAT 1 Rastevic//CO//(less encls)

Internal

CCUNPROFOR Det Primosten//G5 Legal//

PROTECTED B

REVIEWED BOI

PA

PROTECTED A1080-1 (DComd)

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia
CFPO 5003
Belleville, On
KOK 3RO

20 August 1994

J1 Coordination
National Defence Headquarters
MGen George R. Pearkes Bldg
Ottawa, Canada
K1A OK2

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION
VEHICLE ACCIDENT
UNPFs 8146 and 7394

References: A. UNPROFOR Summary of Contingent Board of Inquiry (enclosed)
B. 1080-1-19 (CO) 30 March 1994 (enclosed)
C. 1080-1-19 (OIC FLG) 9 March 1994 (enclosed)

1. Enclosed are the Summary Investigation and the Commanding Officer's comments and the requisite UNPROFOR summary into subject accident.

2. I support the findings and the recommendations of the Investigating Officer and the comments of the Commanding Officer. The need for defensive driving principles to be applied at all times while in theatre cannot be stressed enough.

3. There will be no disciplinary or administrative action taken in this case. Any further inquiries into this matter should be directed to G1, Canadian Contingent, UNPROFOR.

G.J. Oehring
G.J. Oehring
Colonel

Deputy Commander

Enclosures: 3PROTECTED A

REVIEWED BOI

19/08/94 11:17

CANBAT 1

001

UNCLASSIFIED - UN RESTRICTED - UN CONFIDENTIAL - UN SECRET ONLY
 PROTECTED A/B/C - CONFIDENTIAL - SECRET



CCUNPROFOR CANBAT 1 RASTEVIC

FAX NO: 613-996-811-2173-2260



119/17

FAX COVER SHEET
PAGE 1 OF 11

ORIGINATOR NO: PP 319

DTG: 191030Z AUG 94

TO:
ATTN: Capt Page
CCUNPROFOR HQ 7 AUG 94 11:11
INFO:

FROM:
CCUNPROFOR CANBAT 1
RASTEVIC SECTOR SOUTH
OR
CFPO 5006
BELLEVILLE, ONT
KOK 3RO

FAX NO:

SUBJECT: MP REPORT

PRECEDENCE

REF: CONVERSATION SGT DAY
AND CAPT GAGNE

ROUTINE PRIORITY

IMMEDIATE FLASH

SIR: AS REQUESTED, ENCLOSED ARE THE
INITIAL AND SECOND MP REPORT IN REFERENCE
TO THE DISCUSSED TOPIC

RECEIVED

1080-1 19 AUG 1994

CANADIAN CONTINGENT HEAD QUARTERS		
LI		19/8/94
GR	PA	19/8/94

DRAFTER: SGT DAY

RELEASING AUTHORITY:

REVIEWED BOI

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

UNPROFOR

s.19(1)

UNITED NATIONS



NATIONS UNIES

MILITARY POLICE
INITIAL INVESTIGATION REPORT

MP PL CASE REF NO: BN MP 920-1-94

To : CO (thru Adjt)

Subject: STATUTE LAW - CUSTOMS ACT (CANADA)

1. Date/Time Occurred: between 1 Mar and 4 Apr 94
2. Place: RQ Section, Log Coy, Svetiti Rok, Croatia
3. DTG Reported to MP: 1537 hrs, 14 Jun 94
4. To Whom Reported: Sgt DAY R.P., BN MP, 1 PPCLI, CANBAT 1
5. Complainant: Capt PETTIGREW K.A., Maint O, Admin Coy, 1 PPCLI, CANBAT 1
6. INJ/PROP/VEH/DAM involved: a silver colour, with wood pistol grips, Czechoslovakian 9mm pistol, serial # B7327 and a green coloured Serbian mortar sight, serial #N829026
7. Witnesses: Cpl STENGER R.F., Maint Pl, Admin Coy, 1 PPCLI, CANBAT 1
8. Suspect(s): [REDACTED]
9. Brief Circumstances:

At 1537 hrs, 14 Jun 94, Capt PETTIGREW contacted this office and reported that while some of his personnel were unpacking a Triwall destined for CFB Valcartier, they found a non Canadian 9mm pistol.

At 1615 hrs, 14 Jun 94, I attended Capt PETTIGREW's office, where he informed me that Cpl STENGER had found a 9mm pistol inside of a pressure cooker and that the pistol was found wrapped in three separate packages. Further, the Triwall container, in which the pistol was found in, was one of two Trywalls and two half Trywalls that had been packed by the R22R for shipment back to Canada.

At 1740 hrs, 14 Jun 94, assisted by Cpl STENGER, I conducted a search of all the remaining Trywalls, including the one which housed the pistol. These containers were found not to contain any other war souvenirs, however, were found to contain numerous items which belong to this Contingent, while in theatre.

At 0905 hrs, 15 Jun 94, I attended the Bn RQ, where two more Trywalls, which were packed by R22R and destined for return to Canada, were unloaded from a Sea Container. At this time, I searched these Trywalls and found, in one of them, a sight for a suspected Serbian mortar.

REVIEWED BOI

1/2

19/08 '94 11:18

6605

CANBAT 1

003

s.19(1)

This investigation is continuing and an itemized list of the contents of all the seized Triwall containers will be included in a subsequent report.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

10. MP Investigator: MCpl HAMILTON J.
11. Other Investigator: NIL
12. Next Report Due: 14 Jul 94

Reviewed by:

Signature:
Name/Rank: R.P. DAY SGT
NCO i/c BN MP
Date:

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

s.19(1)

UNPROFOR



UNITED NATIONS

NATIONS UNIES

MILITARY POLICE
INVESTIGATION REPORT

MP COY HQ CASE-REF: _____
MP PL CASE REF : BN MP 920-1-94
DATE: 11 Aug 94

SUBJECT: STATUTE LAW - CUSTOMS ACTS (CANADA)

1. This case involves the following persons:

- a. Complainant: [REDACTED] Capt PETTIGREW Kenneth Arthur, 43A
LEME, Maint O, Maint Pl, Admin Coy, 1 PPCLI,
CANBAT 1, Camp Rastevic, RSK, Croatia, (DOB [REDACTED])
- b. Military Police: [REDACTED] Sgt DAY Richard Patrick, 811
MP, HQ Coy, 1 PPCLI, CANBAT 1, Camp Rastevic,
RSK, Croatia;
- [REDACTED] Sgt MENARD Gilles, 811 MP, Military
Police Investigation Section, 8 Wing, CFB
Trenton, ON;
- [REDACTED] MCpl BURNISON William Wayne, 811 MP,
Military Police Investigation Section, 8 Wing,
CFB Trenton, ON;
- [REDACTED] MCpl HAMILTON Colin James, 811 MP,
HQ Coy, 1 PPCLI, CANBAT 1, Camp Rastevic, RSK,
Croatia;
- [REDACTED] MCpl BERNEY James Douglas, 811 MP,
HQ Coy, 1 PPCLI, CANBAT 1, Camp Rastevic, RSK,
Croatia; and
- [REDACTED] Cpl TURNER Dean Alex, 811 MP, HQ
Coy, 1 PPCLI, CANBAT 1, Camp Rastevic, RSK,
Croatia.
- c. Others: [REDACTED] LCol DIAKOW Michael Joseph, 23A Inf,
Commanding Officer, 1 PPCLI, CANBAT 1, Camp
Rastevic, RSK, Croatia, (DOB [REDACTED])

REVIEWED 801

s.19(1)

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

[REDACTED] Capt LAMARRE Charles Adrien, 69C Log, Movement Officer, 1 SVC Bn, CANLOGBAT, Camp Primostein, Croatia, (DOB [REDACTED]);

[REDACTED] Capt DALEY Kevin Wynne, 69A Log, QM, 1 SVC BN, CANLOGBAT, Camp Primostein, Croatia;

[REDACTED] Lt SMITH Geoffrey Angus, 22A Inf, Welfare O, Admin Coy, 1 PPCLI, CANBAT 1, Camp Rastevic, RSK, Croatia, (DOB [REDACTED]);

[REDACTED] CWO CABELGUEN Christian Marcel, 031 Infmn, RSM, 1 PPCLI, CANBAT 1, Camp-Rastevic, RSK, Croatia, (DOB [REDACTED]);

[REDACTED] MWO BOYLE Gerald James, 031 Infmn, CSM Admin Coy, 1 PPCLI, CANBAT 1, Camp Rastevic, RSK, Croatia, (DOB [REDACTED]);

[REDACTED] MWO HOLLELEY Keith Frederick, 911 Sup Tech, RQ, Admin Coy, 1 PPCLI, CANBAT 1, Camp Sveti Rok, RSK, Croatia, (DOB [REDACTED]);

[REDACTED] MWO ROLEY Christopher John, 911 Sup Tech, RQ, 1 SVC Bn, CANLOGBAT, Camp Primostein, Croatia;

[REDACTED] PO1 TWADDLE Peter David, 861 Cook, Kitchen Officer, Admin Coy, 1 PPCLI, CANBAT 1, Camp Rastevic, RSK, Croatia (DOB [REDACTED]);

[REDACTED] Sgt PENLEY Verna Lee, 911 Sup Tech, Sup Sect, CANLOGBAT, Camp Primostein, Croatia (DOB [REDACTED]);

[REDACTED] Cpl STENGER Ronald Francis, 911 Sup Tech, Maint Pl, 1 PPCLI, CANBAT 1, Camp Rastevic, RSK, Croatia, (DOB [REDACTED]); and

[REDACTED] Pte SMITH Walter Dany, R411 Veh Tech, Maint Pl, 1 PPCLI, CANBAT 1, Camp Rastevic, RSK, Croatia, (DOB [REDACTED]).

2. At 1537 hrs, 14 Jun 94, Capt PETTIGREW contacted this office and reported that while some of his personnel were unpacking a Triwall, they found a non Canadian 9mm pistol. He added that this Triwall was part of a shipment destined for CFB Valcartier, PQ, however, was rerouted back to his location.

3. At 1618 hrs, 14 Jun 94, I attended Capt PETTIGREW's office, where he informed me of the following:

2
REVIEWED BOI

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

- a. earlier this date, Maint Pl had received a shipment from CANLOGBAT. This shipment originated from a sea container which the R22R had packed to be returned to Canada, but as the sea container was found to contain numerous items, which should have remained in theatre, these items were shipped back to them;
 - b. this shipment was delivered to Maintenance Supply Section, where Cpl STENGER and Pte SMITH commenced to unpack it;
 - c. while looking through a Triwall, Cpl STENGER found a pot and, upon looking inside the pot, he found three small packages. Being curious, Cpl STENGER opened one of the small packages, finding it to contain the following:
 - (1) a wooden left and right pistol grip;
 - (2) a silver coloured slide, for a 9mm pistol; and
 - (3) a barrel for a 9mm pistol.
 - d. as Cpl STENGER was unsure as what to do with the above mentioned found items, so he brought them to him (PETTIGREW) and informed him (PETTIGREW) as to how he (STENGER) had come across them.
4. At 1628 hrs, 14 Jun 94, Cpl STENGER attended Capt PETTIGREW's office where I interviewed him in regards to this incident. From this interview, the following was learnt:
- a. in the morning of 14 Jun 94, he had received a Triwall of stationary, pubs and some tools that the R22R had packed for shipment back to Canada;
 - b. curious as to what type of items the R22R were sending back, he, in the presence of Pte SMITH, opened the triwall and inside he found a pressure cooker;
 - c. jokingly, Cpl STENGER said to Pte SMITH, "I bet it still has hot dogs in it" and then he (STENGER) opened the cooker where he found it to contain three small packages of bubble wrap;
 - d. he opened one of the ~~small~~ packages of bubble wrap and found it to contain the items previously listed in para 3(c);
 - e. once finding these items, Cpl STENGER directed Pte SMITH to stay at the Triwall and not to let anyone near it, while he went and advised Capt PETTIGREW about the packages and their contents

Cpl STENGER provided a written statement in regards to this incident, a copy of which is attached as Annex A.

REVIEWED B01

19/08 '91 11:21

286

CANBAT 1

007

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

5. At 1647 hrs, 14 Jun 94, I seized, as evidence, the two wrapped packages and the previously listed pistol pieces. At this time I noted that the slide and barrel were serialized, #B7327, and the slide was marked "Model 75" "Cal. 9 Para", on the left side. Later, upon opening the other two wrapped packages, they were found to contain the following:

- a. one package had the rear receiver mechanism for the previous mentioned pistol; and
- b. the second package was found to contain one pistol magazine for the previous mentioned pistol. This magazine was disassembled.

All the above seized items were later returned to the CANBAT 1 MP Section where they were secured, as evidence, in the evidence locker.

6. At 1651 hrs, 14 Jun 94, accompanied Cpl STENGER, I attended the Maintenance Supply Section, where he showed me the Triwall in which the pistol was found. Cpl STENGER, informed me that the Triwall, which contained the pistol, was accompanied by one other Triwall and two half Triwalls. All four of these containers had been sealed with metal bands and none of the containers had been sorted through beyond him finding the pistol parts.

7. At 1708 hrs, 14 Jun 94, I interviewed Pte SMITH in regards to this incident and he corroborated the information provided by Cpl STENGER. Pte SMITH provided a written statement, a copy of which is attached as Annex B.

8. At 1740 hrs, 14 Jun 94, I, accompanied by Cpl STENGER and later Pte SMITH and MCpl BERNEY, conducted a search of the two Triwalls and two half Triwalls. The search of these containers failed to locate any further weapons, weapons components or other war souvenirs.

9. At about 0800 hrs, 15 Jun 94, I contacted the RQ, MWO HOLLELEY, and inquired if there were any more triwalls or sea containers that the R22R had packed for shipment back to Canada. MWO HOLLELEY replied that he presently has two more triwalls at his location destined for Canada. At 0905 hrs, 15 Jun 94, I attended the RQ Section, Sveti Rok, Croatia, and commenced to search the two additional Triwalls for any prohibited items. While conducting this search, LCol DIAKOW, RSM CABELGUEN, CSM BOYLE were in attendance.

10. At 0911 hrs, 15 Jun 94, LCol DIAKOW produced an item, from one of the Triwalls, stating that it, the item, was a sight for a Serbian mortar. At this time, I seized the item and noted that it was green in colour and serialized, #N829026. Both triwalls were searched and failed to produce any further weapons, weapon components or other war souvenirs.

11. At 1305 hrs, 16 Jun 94, accompanied by MCpl BERNEY, I attended the Movement Section, CANLOGBAT, Primostein, where I interviewed Capt LAMARRE in regards to this incident. Present in the room was Capt DALEY. From this interview, Capt LAMARRE provided the following information:

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

- a. in early Apr 94, CMTT, CANLOGBAT, had received one sea container from the R22R, consisting of unit stores destined to be shipped back to Canada;
- b. as the R22R had indicated that this container was not a priority to be returned, it was not immediately shipped;
- c. his records indicate that the R22R had only the one sea container of unit stores to be returned to Canada; and
- d. after being searched and separated, the remaining R22R unit stores had been shipped by air to Canada on 15 Jun 94 and these stores were scheduled to arrive, at CFB Trenton, some time this evening, local time in Canada.

Capt LAMARRE provided a copy of the "WAYBILL/STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING" (WSBL) and "CONSIGNMENT AUTHORIZATION AND RECEIPT FORM" (CARF) for the shipping of the R22R's unit stores. Copies of these documents are attached to this report as Annex C and D, respectively.

12. At about 1330 hrs, 16 Jun 94, Capt DALEY was interviewed in regards to this incident and he provided the following information:

- a. upon the arrival of the 1 PPCLI to Croatia, he was informed by MWO HOLLELEY that CANBAT 1 was in short supply of a lot of items, for example, stationary items;
- b. he instructed his staff to watch for any containers that the R22R had sent back to Canada as they (containers) may house some of the items, indicated by MWO HOLLELEY, as being in short supply;
- c. while he was on leave, his 2i/c, MWO ROLEY located a sea container of items that the R22R had packed for shipment back to Canada;
- d. MWO ROLEY obtained permission from the CO, CANLOGBAT, to open and inspect this sea container;
- e. MWO ROLEY emptied the sea container and noted that some of the items destined to be returned to Canada should not, in his opinion, be leaving the theatre;
- f. he (ROLEY) advised the CO, CANLOGBAT of his findings and was subsequently directed to separate the contents into two shipments, one for the items to be returned to Canada and the other for the items to be returned to CANBAT 1. Further, he was to provide a list of both shipments;
- g. once the lists were compiled, they were passed to the CO and, upon his review, he (CO) released the items destined for Canada, but did not release the items destined to be returned to CANBAT 1, as he was awaiting approval from higher;

19/08/94 11:22

CANBAT 1

009

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

- h. once MWO ROLEY received approval from the CO to return the items to CANBAT 1, he (ROLEY) prepared it for shipment on the next convoy; and
- i. MWO ROLEY had provided him with a written statement in regards to his (ROLEY) handling of the contents of the above sea container.

Capt DALEY provided a copy of the statement of MWO ROLEY, a list of the items returned to Canada and a list of the items returned to CANBAT 1. Copies of these documents are attached to this report as Annexes E, F and G respectively.

13. At 1400 hrs, 16 Jun 94, MCpl BERNEY interviewed Sgt PENLEY, who had been tasked, by MWO ROLEY, to separate the contents of the sea container. During this interview, Sgt PENLEY provided the following information:

- a. on about 23 May 94, all of the Triwalls were taken out of the sea container and opened;
- b. if a Triwall was checked and found to contain all of one type of items, ie: stationary items, then the container was not totally emptied;
- c. if the Triwall contained mixed items, then the items were removed and separated into other appropriate Triwalls;
- d. items that she and her personnel felt belonged to the R22R, ie: kit shop items, personnel kit, mess plaques and pictures were repacked for shipment back to Canada;
- e. all other items, that were suppose to remain in theatre, were repacked to be returned to CANBAT 1;
- f. there were some containers that were locked and others with individuals name stamped on them. It was their policy not to open any containers which were locked or bored an individuals name;
- g. it took approximately four days to separate the contents of the sea container; and
- h. during the four days of separating the contents, all of the items were left outside on the ground, covered by a tarp.

Sgt PENLEY provided a written statement, a copy of which is attached as Annex H.

14. At 1517 hrs, 16 Jun 94, Capt LAMARRE verified that the R22R had only one sea container of unit stores destined for Canada.

REVIEWED 001

001474

15. At 2000 hrs, 18 Jun 94, I contacted Sgt MENARD and advised him of this incident. As it is our belief that any one of the locked containers, which were shipped, may contain war souvenirs, I requested that he (MENARD) have the forthcoming shipment, of R22R unit stores, seized, secured and searched.

16. At 1307 hrs, 18 Jun 94, Sgt DAY advised me that he had verified the serial number of a JVC TV, which had been shipped back to Canada as part of R22R unit stores, with the Distribution Account (DA) of CANBAT 1 Welfare Section and that this check shows that this TV is on the DA of the Welfare Section, CANBAT 1.

17. At 1045 hrs, 22 Jun 94, I attended the CANBAT 1 Welfare Section, where I obtained a written statement from Lt SMITH in regards to the TV mentioned in para 16. Lt SMITH corroborated the information provided by Sgt DAY. A copy of this statement is attached as Annex I.

18. At 1425 hrs, 23 Jun 94, MCpl BURNISON contacted me and advised me that the search of the items sent back to Canada has been completed. Furthermore their search produced the following items, which were not indicated on the list of items returned to Canada:

- a. five bayonets (non Canadian);
- b. two large UN flags, sizes unknown at this time;
- c. a Commodore computer monitor;
- d. one box of assorted stationary products;
- e. one UN flag mounted in a picture frame;
- f. an non indicated amount of alcohol;
- g. an non indicated amount of cigarettes;
- h. an non indicated number of movies, suspected pornography; and
- i. five new table cloths.

MCpl BURNISON added that all of the alcohol, cigarettes, movies and table cloths had been seized by Canada Customs. Further, a complete detailed list of the above items and quantities would be forwarded to this office.

19. On 26 Jun 94, I spoke with PO1 TWADDLE, in reference to the coffee, cook hats, Nutella and tea, which are listed in the manifest of "Items Destined for CANBAT 1", Annex "G" refers. PO1 TWADDLE stated that on 14 Jun 94, he had received a shipment of the aforementioned items from CANLOGEAT and, upon their receipt, he immediately issued quantities of these items out to the various companies. PO TWADDLE verified that the quantities of items he received, are exactly as those listed in Annex "G".

REVIEWED B01

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

20. On 27 Jun 94, Cpl TURNER completed inventorying the contents of the Triwalls and subsequently compiled a detailed list of the inventory, a copy of which is attached to this report as Annex "J". Cpl TURNER provided a copy of this inventory list to MWO HOLLELEY, who intern will attempt to identify the respective Nato Stock Numbers and values for the listed items

21. On 9 Jul 94, this office received a fax from MCpl BURNISON. This document lists the items that were seized by Customs Canada upon the conclusion of their inspection of the 14 Triwalls of Battalion Stores which the R22R had packed and shipped back to Canada. A copy of this fax, listing the items seized by Customs Canada, is attached to this report as Annex "K".

22. Investigations into this incident are continuing in an attempt to determine who had packaged the pistol and mortar sight, as well as the other unauthorized possessed items. A further report will be submitted on or before 8 Sep 94.

MP Investigator:

Signature: _____

Name: C.J. Hamilton

Rank: Master Corporal

MP Platoon Commander:

Signature: _____

Name: R.P. Day

Rank: Sergeant

Attachments:

- Annex A - Statement of Cpl STENGER
- Annex B - Statement of Pte SMITH
- Annex C - a copy of the "WAYBILL/STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING" for the shipping of the R22R Unit Stores
- Annex D - a copy of the "CONSIGNMENT AUTHORIZATION AND RECEIPT FORM" for the shipping of the R22R Unit Stores
- Annex E - Statement of MWO ROLEY
- Annex F - list of items returned to Canada, as R22R Unit Stores
- Annex G - list of items returned to CANBAT 1, previously-listed as R22R Unit Stores
- Annex H - Statement of Sgt PENLEY
- Annex I - Statement of Lt SMITH
- Annex J - inventory of items found in the 14 Triwalls (R22R Unit Stores) returned to CANBAT 1
- Annex K - list of items seized by Customs Canada

REVIEWED BOI
8

PA

PROTECTED B

1080-1 (G1)



Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Canadian Forces
Post Office 5003
Belleville, Ontario
K0K 3R0.

18 August 1994Distribution ListCIVILIAN COMPLAINT - CONFISCATION
OF PISTOL BY CANBAT 1 - 12 MAY 1993

Reference: A. UNPROFOR MP COY 501/035/94 Dated 20 July 1994

1. Enclosed is a copy of an UNPROFOR Military Police report on a civilian query into the location of a pistol which was confiscated by a soldier of the Second Battalion, Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry while they were serving as CANBAT 1 in Sector West. The pistol cannot be located in Sector West or Sector South.
2. The situation has recently been resurrected and the contingent must respond to the Force Provost Marshal's inquiry. Realizing that a great deal of time has passed, it is requested that the unit conduct an investigation into this matter and forward any results to this headquarters, attention G1. This information will be passed to the Force Provost Marshal.
3. Your assistance in this matter is appreciated. Telephone contact can be made at international 011-385-41-815193.

M.G. Macdonald
M.G. Macdonald
Lieutenant-Colonel
for Commander

Enclosure: 1

DISTRIBUTION LIST (Page 2)

1/2

PROTECTED B

REVIEWED 801

PROTECTED B

DISTRIBUTION LIST

Action

Information

2 PPCLI Winnipeg//CO//

NDHQ Ottawa//J3 Ops PK/J1 Coord//
LFCHQ St Hubert//G1 Coord//
LFWAHQ Edmonton//G1 Coord//
HQ 1 CMBG Calgary//G1//
CANBAT 1 Rastevic//CO//

2/2

REVIEWED RO1
PROTECTED B

PROTECTED B
(with enclosures)



1080-1/3032-15/94 (Adj't)

Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
CANBAT 1
Rastevic

7 August 1994

G1
Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations Protection Force
Camp Pleso

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION INTO THE LOSS OF
PUBLIC PROPERTY THE NIGHT OF 22/23 JUNE 1994

1. Find enclosed three copies of the completed Summary Investigation into the circumstances surrounding the loss of public property the night of 22/23 June 1994. The requisite United Nations Board of Inquiry cover sheet has been included.
2. Write off action cannot be taken by Commanding Officer CANBAT 1 as the amount of the generator exceeds the amount authorized for write off powers for Commanding Officers. Given the circumstances it is requested that your office initiate recovery action for the stolen item. CANBAT 1 Quartermaster will draft and forward the form CF 152 for the Deputy Commander CCUNPROFOR's approval.

J.C. Hodgins
Lieutenant
For Commanding Officer

Enclosures: 3

RECEIVED

24 AUG 1957

1080-1

[illegible]

REVIEWED BOI

PROTECTED B
(with enclosures)

AUG 16 '94 14:41

PAGE.003

s.19(1) BEST AVAILABLE COPY

PRIORITY

PROTECTED A / PROTEGE A

* PROTECTED A *

PRIORITY

PAAGZYUW RCCINWA0005 2280930-GGGG--RCCLQBA.

ZNR GGGGG

P 161009Z AUG 94

FM CCUNPROFOR RASTEVIC//ADJT//

TO CCUNPROFOR CAMP PLES0//G1//

BT

PROTECTED A ADJT 434

SUBJ: COMPOSITION OF CHANGE OF COMD BOARD OF INQUIRY

1. REGRET DELAY IN FORWARDING COMPOSITION OF BOARD. CO CANBAT 1 WAS INVESTIGATING CONCEPT OF HAVING MBR OF 1 RCR LO TM (ARR SEP 94) AS A MBR OF THE BOARD (HONEST BROKER). TO DATE WE HAVE NOT RECV A RESPONSE

2. COMPOSITION OF THE BOARD TO BE AS FOLS:

- A. [REDACTED] MAJ ENGLISH MJ, DCO, PRESIDENT
- B. [REDACTED] MAJ FERGUSON RJ, OC ADMIN COY, MEMBER
- C. [REDACTED] CAPT BAGNALL JR, OPS O, MEMBER
- D. [REDACTED] CAPT SHARPE SJ, ADJT, MEMBER
- E. [REDACTED] CAPT BLAIR ST, QM, MEMBER
- F. [REDACTED] CAPT COTE MJS, FIN O, MEMBER

BT

#0005

JAS019 DELIVERED 2280947 707123

REVIEWED BOI

* PROTECTED A *

RX	CCT #	ZEV	OP
TX	CCT #	ZEV	OP
	CCT #	ZEV	OP
	CCT #	ZEV	OP

② GIAD
1. Terms of Ref Plo.
[Signature]
[Signature]
[Signature]

1080-1 17 AUG 1994

G/		17/8	21
G/Adm	②	17/8	1/2
CR	HA	21/8	

FROM

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

ROUTINE

* UNCLASSIFIED *

26 JUL 1994

RAAUZYUW RCCLNWA0012 2061741-UUUU--RCCLQBA.

ZNR UUUUU

R 251155Z JUL 94

FM CCUNPROFOR RASTEVIC//CANBAT 1//

TO CCUNPROFOR CAMP PLESO//G1// ←

BT

UNCLAS ADJT 312

SUBJ: CHANGE OF COMD BOARD OF INQUIRY

REFS: A. CANBAT 1 1080-1(CO) 1 APR 94

B. CCUNPROFOR 1080-1(COS) 15 JAN 94

1. REF A IS THE BOARD OF INQUIRY (BOI) FOR THE CHANGE OF COMD OF
CANBAT 1 IN APR 94. REF B ARE THE TERMS OF REF AS ISSUED BY COS
CCUNPROFOR

2. PLSE ADVISE AS TO WHEN CANBAT 1 CAN EXPECT TO RECV TERMS OF REF
FOR THE UPCOMING BOI 1080.1

BT

#0012

JAS048 DELIVERED 2061755 623268

[illegible]

* UNCLASSIFIED *

REVIEWED BOI

001482



PROTECTED B
(with enclosures)



1080-1 (G1)

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia
CFPO 5003
Belleville, On
KOK 3RO

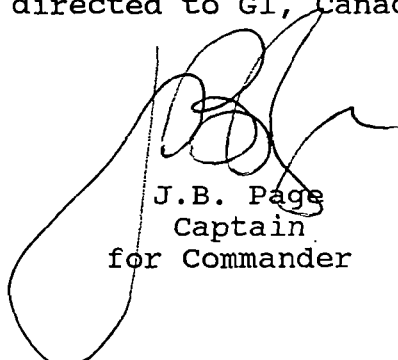
16 August 1994

Legal Officer
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Camp Primosten
Primosten, Croatia

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION
HOUSE FIRE CANBAT 1

Reference: A. 1R2 1080-9310 (Cie C) 18 Mar 94 (enclosed)

1. Enclosed is the Summary Investigation in connection with the above noted subject.
2. The Commander Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR concurs with the findings and recommendations of the investigation officer, and with the comments of the Commanding Officer. His comments are enclosed.
3. Regret the delay in finalizing this report. Any inquiry into this matter should be directed to G1, Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR.


J.B. Page
Captain
for Commander

Enclosures: 2

PROTECTED B
(with enclosures)

REVIEWED BOI

REVIEWED BOI

Government of Canada
Gouvernement du CanadaACTION
REQUESTFICHE DE
SERVICE

To - A

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

G4

Date

18 AUG

Time - Heure

From - De

OLD G4 MAINT

Language spoken - Langue utilisée

English
AnglaisFrench
Français

Telephone No. - N° de téléphone

Extension
PostePlease call
Prière d'appelerReturned your call
Vous a rappeléWill call again
Vous rappelleraWants to see you
Désire vous voirAction
Donner suiteApproval
ApprobationNote and return
Noter et retournerComments
CommentairesDraft reply
Projet de réponseNote and forward
Noter et faire suivreAs requested
Comme demandé

Signature

Note and file
Noter et classer

File No. - N° de dossier

Message taken by - Message reçu par

I do not recommend introduction of another veh fleet. CANBAT 1 is in a temperate climate zone and the fact that 1 Rck will be here on a winter roto is largely immaterial. MLVW's worked fine last winter. If it is decided to

Government
of CanadaGouvernement
du Canada**ACTION
REQUEST****FICHE DE
SERVICE**

To - A

Date

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Time - Heure

From - De

Language spoken - Langue utilisée

☐English
Anglais☐French
Français

Telephone No. - N° de téléphone

Extension
Poste☐Please call
Prière d'appeler☐Returned your call
Vous a rappelé☐Will call again:
Vous rappellera☐Wants to see you
Désire vous voir☐Action
Donner suite☐Approval
Approbation☐Note and return
Noter et retourner☐Comments
Commentaires☐Draft reply
Projet de réponse☐Note and forward
Noter et faire suivre☐As requested
Comme demandé☐

Signature

☐Note and file
Noter et classer

File No. - N° de dossier

Message taken by - Message reçu par

introduce MS48's, EMAS and spare parts will have to be scaled ordered and stocked in theatre - No additional pers would be required.



MEMO

① From: ~~Steve~~ Claude
To: Steve.
Message:

Check this w/ Min 3.
and will discuss
it.

② 63 18/08.

1. Veh. tech not required.
2. Sub 5 & 8 spec part will have to be ordered by unit.
3. Sub 10 spec. normal support
nothing else required.

Message received by:

AT 64
18/08.

001486

AUG 16 '94 19:46

PAGE, 001

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

PRIORITY

* UNCLASSIFIED *

PAAUZYUW RCESCGA1004 2281925-UUUU--RCCLOBA

ZNR UUUUU

P 161910Z AUG 94

FM LFCHQ ST HUBERT.

TO CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//G3//

P R 111200Z AUG 94

FM LFCAHQ TORONTO//G3 OPS AND PLANS//

TO RCESCGA/LFCHQ ST HUBERT//G3/G4//

INFO RCCPJSA/NDHQ OTTAWA//J3 OPS/J3 PK/J4 LOG//

RCCPLVA/NDHQ EXPORT OTTAWA//J1 COORD//

RCCRKVA/HQ SSF PETAWAWA//G3/G4//

RCCRKVA/CFB PETAWAWA//B3/B1 ADM//

RCEOCEA/LFAAHQ HALIFAX//G3 OPS AND PLANS//

BT

UNCLAS G3 OPS 538

SUBJ: LFCA MOUNTING OF ROTOS FOR UN OPS IN FRY - SITREP NO 13

REF: NDHQ J1 COORD 041800Z AUG 94

1. GEN. THIS REPORT COVERS THE PERIOD 03-10 AUG 94. AS THE MOUNTING PERIOD FOR LFCA SUBJ ROTOS ENTERS ITS LATTER STAGES THIS SITREP WILL ADDRESS OUTSTANDING ISSUES TO DATE. IT IS REQ THAT RESPONSES TO THESE ISSUES BE PROVIDED AS NO SEPARATE MSGS WILL FOLLOW ON THE POINTS RAISED BELOW.

② Cos

INFO. This is a repeat of
a msg from LFCAHQ to LFCHQ.

No action on our part except to note, particularly para 3 B

4 c. RCB discussed this, I see
no problem if they bring the new

4 c. KCR and others may have
no problem if they bring the reds/T-10s
but they must also be prep to repair / spare parts
must also come. G3 OP3 can monitor with G4
we will see what LFCO says about 15485

* UNCLASSIFIED *

③ 64

Into. What areas would
have to be addressed if
the RCR bring new radars and
if we were to have M540s
introduced to theatre,
ie Veh Techs, Spare Parts
etc

REVIEWED

19/9
BOY

63

AUG 16 '94 19:46

FROM

PAGE.002

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

* UNCLASSIFIED *

PAGE 2 RCESCGA1004 UNCLAS

2. TRG

A. OP MANDARIN/OP SPEAKER. COMPLETED

B. OP HARMONY. EMPHASIS THIS WK ON WPNS TRG, VEH MAINT, ADV COMMS, LOW-LEVEL NEGOTIATIONS, CRITICAL INCIDENT STRESS TRG, MINE AWARENESS, UNEXPLODED ORDNANCE AND BOOBY-TRAP REPORTING

C. OP CAVALIER. AVGP DRIVER CRSE COMPLETED. THIS INCL SIX X OP LANCE PERS FROM 1 CDHSR. TRG ON INFANTRY SP WPNS AND 81 MM MOR CRSE COMPLETED. B SQN/COY DRY SECT AND PL LEVEL TRG CONDUCTED. LIVE FIRE TRG TO BE CONDUCTED AT MTSC MEAFORD 3 11 SEP 94. ISCC REFRESHER FOR MCPL AND ABOVE COMPLETED ALSO.

3. EQPT

A. OP MANDARIN/OP SPEAKER. NTR

B. OP HARMONY. BASED ON THEIR RECCE, 1 RCR HAS IDENTIFIED THE REQ R FOR ADDN EQPT. ALTHOUGH IT IS UNDERSTOOD THAT ALL CHANGES TO THE QUOTE TO AND E UNQUOTE MUST BE INITIATED FROM THEATRE HOWEVER THEY ARE BEING BROUGHT TO YOUR ATTENTION NOW AS ADVANCE WARNING AND TO SOLICIT YOUR OPINION ON THE REQ S. ITEMS ARE AS FOLS:

(1) 6 X AN/PPS-15 GROUND SURVEILLANCE RADAR TO BE PROVIDED BY 1 RCR. THESE WOULD BE USED BY RECCE PL

(2) 2 X TWIGS IN ORDER TO MAINT TOW TRACKING SKILLS OF ANTI-ARMOUR

* UNCLASSIFIED *

REVIEWED BOI

001488

AUG 16 '94 19:47

PAGE.003

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

 * UNCLASSIFIED *

PAGE 3 RCESCGA1004 UNCLAS

PL WITHOUT LIVE FIRING

(3) M548 VICE MLVW AS THE PRIMARY FIRST LINE LOG SP VEH SINCE ROTO 5.
 IS A WINTER DEPL *NONE IN THEATRE / LFCA would have to provide, not likely to be approved.*
 C. OP CAVALIER. RCD REQ 8 X M113 IN ORDER FOR THEIR MOR PL TO
 CONDUCT PRE-DEPL TRG. VEHs UNVAL WITHIN LFCA AS ALL ARE BEING USED
 FOR UN OPS PRE-DEPL TRG ALREADY. LFCA G3 EQPT HAS ATTEMPTED TO
 SOURCE ON EQPT NET AND IT APPEARS THAT SQFT OR LFCA MAY BE ABLE TO
 PROVIDE HOWEVER THEY REQ FORMAL TASKING BY YOUR HQ. SHOULD VEHs NOT
 BE PROVIDED THIS WILL HAVE A MAJ IMPACT ON PRE-DEPL TRG. REGRET
 SHORT NOTICE BUT VEHs REQ ASAP. PLEASE ADVISE

4. PERS

A. OP MANDARIN/OP SPEAKER. NTR

B. OP HARMONY. OP HARMONY TASK BRIQUE AND QUOTE T O AND E UNQUOTE
 REQ LEVEL ONE SECUR CLR FOR POSNS BEING FILLED BY LFCA RESERVISTS.
 MOST RESERVE FORCE AUGMENTEES ONLY HAVE ENHANCED RELIABILITY CHECKS
 COMPLETED AND AS A RESULT HAVE DAG YELLOW. EXCEPT FOR TWO SPECIFIC
 POSNS, NONE OF THESE AUGMENTEES REQ LEVEL ONE. AS THERE IS
 INSUFFICIENT TIME NOW TO COMPLETE ALL RESERVE SECUR CLR IT IS REQ
 THAT THIS REQ BE WAIVED

C. OP CAVALIER. A DUPLICATION OF TASKING OF EIGHT CFMS PERS FOR THE

PAGE 4 RCESCGA1004 UNCLAS

 * UNCLASSIFIED *

REVIEWED BOI

001489

AUG 16 '94 19:47

PAGE.004

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

* UNCLASSIFIED *

FST HAS OCCURRED. SSF ORIGINALLY SOURCED ITS OWN PERS TO FILL THESE POSNS BUT AT REF NDHQ J1 COORD DIRECTED THAT LFCA PERS CURRENTLY FILLING THE DUPLICATED POSNS ARE TO BE STOOD DOWN AND REPL BY NDHQ TASKED PERS. THIS IS NOT SEEN AS A GOOD SOLUTION AS THE EIGHT PERS ALREADY WITH RCD HAVE BEEN UNDERGOING TRG FOR THE PAST THREE WEEKS, HAVE DAG GREEN, AND ARE FULLY INTEGRATED INTO THE BTL GP. SOME OF THESE PERS ARE ALSO KEY INSTRS IN ONGOING MED TRG. THE NDHQ PERS HAVE JUST ARR AND ARE BASICALLY AN UNKNOWN QTY. IT IS THEREFORE REQ THAT THIS MATTER BE REVIEWED AND THAT THE PERS ORIGINALLY FILLING THE POSNS BE RETAINED AND THAT THE INCOMING PERS BE DESIGNATED AS BACK-UP/RES. POSNS NOS FROM OP CAVALIER TASK BRIQUE ARE AS FOLLS: 40764, 40772, 40773, 40780, 40781, 40779, AND 40783. IT IS INTERESTING TO NOTE AND DIFFICULT TO UNDERSTAND WHY J1 COORD IS ANXIOUS TO FILL DUPLICATE POSNS FOR OP CAVALIER WHEN THEY COULD NOT SOURCE ACTUAL NATIONAL SHORTFALLS FOR OP MANDARIN AND OP SPEAKER.

5. SVC SP. NTR

6. MOV. TFMT FOR ALL THREE OPS HAVE BEEN SUBM NOW TO YOUR HQ INFO NDHQ YET NO FORMAL APPROVAL OF THESE HAS EVER BEEN RECV. PLEASE ADVISE STATUS OF TFMT S AS OP MANDARIN/OP SPEAKER ROTO SCHED TO BEGIN NEXT WK

PAGE 5 RCESCGA1004 UNCLAS

7. NATIONAL AUGMENTATION. SEE PARA 4. REMAINDER NTR

* UNCLASSIFIED *

REVIEWED 801

001490

AUG 16 '94 19:48

PAGE.005

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

* UNCLASSIFIED *

8. OUTSTANDING ISSUES. NOTHING TO ADD TO ABOVE

9. COMD COMMENTS. NTR

BT

#1004

JAS064 DELIVERED 2281937 715079

* UNCLASSIFIED *

REVIEWED BOI

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

UNCLASSIFIED

NOTHING TO ADD TO ABOVE

REVIEWED

REVIEWED

FCS qualified to fix

UNCLASSIFIED

REVIEWED 801



PA

1080-1 (G1)

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia
CFPO 5003
Belleville, On
KOK 3RO

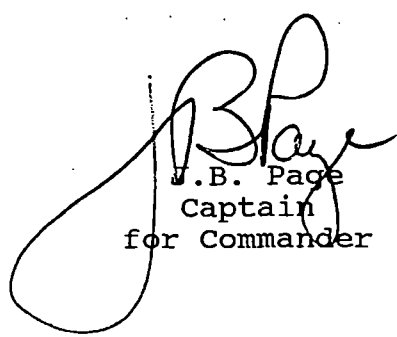
16 August 1994

Commanding Officer
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
CANBAT 1
Rastevic, Croatia

CONTINGENT BOARD OF INQUIRY PROCEEDINGS -
DETONATION OF ANTI-TANK MINE BY CANBAT 1 M113 APC

References: A. Telecon G1 Admin/Claims CPIU 18 August 1994
B. 1080-1 (Adj) 10 August 1994

1. In accordance with your request at reference B,
regarding subject investigation. Reference A has cleared up
this matter and hopefully in the future we will be first point
of contact on any inquiries.


J.B. Page
Captain
for Commander

REVIEWED BOI

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

1080-1 (Adj't)

Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
CANBAT 1
Rastevic

10 August 1994

G1
Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations Protection Force
Camp Pleso

CONTINGENT BOARD OF INQUIRY PROCEEDINGS -
DETONATION OF ANTI-TANK MINE BY CANBAT 1 M113 APC

References: A. CANBAT 1 1080-1 (Adj) 6 May 94
B. CMPAO UNPROFOR/CAN/4/0804 (enclosed)
C. FCPD 9
D. Comd CCUNPROFOR Dir 605

1. Find the enclosed document requesting the submission of a Contingent Board of Inquiry for the subject incident.'
2. This unit forwarded the appropriate investigation to your office on 6 May 1994 and received DComd CCUNPROFOR comments back on 31 July 1994. This office does not forward copies of the service investigations/UN Boards of Inquiry to any UN office as it is our interperetation that this is done at contingent level subsequent to the Contingent Commander making his recommendations.
3. This unit would appreciate any efforts that you could make in advising the CMPAO as to the system that we follow. It is our feeling that the G1 should be his first point of contact in these matters.

S. J. Sharpe
Captain
for Commanding Officer

RECEIVED

Enclosures: 1

[illegible]

001494

s.19(1)

UNPROFOR



FORPRONU

United Nations Protection Force
Force de protection des Nations Unies
Zagreb

REF.: UNPROFOR/CAN/4/0804

DATE: 15 July 1994
CAN0804/ATG/AJP

TO: CO CANBAT 1
SECTOR SOUTH

THROUGH: CMPAO

FROM: A. T. GALINDO, Chief
Claims, Property Survey and Investigation Unit

SUBJECT: CONTINGENT BOARD OF INQUIRY PROCEEDINGS

UNPROFOR Property (UN
or Contingent owned) : UNPF-7476, APC, CANBAT 1

(BOWEN)

Name/Contingent or UN Party
(if civilian, indicate station) : Cpl. ROWEN B.S., [REDACTED] CANBAT 1 1006-1

Civilian (outside) Party : None

Accident/Incident nature : Injury by land mine

Place of Incident : 1 km north of Smilčić

Date of Incident : 8 April 1994

UNPROFOR MP Report No.: SOUTH 592/005/94

OF HARMONY CANBAT 1			
A	REASON	DATE	INIT
MP		20/7	CPG

1. In connection with Property Survey Board action as a result of the above mentioned incident, we require a Contingent Board of Inquiry Report together with the Commanding Officer's comments on the question of liability or otherwise on the part of the Unit personnel involved.

2. Chief Military Personnel Officer's comments will also be appreciated.

3. Please forward the report to this office as soon as possible through the Chief Military Personnel Officer for his opinion.

4. Attached is the relevant form to be used by BOI.

REVIEWED BOI

001495

UNPROFOR



FORPRONU

United Nations Protection Force
Force de protection des Nations Unies
Zagreb

BOARD OF INQUIRY
UN CONFIDENTIAL

I.

Page 1 of 2

Proceeding of UNPROFOR		Assembled at by order of		Date	File
This Board of Inquiry is convened pursuant to Chief Military Personnel Officer UNPROFOR's directive.					
For the purpose of					
Contingent Unit	Contingent File	Place	Date of Accident	UNPROFOR Vehicle #	
Name or names of other parties involved and addresses					
Description of UNPROFOR loss					
UNPROFOR Member Involved		Injuries to UNPROFOR Member		Med. Rep. Ref:	
Third party property		Third Party Operator		Third Pty. Owner	
Description of Third Party Loss			Estimated Cost		
Particulars of Third Party Claims and Insurance Particulars					
MP or SIS Ref.	Contingent Rep. Ref.	Civ. Police Ref.	Damage/Discrepancy Report Ref.		

REVIEWED BOI

UN CONFIDENTIAL

REVIEWED BOI

CANBAT 1/0804

UNPF 7476

08 APR 94

CANBAT 1

s.19(1)

UNITED NATIONS NATIONS UNIES

BEST AVAILABLE COPY



UNITED NATIONS PROTECTION FORCE

MILITARY POLICE

PLATOON

SOUTH

CASE REF NO: SOUTH 592-005-94

DATE OF INITIAL/PRELIMINARY REPORT: N/A

INCIDENT: INJURY BY LANDMINE

INVOLVING: UNID No. [REDACTED] CPL BOWEN B, CANBAT 1, HQ COY; AND
UNID No. [REDACTED] PTE KONZUK D, CANBAT 1, HQ COY.

MP COY HQ REF NO: _____

MP COY HQ USE ONLY

DATE CHECKED: _____

DATE TO AFPM/FPM FOR SIGNATURE: _____

DATE DISTRIBUTED: _____

DATE FILED: _____

capt [Signature] 9584
P. PRIKRYL Capt
SIGNATURE OF PL COMD

DATE FILE SENT TO MP COY HQ: _____ MAY 94

DATE FILE RECEIVED BY MP COY HQ: _____

REVIEWED BOI

UNPROFOR

s.19(1)

UNITED NATIONS



NATIONS UNIES

MILITARY POLICE
INVESTIGATION REPORT

MP COY HQ CASE REF: _____

MP PL CASE REF : SOUTH 592-005-94

DATE: 8 Apr 94

SUBJECT: INJURY BY LANDMINE

1. This case involves the following persons:

a. Subject: [REDACTED] Cpl BOWEN B, CANBAT 1, HQ Coy;

y [REDACTED] Pte KONZUK D, CANBAT 1, HQ Coy;

b. OTHERS: [REDACTED] Sgt FORSYTH G, CANBAT 1, C Coy;

[REDACTED] Sgt PRIMER R, CANBAT 1, D Coy;

[REDACTED] Sgt McMILLAN P, CANBAT 1, D Coy;

[REDACTED] Cpl HAYWARD D, CANBAT 1, D Coy;

y [REDACTED] Pte KONZUK D, CANBAT 1, D Coy.

c. MILITARY POLICE: [REDACTED] MCpl LAMBERT P, UNMP PL SOUTH;
and

[REDACTED] MCpl HAMILTON C, MP/RP Section,
CANBAT 1, Gracac, RSK.

2. At about 1200 hrs, 8 Apr 94, MCpl HAMILTON contacted this office and reported that an armoured personnel carrier (APC) belonging to CANBAT 1 had detonated an suspected anti-tank mine at GR WJ393876. He also stated that two Canadian soldiers had been injured and they had been identified as Cpl BOWEN and Pte KONZUK.

3. At about 1300 hrs, 9 Apr 94, MCpl HAMILTON attended the C Coy line house in Benkovac where he interviewed and obtained a written statement from SGT FORSYTH a copy of which is attached as annex C to the report.

REVIEWED BOI

He related the following:

- a. at approximately 1030 hrs, 8 Apr 94, Sgt FORSYTH's APC, UNPF 7476 was the lead Canadian vehicle travelling North to the Vasic area to establish an observation point (OP) in the Zone of Separation;
 - b. his vehicle was preceeded by a Serbian vehicle which contained two Serbian engineers who were visually checking the road for mines;
 - c. there was a large shell crater on the left side of the road which the Serb's passed on the right without incident;
 - d. as his vehicle attempted to do the same it detonated a suspected anti-tank mine with it's left track; and
 - e. at this time the vehicle was evacuated and Cpl BOWEN and Pte KONZUK were taken to Canadian medical facilities in Gracac by ambulance.
4. Between 1040 hrs, 9 Apr 94, and 1430 hrs, 9 Apr 94, the following additional personnel provided statements, Sgt McMILLAN, Sgt PRIMMER, Cpl HAYWARD and Pte KONZUK. These statements corroborate the information given by Sgt FORSYTH and copies of which are attached to this report as Annex's A, B, D, and E respectively.
5. On 10 Apr 94, photographs of the damaged APC were taken and copies of which are attached to this report as Annex F.
6. On 12 Apr 94, a Report of Injuries sustained by Cpl BOWEN and Pte KONZUK was obtained and a copy is attached to this report as Annex "G". A brief summary of which follows:
- a. Pte KONZUK - 10cm by 4cm wound to lower lateral right thigh;
- 3cm laceration above and lateral to left eye; and
 - b. Cpl BOWEN - extensive wound to buttocks;
- 4cm laceration under chin;
- 2cm laceration to right fourth finger;
- multiple small puncture wounds to left posterior thigh.
7. As no further Military Police action is contemplated, this report is submitted as CONCLUDED.

REVIEWED BOI

MP Investigator:

Signature: _____

Name: LAMBERT Rank: MCpl

MP Platoon Commander:

Signature: _____

Name: P. PRIKRYL Rank: CAPTAIN

ATTACHMENTS:

ANNEX "A" Statement of Sgt McMILLAN
ANNEX "B" Statement of Sgt PRIMMER
ANNEX "C" Statement of Sgt FORSYTH
ANNEX "D" Statement of Cpl HAYWARD
ANNEX "E" Statement of Pte KONZUK
ANNEX "F" Photo Board
ANNEX "G" Report of Injuries

REVIEWED BOI



PROTECTED A



1080-1 (G1)

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia
CFPO 5003
Belleville, On
KOK 3RO

12 August 1994

Distribution List

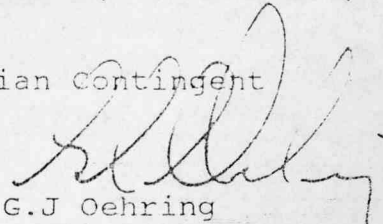
SUMMARY INVESTIGATION INTO
CANBAT 2 VEHICLE ACCIDENT
UNPF 19155/CFR 82-56651 AND
PSA VEHICLE - 9 JUN 94

- References:
- A. CB2 1080-1/3127/08/94 (17 Engr Sqn) 3 Jul 94
 - B. Annex A to Comd CCUNPROFOR Dir 605 Feb 94
 - C. UN MP Report Vis 550-44-94 18 Jun 94
 - D. SerbCIVPOLReport 15-1/01.2-221-12/94 9 Jun 94

1. Enclosed are References A through D as well as the recommendations of the Commanding Officer of the Lord Strathcona's Horse (Royal Canadian) Battle Group (CANBAT 2) and the comments of the Deputy Commander, Canadian Contingent United Nations Protection Force.

3. I support the findings and recommendations of the Investigating Officer as amended by the Commanding Officer's recommendations. The vehicle accident was partially the fault of both drivers and a claim will be raised with the United Nations for the repair of damage to UNPF 19155 (CFR 82-56651) of CANBAT 2.

3. Contact on this matter at Canadian Contingent Headquarters is the G1.


G.J. Oehring
Colonel
Deputy Commander

Enclosure: 4

DISTRIBUTION LIST (page 2)

PROTECTED A

REVIEWED BOI
172

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

PROTECTED A

DISTRIBUTION LIST

Action

NDHQ Ottawa//J1 Coord//
HQ UNPROFOR Zagreb//CMPAO
CCUNPROFOR//Camp Primosten//
G5 Legal//

Info

CANBAT 2 Visoko//CO// (less encl)

2/2

PROTECTED A

REVIEWED BOI

001503



National Defence

Défense nationale

National Defence Headquarters
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0K2

Quartier général de la Défense nationale
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0K2

3451-9-034/352 (COS
J3/DGMPO)

11 Aug 94

Distribution List

STOLEN UNITED NATIONS
PROTECTION FORCE (UNPF)
LICENSE PLATES

Reference: CCUNPROFOR Comd
2100-1 11 Jul 94 (enclosed)

1. Enclosed is an UNPROFOR police report and covering letter from Comd CCUNPROFOR outlining the disappearance of 98 UNPF license plates immediately prior to the repatriation of 2 R22eR to Canada.
2. LFC is requested to investigate, make recommendations and discipline individuals involved as deemed appropriate.
3. NDHQ J3 Ops is to be made aware of the results and findings of the investigation.

Le CEM J3/DGPMO
Bqén

B.W. Ashton
BGen
COS J3/DGMPO

Enclosure: 1

3451-9-034/352 (CEM
J3/DGPMO)

le 11 août 94

Liste de distribution

PLAQUES D'IMMATRICULATION
VOLÉES DE LA FORCE DE
PROTECTION DES NATIONS
UNIES (FORPRONU)

Référence : CCFORPRONU cmdt
2100-1 11 juil 94 (jointe)

1. Vous trouverez ci-joint le rapport de police de la FORPRONU et la lettre du cmdt de la FORPRONU a l'effet que 98 plaques d'immatriculation de la FORPRONU avaient disparues juste avant le rapatriement au Canada du 2 R22eR.
2. Il est demandé que le CFT fasse enquête, émette des recommandations et sévisse à l'égard des responsables si nécessaire.
3. Les résultats de l'enquête devront être transmis au J3 Op du OGDN.

RECEIVED

1080-1 26 AUG 1967

[illegible]

Pièce jointe : 1

Canada

Distribution List

Action

LFCHQ St Hubert/COS

Information

HQ CCUNPROFOR/COS
(less enclosure)
NDHQ D Police Ops

Liste de distribution

Action

QGCFT St-Hubert/CEM

Information

QG CCFORPRONU/CEM
(sans piece jointe)
QGDN D Op policières

REVIEWED BOI



PROTECTED A

PA



1080-1 (G1)

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia
CFPO 5003
Belleville, On
KOK 3RO

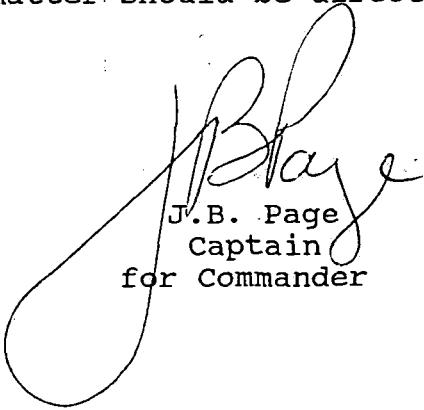
9 August 1994

Canadian Consulate
Hotel Esplanade
Zagreb Croatia

MILITARY POLICE REPORT
THEFT OF PRIVATE PROPERTY AND PASSPORT

References: A. MP Coy HQ Case Ref 541/671/94 26 Jul 94
B. MP Pl Case Ref SAR 541/79/94 8 Jul 94

1. Enclosed is the Force Provost Marshal's Military Police Report in connection with the above noted subject.
2. Any inquiry into this matter should be directed to G1, Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR.


J.B. Page
Captain
for Commander

Enclosure: 1

PROTECTED A

REVIEWED 801



PROTECTED A



PA

1080-1 (G1)

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia
CFPO 5003
Belleville, On
KOK 3RO

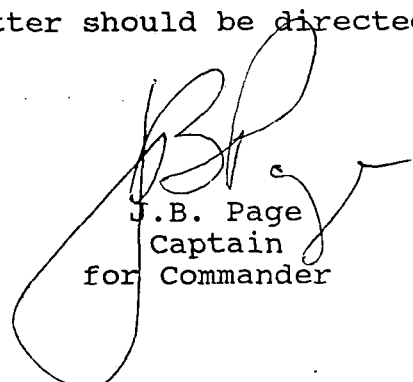
9 August 1994

Director General Police Operations
National Defence Headquarters
MGen George R. Pearkers Bldg
Ottawa, Canada
K1A 0K2

MILITARY POLICE REPORT
THEFT OF PRIVATE PROPERTY AND PASSPORT

References: A. MP Coy HQ Case Ref 541/671/94 26 Jul 94
B. MP Pl Case Ref SAR 541/79/94 8 Jul 94

1. Enclosed is the Force Provost Marshal's Military Police Report in connection with the above noted subject.
2. Any inquiry into this matter should be directed to G1, Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR.


J.B. Page
Captain
for Commander

Enclosure: 1

PROTECTED A

REVIEWED 801



PROTECTED A

PA



1080-1 (G1)

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia
CFPO 5003
Belleville, On
KOK 3RO

9 August 1994

Legal Officer
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Camp Primosten
Primosten, Croatia

MILITARY POLICE REPORT
THEFT OF PRIVATE PROPERTY AND PASSPORT

References: A. MP Coy HQ Case Ref 541/671/94 26 Jul 94
B. MP Pl Case Ref SAR 541/79/94 8 Jul 94

1. Enclosed is the Force Provost Marshal's Military Police Report in connection with the above noted subject.
2. Any inquiry into this matter should be directed to G1, Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR.

J.B. Page
Captain
for Commander

Enclosure: 1

PROTECTED A

REVIEWED BOI



UN RESTRICTED



1080-1 (G1)

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia
CFPO 5003
Belleville, On
KOK 3RO

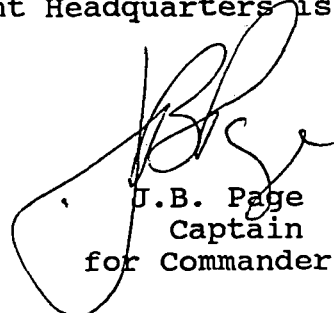
9 August 1994

Chief Military Personnel
Administration Officer
Headquarters
United Nations Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION -
THEFT OF A HEAVY MACHINE GUN
SERIAL NUMBER 141275 AT
BAKOVICI - 11 DECEMBER 1993

References: A. 1080-2-30 (Capt Adjt) 30 April 1994
B. 1630-2 (Comd) 31 March 1994
C. 1080-2 (CO) 19 February 1994

1. Enclosed is the Summary Investigation into the theft of a Heavy Machine Gun at Bakovici 11 December 1993.
2. The Deputy Commander, Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR's comments are enclosed. A Claim will be raised with the United Nations to cover the full amount of the Machine Gun.
3. Regret the delay, in finalizing this report. Contact on this matter at Canadian Contingent Headquarters is the G1.


J.B. Page
Captain
for Commander

Enclosure: 2

UN RESTRICTED

REVIEWED 801



PROTECTED A



1080-1 (G1)

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia
CFPO 5003
Belleville, On
KOK 3RO

9 August 1994

Distribution List

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION -
THEFT OF A HEAVY MACHINE GUN
SERIAL NUMBER 141275 AT
BAKOVICI - 11 DECEMBER 1993

References: A. 1080-2-30 (Capt Adj) 30 April 1994
B. 1630-2 (Comd) 31 March 1994
C. 1080-2 (CO) 19 February 1994

1. Enclosed is the finalized version and English translation of a Summary Investigation originally forwarded in March 1994 into the theft of a Heavy Machine Gun at Bakovici 11 December 1993.

2. The Deputy Commander, Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR's comments are enclosed. A Claim will be raised with the United Nations to cover the full amount of the Machine Gun.

3. Regret the delay, in finalizing this report. Contact on this matter at Canadian Contingent Headquarters is the G1.

J.B. Page
Captain
for Commander

Enclosure: 2

DISTRIBUTION LIST (page 2)

PROTECTED A

1/2

REVIEWED BOI

PROTECTED A

DISTRIBUTION LIST

Action

External

NDHQ Export Ottawa//J1 Coord//

Internal

CCUNPROFOR//Camp Primosten/
Legal Officer//

PROTECTED A

2/2

REVIEWED BOI

001511

* C O N F I D E N T I A L *

* C O N F I D E N T I A L *

REVIEWED BOI
11/16/63
G3

② G3

What is the
background on this.

MM
COS
9/8/94

[illegible]

4001512

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

* C O N F I D E N T I A L *

PAGE 2 RCESBFA0016 C O N F I D E N T I E L

WAGETOWN, AINSI QUE DES DIFFICULTES RELIEES AUX DEPOSITIONS DES
MEMOINS AFFECTES A DIFFERENTES ENDROITS AU CANADA, LE PRESIDENT DE LA
COMMISSION D ENQUETE DEM UN DELAI SUPP.

CE QG SUPPORTE LA REQUETE DE CE DERNIER ET DEM UN DELAI ADD JUSQU
AU 30 SEPT 94

BT

0016

AS073 DELIVERED 2201804 309388

* C O N F I D E N T I A L *

REVIEWED BOI

001513

PROTECTED A

MEMORANDUM

8 Aug-94

TERMS OF REFERENCE - SUMMARY
INVESTIGATION - LOSS/DAMAGE RATINGS

- a. action to be taken to recover the loss;
- b. administration or disciplinary action to be taken; and
- c. action required to preventive reoccurrence.

11 AUG 1964

[illegible]

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

PROTECTED A

6. Where an officer or non commissioned member is:
- a. currently the subject of criminal (police) investigation;
 - b. has been or is about to be charged with an offence under the national defence act or other Canadian law; and
 - c. has been arrested/detained in respect of any alleged act or omission which could constitute such an offence.

Such an officer or non commissioned member shall not be compelled to give evidence before a BOI/SI in relation to the subject matter of the police investigation, charge, arrest or detention. Where the gathering of such evidence is deemed critical to the successful completion of the investigation, the authority which ordered the investigation shall be notified and the advice of the representative of the judge advocate general sought prior to taking any action to compel such testimony, recognizing that compelling testimony in such circumstances could have the effect of jeopardizing subsequent disciplinary proceedings.

7. This investigation shall be classified as deemed necessary by the investigating officer but not less than PROTECTED A.

8. This investigation shall be prep in a single copy and fwd to the undersigned NLT 14 Aug 94.


J.M. McDonald

Capt
Adjt
4502

DISTRIBUTION LIST

<u>Action</u>	<u>Info</u>
Capt Doucet	G1 DCO CCLk

REVIEWED BOI

s.19(1)



PROTECTED B
(with enclosures)

RA



1080-1 (G1)

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia.
CFPO 5003
Belleville, On
KOK 3RO

S. August 1994

J1 Coordination
National Defence Headquarters
MGen George R. Pearkes Bldg
Ottawa, Canada
K1A OK2

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION - SERIOUS INJURY
SGT FENNER DR STR TECH 612

References: A. 1080-2-3127-06-94 (Adj) 13 Jul 94
B. CCUNPROFOR Directive 605 Feb 94
C. FCPD No 9

1. Enclosed is the Summary Investigation into the serious injury of [REDACTED] Sgt Fenner DR Str Tech 612.
2. The Commander, Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR supports the findings and recommendations of the board and the comments of the Commanding Officer. His remarks are enclosed.
3. Any inquiries into this matter should be directed to G1, Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR.

J.B. Page
Captain
for Commander

Enclosure: 2

PROTECTED B
(with enclosures)

REVIEWED BOI



PROTECTED B
(with enclosures)

AA



1080-1 (G1)

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia
CFPO 5003
Belleville, On
KOK 3RO

5 August 1994

Commanding Officer
Lord Strathcona's Horse
(Royal Canadians)
CANBAT 2 Visoko, B-H

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION - SERIOUS INJURY
SGT FENNER DR STR TECH 612

References: A. 1080-2-3127-06-94 (Adj) 13 Jul 94
B. CCUNPROFOR Directive 605 Feb 94
C. FCPD No 9

1. Enclosed are the comments of the Commander, Canadian Contingent, UNPROFOR concerning the Summary Investigation into the serious injury of [redacted] Sgt Fenner DR Str Tech 612.

3. Any inquiries into this matter should be directed to G1, Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR.

[Signature]
J.B. Page
Captain
for Commander

Enclosure: 1

PROTECTED B
(with enclosures)

REVIEWED BOI



UN CONFIDENTIAL
(with enclosures)

RA



1080-1 (G1)

s.19(1)

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia
CFPO 5003
Belleville, On
KOK 3RO

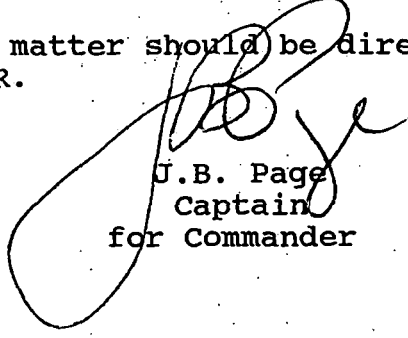
5 August 1994

Chief Military Personnel
Administration Officer
United Nations
Protection Force
Headquarters
Zagreb, Croatia

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION - SERIOUS INJURY
SGT FENNER DR STR TECH 612

References: A. 1080-2-3127-06-94 (Adj't) 13 Jul 94
B. CCUNPROFOR Directive 605 Feb 94
C. FCPD No 9

1. Enclosed is the Summary Investigation into the serious injury of [REDACTED] Sgt Fenner DR Str Tech 612.
2. The Commander, Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR supports the findings and recommendations of the board and the comments of the Commanding Officer. His remarks are enclosed.
3. Any inquiries into this matter should be directed to G1, Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR.


J.B. Page
Captain
for Commander

Enclosure: 1

UN CONFIDENTIAL
(with enclosures)

REVIEWED BOI



PROTECTED B
(with enclosures)

PA



1080-1 (G1)

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia
CFPO 5003
Belleville, On
KOK 3RO

5 August 1994

Commanding Officer
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
CANBAT 1
Rastevic

BOARD OF INQUIRY INTO THE
CIRCUMSTANCES SURROUNDING THE DEATH
OF K20 509 211 PRIVATE K.D. COOPER

References: A. 1080-1/3032-06/94 (CO) 19 July 1994
B. Commander CCUNPROFOR Dir 605 Feb 94

1. Enclosed are the comments of the Deputy
Commander, Canadian Contingent, UNPROFOR concerning the
Board of Inquiry into the circumstances surrounding the
death of K20 509 211 Private K.D. Cooper.

3. Any inquiries into this matter should be directed
to G1, Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR.

J.B. Page
Captain
for Commander

Enclosure: 1

PROTECTED B
(with enclosures)

REVIEWED BOI



PROTECTED B
(with enclosures)

PA



1080-1 (G1)

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia
CFPO 5003
Belleville, On
KOK 3RO

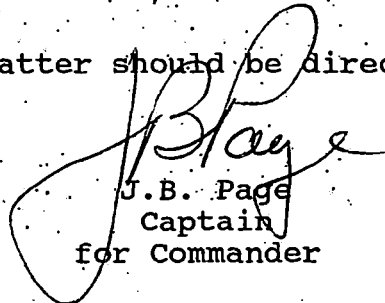
5 August 1994

J1 Coordination
National Defence Headquarters
MGen George R. Pearkes Bldg
Ottawa, Canada
K1A 0K2

BOARD OF INQUIRY INTO THE
CIRCUMSTANCES SURROUNDING THE DEATH
OF K20 509 211 PRIVATE K.D. COOPER

References: A. 1080-1/3032-06/94 (CO) 19 July 94
B. Commander CCUNPROFOR Directive 605 Feb 94

1. Enclosed is the Board of Inquiry into the circumstances surrounding the death of K20 509 211 Private K.D. Cooper.
2. The Deputy Commander, Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR supports the findings and recommendations of the board and the comments of the Commanding Officer. His remarks are enclosed.
3. Any inquiries into this matter should be directed to G1, Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR.


J.B. Page
Captain
for Commander

Enclosure: 2

PROTECTED B
(with enclosures)

REVIEWED BOI



UN CONFIDENTIAL
(with enclosures)

AA



1080-1 (G1)

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia
CFPO 5003
Belleville, On
KOK 3RO

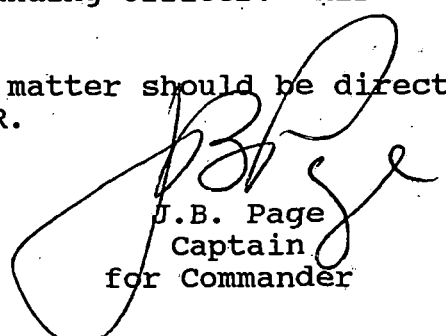
5 August 1994

Chief Military Personnel
Administration Officer
United Nations
Protection Force
Headquarters
Zagreb, Croatia

BOARD OF INQUIRY INTO THE
CIRCUMSTANCES SURROUNDING THE DEATH
OF K20 509 211 PRIVATE K.D. COOPER

References: A. 1080-1/3032-06/94 (CO) 19 July 94
B. Commander CCUNPROFOR Directive 605 Feb 94

1. Enclosed is the Board of Inquiry into the circumstances surrounding the death of K20 509 211 Private K.D. Cooper.
2. The Deputy Commander, Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR supports the findings and recommendations of the board and the comments of the Commanding Officer. His remarks are enclosed.
3. Any inquiries into this matter should be directed to G1, Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR.


J.B. Page
Captain
for Commander

Enclosure: 2

UN CONFIDENTIAL
(with enclosures)

REVIEWED BOI



UN CONFIDENTIAL
(with enclosures)

RA



1080-1 (G1)

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia
CFPO 5003
Belleville, On
KOK 3RO

2 August 1994

Chief Military Personnel
Administration Officer
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia

BOARD OF INQUIRY INVESTIGATING
LOSS OF FAC EQUIPMENT

References: A. COMD CCUNPROFOR Dir 605, Feb 94
B. FCPD No 9
C. 1080-2-3127-003-94 (Adj) 14 Jun 94

1. Enclosed is the Board of Inquiry into the loss of FAC equipment.
2. The Commander, Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR supports the findings and recommendations of the board to some extent. Please see his comments enclosed for more details.
3. Any inquiries into these matters should be directed to G1, Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR.

I.B. Page
Captain
for Commander

Enclosure: 2

UN CONFIDENTIAL
(with enclosures)

REVIEWED BOI



PROTECTED B
(with enclosures)

PA
1080-1 (G1)



Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia
CFPO 5003
Belleville, On
KOK 3RO

2 August 1994

J1 Coordination
National Defence Headquarters
MGen George R. Pearkes Bldg
Ottawa, Canada
K1A 0K2

BOARD OF INQUIRY INVESTIGATING
LOSS OF FAC EQUIPMENT

References: A. COMD CCUNPROFOR Dir 605, Feb 94
B. FCPD No 9
C. 1080-2-3127-003-94 (Adj) 14 Jun 94

1. Enclosed is the Board of Inquiry into the loss of FAC equipment.
2. The Commander, Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR supports the findings and recommendations of the board to some extent. Please see his comments enclosed for more details.
3. Any inquiries into these matters should be directed to G1, Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR.

J.B. Page
Captain
for Commander

Enclosure: 2

PROTECTED B
(with enclosures)

REVIEWED BOI



Canadian Contingent
United Nations Protection Force
CANBAT 1, Rastevic
Sector South

1080-1 (Adjt)

2 August 1994

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Distribution List

CONTINGENT BOARD OF INQUIRY PROCEEDINGS
TRAFFIC ACCIDENT CANBAT 1 ILTIS JEEP UNPF-7225 - 14 JUNE 1993

References: A. Your UNPROFOR/CAN/3/1406 dated 29 July 1994
B. UNPROFOR MP Report 550/767/93

1. This unit does not have a copy of a Contingent Board of Inquiry into the subject traffic accident. This accident occurred in Sector West and involved a different Canadian battalion. Since this incident two different Canadian infantry battalions have rotated through six month tours as CANBAT 1.
2. All Canadian service investigations and boards of inquiry are forwarded to the G1 Canadian Contingent United Nations Protection Force (CCUNPROFOR) in Camp Pleso for further staffing. If the previous battalion conducted a Board of Inquiry as required, a copy of those proceedings will be found with the G1 CCUNPROFOR.
3. Please be advised that this unit (a Sector South unit) has no records of any Board of Inquiry Proceedings conducted in Sector West. In the future it is suggested that you contact the G1 CCUNPROFOR for any CANBAT 1 proceedings relating to incidents prior to October 1993.
4. If no proceedings are available from the G1 CCUNPROFOR on this particular incident then it is suggested that the recommendations to the Property Survey Board be based solely on the MP investigation.

S.J. Sharpe
Captain
for Commanding Officer

DISTRIBUTION LIST

External

Action

HQ UNPROFOR Zagreb//Chief Claims, Property
Survey and Investigation Unit//

Information

HQ UNPROFOR Zagreb//CMPAO//
~~HQ CCUNPROFOR Pleso//G1//~~

Internal

Assistant Adjutant

② G1 Adm:

1. Have looked in
2. Cfu we do not have a copy of this

3. When you go to UNPROFOR, let's stop - visit this MA Galindo.

③ G1 Adm

Draft letter to Property Board/Claims office in Pleso and G1's final

REVIEWED BY

③ G1 Adm

PA 16

001524

PROTECTED B

1080-1 (G1)

01 01 020800 Z AUG 94 RR KKKK

D COMD 661

CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//D COMD//

NDHQ OTTAWA//J3 OPS PK//

PROTECTED B D COMD 661

SUBJ: INCIDENT IN FORMER YUGOSLAVIA - BAKOVICI HOSPITAL

REF: NDHQ J3 OPS 846 222130Z JUL 94

FURTHER TO YOUR REF, THIS HQ MUST BE AN INFO ADDRESSEE ON ALL RELATED
CORRESPONDENCE PERTAINING TO SUBJECT.

J.B. PAGE, CAPT, GI

G. OEHRING, COL, DCOMD

PROTECTED B

REVIEWED BOI

001525

UNCLASSIFIED

1080-1/3128/30/94(G1)

01 01 011151Z AUG 94 PP UUUU

G1 634

CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//G1//

CCUNPROFOR PRIMOSTEN//CANLOGBAT/CO/ADJT/CANCON/COMPT//

UNCLAS G1 634

SUBJ:BOI - VEH ACCIDENT INVOLVING UNPF 8123

REF: YOUR COMPT 160 301600Z JUL 94

1. REVISED DUE DATE OF 10 AUG 94 IS GRANTED
2. IT HAS BEEN DECIDED THAT IF CIV POLICE REPORT IS NOT AVAL PRIOR TO EXTENDED DUE DATE THAT THE BOARD BE CONCLUDED WITH THE PRESENT COMPOSITION AND AVAL INFO
3. CONTACT IS G1 AT 041-815193 LOCAL 6507

② NTF

Tr'd by Lex

G1 ADMIN

J.B. PAGE, CAPT

J.B. PAGE, CAPT, G1 CCUNPROFOR

UNCLASSIFIED

REVIEWED BOI



UN CONFIDENTIAL
(with enclosures)



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

1080-1 (G1)

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia
CFPO 5003
Belleville, On
KOK 3RO

August 1994

Chief Military Personnel
Administration Officer
United Nations
Protection Force
Headquarters
Zagreb, Croatia

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION INTO
DAMAGE TO AIRPORT PALACE HOTEL

References: A. COMD CCUNPROFOR Dir 605, Feb 94
B. CCUNPROFOR 1080-2-3127-05-94 (Adj) 12 Jul 94

1. Enclosed are the comments of the Deputy Commander, Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR. Comments to be appended to Reference B, the Summary Investigation into the damage caused to the Airport Palace Hotel in Rome, Italy by a CANBAT 2 soldier.

2. A copy of reference B was forwarded to HQ Sector South West, Vakuf by the unit and will be forwarded to you by them. The Canadian Contingent considers this to be a National matter, and no further action by UNPROFOR is required.

3. Any inquiries into this matter should be directed to G1, Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR.

J.B. Page
Captain
for Commander

Enclosure: 1

UN CONFIDENTIAL
(with enclosures)

REVIEWED BOI



PROTECTED B
(with enclosure)



1080-1 (G1)

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Camp Pleso
Zagreb

August 1994

Commanding Officer
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
CANBAT 1
Rastevic

COMMANDER CCUNPROFOR COMMENTS -
BOARD OF INQUIRY INVESTIGATING THE DEATH
OF A71 248 738 CPL M.R. ISFELD AND INJURIES
TO T32 268 845 SGT G.P. JAMES AND K41 328
262 SGT P. MCMILLAN

References: A. Comd CCUNPROFOR Dir 605, Feb 94
B. CCUNPROFOR 1080-1/3032/08/94 (DComd) 4 Jul 94

1. Enclosed are the Commander, Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR comments regarding subject Board of Inquiry for your records.
2. The original document has been forwarded to NDHQ Ottawa as of this date.
3. Any inquiries into this matter should be directed to the G1, Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR.

J.B. Page
Captain
for Commander

Enclosures: 1

PROTECTED B
(with enclosure)

REVIEWED 801



PROTECTED B
(UN Secret with Exhibit 2)



1080-1 (G1)

s.19(1)

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia
CFPO 5003
Belleville, On
KOK 3RO

/ August 1994

Chief Military Personnel
Administration Officer
United Nations
Protection Force
Headquarters
Zagreb, Croatia

BOARD OF INQUIRY INVESTIGATING THE DEATH
OF A71 248 738 CPL M.R. ISFELD AND INJURIES
TO [REDACTED] SGT G.P. JAMES AND [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] SGT P. MCMILLAN

References: A. COMD CCUNPROFOR Dir 605, Feb 94
B. CCUNPROFOR 1080-1/3032/08/94 (DComd) 4 Jul
94

1. Enclosed is the Board of Inquiry into the death of A71 248 738 Cpl M.R. Isfeld and Injuries to [REDACTED] Sgt G.P. James and [REDACTED] Sgt P. McMillan.
2. The Commander, Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR supports the findings and recommendations of the board. His remarks are enclosed.
3. Also enclosed are the results of the forensic report from the RCMP and the autopsy report from Institution for Forensic Medicine and Criminology, Zagreb, pertaining to the death of Cpl Isfeld.
3. Any inquiries into these matters should be directed to G1, Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR.

J.B. Page
Captain
for Commander

Enclosure: 3

PROTECTED B
(UN Secret with Exhibit 2)

REVIEWED 301



PROTECTED B
(UN Secret with Exhibit 2)



1080-1 (cf.)

s.19(1)

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia
CFPO 5003
Belleville, On
KOK 3RO

August 1994

J1 Coordination
National Defence Headquarters
MGen George R. Pearkes Bldg
Ottawa, Canada
K1A 0K2

BOARD OF INQUIRY INVESTIGATING THE DEATH
OF A71 248 738 CPL M.R. ISFELD AND INJURIES
TO [REDACTED] SGT G.P. JAMES AND [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] SGT P. MCMILLAN

References: A. COMD CCUNPROFOR Dir 605, Feb 94
B. CCUNPROFOR 1080-1/3032/08/94 (DComd) 4 Jul
94

1. Enclosed is the Board of Inquiry into the death of A71 248 738 Cpl M.R. Isfeld and Injuries to [REDACTED] Sgt G.P. James and [REDACTED] Sgt P. McMillan.
2. The Commander, Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR supports the findings and recommendations of the board. His remarks are enclosed.
3. Also enclosed are the results of the forensic report from the RCMP and the autopsy report from Institution for Forensic Medicine and Criminology, Zagreb, pertaining to the death of Cpl Isfeld.
3. Any inquiries into these matters should be directed to G1, Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR.

J.B. Page
Captain
for Commander

Enclosure: 3

PROTECTED B
(UN Secret with Exhibit 2)

REVIEWED BOI



PROTECTED B
(UN Secret with Exhibit 2)



1080-1 (G1)

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Camp Pleso
Zagreb

August 1994

Commanding Officer
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
CANBAT 1
Rastevic

COMMANDER CCUNPROFOR COMMENTS -
BOARD OF INQUIRY INVESTIGATING THE DEATH
OF A71 248 738 CPL M.R. ISFELD AND INJURIES
TO T32 268 845 SGT G.P. JAMES AND K41 328
262 SGT P. MCMILLAN

References: A. Comd CCUNPROFOR Dir 605, Feb 94
B. CCUNPROFOR 1080-1/3032/08/94 (DComd) 4 Jul 94

1. Enclosed are the Commander, Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR comments regarding subject Board of Inquiry for your records.
2. The original document has been forwarded to NDHQ Ottawa as of this date.
3. Any inquiries into this matter should be directed to the G1, Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR.

J.B. Page
Captain
for Commander

Enclosures: 1

PROTECTED B
(UN Secret with Exhibit 2)

REVIEWED BOI



PROTECTED A



1080-1 (DComd)

s.19(1)

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Camp Pleso
Zagreb, Croatia

August 1994

Distribution List

TERMS OF REFERENCE - BOARD OF INQUIRY -
CHANGE OF COMMAND CANBAT 1 - RASTEVIC

References: A. CANBAT 1 Adjt 434 161009Z Aug 94
B. QR&O 21.07
C. CFAO 21-9
D. UNPROFOR FCPD 9

1 A board of inquiry, composed as hereunder, shall assemble at the call of the President, but not later than 15 September 1994, to investigate and report on activities associated with the Change of Command of CANBAT 1:

- a. President - [REDACTED] Maj English MJ;
- b. Member - [REDACTED] Maj Ferguson RJ;
- c. Member - [REDACTED] Capt Bagnall JR;
- d. Member - [REDACTED] Capt Sharpe SJ;
- e. Member - [REDACTED] Capt Blair ST; and
- f. Member - [REDACTED] Capt Cote MJS.

2. The board shall investigate and report on operations and training, logistic, maintenance, personnel, administration, public funds and property, and non-public funds and property of CANBAT 1.

3. The investigation shall be conducted in accordance with the provisions of QR&O Chapter 21, and CFAO 21-9.

1/3

PROTECTED A

REVIEWED BOI

001532

PROTECTED A

4. The board shall examine documents, and take any other measures deemed necessary in order to determine and record the state of CANBAT 1 as to:

- a. operations and training;
- b. personnel;
- c. administration;
- d. public funds and property; and,
- e. non-public funds and property.

5. The board is to identify applicable reference documents and indicate where they are available to the unit, rather than include copies in the report where appropriate.

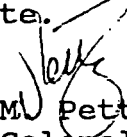
6. Findings shall be promulgated at the discretion of the President to meet the local requirements. The Board's reports on operations and training, personnel, administration, and non-public funds and property are to be in a degree of detail that ensures an accurate record of operational and administrative information. The Board's reports on public funds, stores and equipment will be produced in the form of a detailed written report.

7. The Board will determine whether a report is required in accordance with reference D and prepare such report if applicable.

8. Recommendations will be made in regards to any outstanding issues that will require specific action on the part of either the departing or in-coming Commanding Officer.

9. This investigation will be classified as deemed appropriate by the President, but will be at least PROTECTED A.

10. The minutes of the proceeding shall be delivered to the undersigned no later than 1 October 1994. Should it prove impossible to complete, the proceedings by that time, an explanation must be submitted before the due date.


N.M. Pettis
Colonel
Deputy Commander

DISTRIBUTION LIST (page 2)

2/3
PROTECTED A

REVIEWED BOI

PROTECTED A

<u>Action</u>	<u>Information</u>
<u>External</u>	<u>Internal</u>
CANBAT 1//CO//	Comd G1

3/3

PROTECTED A

REVIEWED BOI

001534

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

HQ UNPROFOR ZAGREB

s.19(1) **Unclassified** **Routine** **Priority** **Immediate** **Most Immediate**
UN Restricted **UN Confidential** **UN Secret**

Only

Date/Time: 24 July 1995		File Ref: 2003/CANBAT		Stn Srl No: Rx 03	
From: HQ UNPF		From Fax: 2948		Route:	No:
To: HQ CANADIAN CONTINGENT CAMP PLESSO ZAGREB ATTN: GI		To Fax: 815 896			
Info:		Info Fax:			
Subject: SUMMARY INVESTIGATION REPORTS				Total Pages: 2	
Int Distr:					
Drafter: MAJOR RAMLI		Dept/Tel: ASST MIL LEGAL ADVISOR EXT 3033		Signature: <i>Rambhadrasingh</i>	
Releasing Officer: LT COL FARASAT		Dept/Tel: MIL LEGAL ADVISOR EXT 3033		Signature: <i>[Signature]</i>	
Acc Clk:	Router:	FTx Op:	Distr Op:	Check Op:	

REF:

A. SUMMARY INVESTIGATION REPORT ON INJURY BY GUNSHOT SUSTAINED BY CPL BISAILLON JBD (UNID [REDACTED] - CANBAT 1 ON 13 MAY 95.

1. REF TO THE ABOVE REPORT WE FOUND THAT THE SUMMARY OF THE INQUIRY MADE BY THE OFFICER IN CHARGE OF THE INQUIRY WAS MADE IN FRENCH AND NO ENGLISH TRANSLATED VERSION OF THE SUMMARY WAS MADE.

2. TIME AND EFFORT WERE WASTED TO GET THE DOCUMENT TRANSLATED INTO ENGLISH AS NON OF THE OFFICERS IN THIS DEPARTMENT UNDERSTOOD THE LANGUAGE.

3. PLEASE TAKE NOTE THAT YOUR FUTURE REPORTS ARE TO BE DULY TRANSLATED INTO ENGLISH BEFORE SUBMISSION TO THIS OFFICE. THIS IS IN ORDER TO AVOID DELAYS AND DIFFICULTY IN UNDERSTANDING THE DOCUMENTS.

REVIEWED 801

G1 ADMIN	25/7	PA	7/8	W
SHUT CLK	PA	14/8	W	
CH/PA		14/8		

TO: 815196

MSG: HQ 30852 1

FROM: G1_MILITARY ZAGREB

TSI:

2948

UNPROFOR ON FY 2948

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act / Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information
Page 18 sur 21
25-Jul-95 07:49

4. YOUR ATTENTION TO THE SUBJECT MATTER IS MUCH APPRECIATED.

BEST REGARDS.

REVIEWED BOI

HQ UNPROFOR ZAGREB

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Routine Priority Immediate Most Immediate
Unclassified UN Restricted UN Confidential UN Secret Only

Date/Time: 24 July 1995	File Ref: 2003/CANBAT	Stn Srl No:	Rx 02	
From: HQ UNPF	From Fax: 2948	Route:	No:	TOT
To: HQ CANADIAN CONTINGENT CAMP PLESSO ATTN: GI	To Fax:	3127-16-95		
Info: CANBAT	Info Fax: (155) 7523			
Subject: SUMMARY INVESTIGATION REPORT ON FATAL VEHICLE ACCIDENT INVOLVING HLVW UNPF 8723 AND CIVILIAN VEHICLE ST-864-DE ON 7 JAN 95		Total Pages: 2		
Int Distr:				
Drafter: MAJOR RAMLI	Dept/Tel: ASST MIL LEGAL ADVISOR EXT 3033	Signature: <i>Ramli</i>		
Releasing Officer: LT COL FARASAT	Dept/Tel: MIL LEGAL ADVISOR EXT 3033	Signature: <i>Farasat</i>		
Acc Clk:	Router:	FTx Op:	Distr Op:	Check Op:

REF:

A. YOUR FINAL REPORT ON THE SUBJECT DATED 31 MAY 95.

B. OUR FAX TO CANBAT 2 DATED 19 JUL 95.

C. TEL CON BETWEEN MAJ RAMLI / WO ST JEAN ON 19 JUL 95.

1. YOUR FINAL REPORT INCLUSIVE OF THE COMMANDING OFFICER'S COMMENT WAS RECEIVED VIDE REF A. HOWEVER, THE DOCUMENTS WERE UNCLEAR AND NOT READABLE.

2. REQUESTS FOR A CLEARER COPY OF THE DOCUMENTS WERE MADE VIDE REF B AND C. UNFORTUNATELY, WE ARE YET TO RECEIVE THE COPY AS REQUESTED. PLEASE NOTE THAT THE COPY IS REQUIRED IN ORDER FOR THE MLA TO COMMENT ON AND AFTER WHICH SUBMITS IT TO THE HIGHER COMMAND.

CANADIAN CONTINGENT HEAD QUARTERS			
G1 Admin	CC	PA	2/7
SAF	clerk	PA	11/8

2
NFM
61227, 296 & REVIEWED 801

RECEIVED
1080-1
25 JUL 1995

TO: 815196

MSG: HQ 30850 1

FROM: G1_MILITARY ZAGREB

TSI:

2948

UNPROFOR ON FX 2948

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information
Page 2 of 2
25-Jul-95 07:44

3.PLEASE BE REMINDED THAT COPY OF THE REPORT IS REQUIRED LATEST
BY 27 JUL 95.

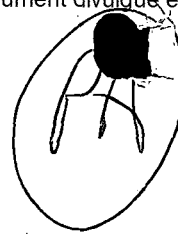
BEST REGARDS.

REVIEWED BOI

001538



CANADIAN CONTINGENT
CONTINGENT CANADIEN



1080-1

1135-0-088 (Legal)

Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Camp Primošten
Primošten, Croatia

12 July 1994

A.T. Galindo, Chief
Claims, Property Survey
& Investigation Unit
UNPROFOR
Headquarters
Zagreb, Croatia

**CONTINGENT BOARD OF INQUIRY PROCESS -
SINGLE MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT
CANBAT 1 11 JULY 1994 SECTOR SOUTH**

Reference: UNPROFOR/CAN/3/1107 dated 21 June 1993

1. Your correspondence at Reference to the CO CANBAT 1 requesting him to conduct a Contingent Board of Inquiry has been referred to my attention.
2. I have been advised by the Adjutant of CANBAT 1 that they have no record of the subject incident. The accident involved Cpl Scantlebury, T.W. who, apparently, was a member of the 1st Battalion Royal 22 Regiment(1 R22R). As you may be aware 1 R22R has long since been repatriated to Canada.
3. Given that the current rotation of Canadian personnel at CANBAT 1 have no record of the accident and anyone who was involved with it has been repatriated to Canada, one wonders about the usefulness and, indeed, the necessity of the current CO CANBAT 1 conducting a Contingent Board of Inquiry(BOI). The gathering of evidence and questioning of witnesses would be most problematic and somewhat of a logistical nightmare.
4. While CCUNPROFOR makes every effort to report and conduct inquiries in accordance with FCPDs, there are cases, such as this, where conducting a BOI seems impractical and not cost-effective. As similar cases are likely to arise, it seems prudent to develop a more consistent and pragmatic means of gathering the

1/2

RECEIVED

14 JUL 1994

REVIEWED BOI

1080-1

CANADIAN CONTINGENT HEAD QUARTERS			
G1		1477	MDR
G1 Max	PA	14/2	J22

001539

required information than having to convene a BOI.

5. Therefore, I request you review this matter and advise on an appropriate course of action.

6. I trust this is satisfactory. If you require further information, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Yours Truly,



B.B. Cathcart
Captain
Legal Advisor
Canadian Contingent

Copy to: CO CANBAT 1
G1 HQ CCUNPROFOR

2/2

REVIEWED BOI

001540



PROTECTED B
(with enclosures)



PA
1080-1 (G1)

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia
CFPO 5003
Belleville, On
KOK 3RO

29 July 1994

J1 Coordination
National Defence Headquarters
MGen George R. Pearkes Bldg
Ottawa, Canada
K1A OK2

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION INTO
DAMAGE TO AIRPORT PALACE HOTEL

Reference: COMD CCUNPROFOR Dir 605, Feb 94

1. Enclosed is the Summary Investigation into the damage to Airport Palace Hotel in Rome, Italy by a soldier of CANBAT 2, Visko.
2. The Deputy Commander, Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR supports the findings of the Investigating Officer and the recommendations of the Commanding Officer. His comments are enclosed.
3. Any inquiries into this matter should be directed to G1, Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR.


J.B. Page
Captain
for Commander

Enclosure: 1

PROTECTED B
(with enclosures)

REVIEWED BOI



PROTECTED B
(with enclosures)



1080-1 (G1)

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Camp Pleso
Zagreb

29 July 1994

Commanding Officer
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
CANBAT 2
Visoko

DCOMD CCUNPROFOR COMMENTS -
SUMMARY INVESTIGATION INTO
DAMAGE TO AIRPORT PALACE HOTEL

References: A. 1080-2-3127-05-94 (Adj't) 12 Jul 94
C. Comd CCUNPROFOR Dir 605, Feb 94

1. Enclosed are the DComd CCUNPROFOR comments regarding the subject, summary investigation for your records.
2. Any inquiries into these matters should be directed to G1, Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR.

J.B. Page
Captain
for Commander

Enclosures: 1

PROTECTED B
(with enclosures)

REVIEWED 801

NDHQ J3 PK

613-992-8812

AUG 04 '94

10:59 No.013 P.01

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

s.19(1)

PROTECTED A

Memorandum

5010-R70 569 919 (DPLS 4)

28 Jul 94

DCDS Gp Coord

SUMMARY INVESTIGATION - INJURY
CPL TARDIFF JJJ - FEE OP 042
5 RALC CCUNPROFOR (PA)

Refs: A. CCUNPROFOR 1080-1 (G1) 15 Jan 94
B. CFAO 21-9 para 41

The report of the subject Summary Investigation has been reviewed and is approved on behalf of CDS.

E. Thornhill
DPLS 4
Tel: 995-1457
Fax: 996-6466

RECEIVED

04 AUG 1994

2
50 cos J2
your for action

NTF
5 Min 4 action

GI Admin
6/8/94

3 J30PS
please advise
man

29/7/94
50 cos J3

PROTECTED A

REVIEWED 801

10801

CANADIAN CONTINGENT HEAD QUARTERS			
61		5/8	Can
GIA	4	5/8	J2
ON	PA	6/8	

4 GI Ad
1- Cors in SI file
2- find cors to leg
and back to sec c.

J3 PK2.3
MAIL-REGISTRY

JUL 29 1994

REGISTRY #

5/8/94

001543

* PROTECTED B *

001544

* PROTECTED B *

RECEIVED

22 JUN 1994

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

FM NDHQ OTTAWA//J3 OPS//

INFO RCCLQBA/CCUNPROFOR CAMP PLESO//DCOMD//

PROTECTED B J3 OPS 720

REF: A. CCUNPROFOR ADMIN 231 071216Z MAY 94

1. BOTH CDS AND DCDS ARE COMFORTABLE WITH RESPONSE TO QUERY (RTQ)

APPROACH TO THIS ISSUE PENDING COMPLETION OF INVESTIGATION

2. CDS INTERESTED IN RESULTS OF INVESTIGATION WHEN COMPLETED

8053

CAS034 DELIVERED 1731452 115152

2 G₂₁

Where is this
"investigation". I
need to see.

B *

* PROTECTED B *

REVIEWED BOI

001545

07 MAY 1994

1080-4

**CANADIAN CONTINGENT
HEAD QUARTERS**

[illegible]

BT

C. CFAO 4-13

SOLDIERS MAY HAVE CAUSED DAMAGE TO HOSPITAL FACILITIES WHILE INTOXICATED

10. MEDIA INTEREST: POTENTIALLY HIGH

②

211

FAXED TO DFC.
HE ALREADY HAD IT.
071600A MAY 94.

P. P. Kello 001546

11. LDSH(RC) BG POC: MAJ PS FURNELL, BG 2IC, AND CAPT RL BOWES,
BG ADJT, CCUNPROFOR VISOKO
BT

REVIEWED BOI

PRIORITY

* PROTECTED B *

JUN 1994

PAAKZYUW RCCPJAQ0014 1781514-KKKK--RCCLQBA.

ZNY KKKKK

P 271450Z JUN 94

FM NDHQ OTTAWA//J3 OPS//

TO CCUNPROFOR CAMP PLESO//DCOMD/COS//

BT

PROTECTED B J3 OPS 746

SUBJ: MP INVESTIGATIONS AND REPORTS

REFS: A. CCUNPROFOR LOG OPS 117 202409Z JUN 94

B. CCUNPROFOR LOG OPS 526 191526Z JUN 94

1. PURPOSE OF THIS MSG IS TO ADVISE YOU OF A POTENTIAL PROBLEM CONCERNING MP INVESTIGATIONS AND REPORTS. ULTIMATELY COPIES OF ALL REPORTS SHOULD BE RECV BY NDHQ/D POLICE OPS. TO DATE NO REPORTS HAVE BEEN RECV CAUSING UNNECESSARY DELAY AND COMPLICATIONS IN THE RESOLUTION OF SUMMARY INVESTIGATIONS AND OTHER MATTERS

2. FOL IS A SUMMARY OF PTS/PROCEDURES TO BE FOL CONCERNING
SUBMISSION OF POLICE REPORTS

A. THE SR CDN SECUR OFFR ASSIGNED TO UNPROFOR IS THE DE FACTO SECUR
ADVISOR TO COMD CCUNPROFOR. NDHQ/D POLICE OPS IS THE NEXT SR SECUR
OFFR IN THE MP TECHNICAL CHANNEL

B. ALL INCIDENTS INVOLVING MBRS OF THE CCUNPROFOR WHICH WOULD BE REPORTABLE IF THEY HAD OCCURRED IN CANADA ARE TO BE REPORTED TO

4 MS MIDDLE
CAN YOU
DO A QUICK
START OF F

R Δ TRY TO
ANSWER
(3).

R. H. H.
 Sgt.
 C. M. H.
 8/7/94

261

Handwritten signature: *John*

③ CI Mgt / Admin

10. How are we presently doing this?

1. How are we doing this?
 2. To the Force
 3. Forwarding these
 * PROTECTED B *
 To anyone or are
 JRP Officer

 PROTECTED BY

Are copies forwarded to us? If so, forward a copy to NDHQ?
4. Pls do some research and ensure we are doing the right thing.
5. Response for my return ^{to} Blage
6. J.

REVIEWED BOI

001548

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

* PROTECTED B *

PAGE 2 RCCPJQAQ0014 PROTECTED B

NDHQ/D POLICE OPS

C. WHEN A REPORTABLE INCIDENT INVOLVING A CCUNPROFOR MEMBER HAS BEEN INVESTIGATED BY THE UNPROFOR UN MP COY AND A REPORT HAS BEEN COMPLETED BY THE UN MP, A COPY IS TO BE FWD TO NDHQ/D POLICE OPS

D. WHEN A REPORTABLE INCIDENT INVOLVING A CCUNPROFOR MEMBER HAS NOT BEEN INVESTIGATED BY THE UN MP COY OR A REPORT HAS NOT BEEN COMPLETED, CCUNPROFOR IS TO ENSURE THAT A PROPER INVESTIGATION IS CONDUCTED AND AN MP INVESTIGATION REPORT IS SENT TO NDHQ/D POLICE OPS

3. MP INVESTIGATION REPORTS RELATING TO INCIDENT REPORTED AT REFS A AND B ARE TO BE SENT TO NDHQ/D POLICE OPS

BT

#0014

JAS057 DELIVERED 1781514 305853

* PROTECTED B *

REVIEWED BOI

5

G-1

REF THIS MESSAGE THE PRESENT SYSTEM IS THAT MY OFFICE DISTRIBUTES REPORTS TO UNITS/ORGANIZATIONS WITH IN UNPROFOR. WE DO NOT DISTRIBUTE OUT OF THE MISSION AREA EXCEPT IN EXCEPTIONAL CIRCUMSTANCES. EVERY REPORT THAT HAS CANADIAN (OR ANY OTHER NATIONALITY) INVOLVEMENT OF CONSEQUENCE A COPY IS SENT TO THE APPLICABLE BATTALION COMMANDER. SHOULD THE CASE BE VERY SERIOUS, OR INVOLVE PERSONS WHICH CANNOT BE TRACED TO A PARTICULAR UNIT, OR WHO HAVE ROTATED HOME, THE REPORT IS FORWARDED TO THE CONTINGENT COMMANDER. IT IS THEREFORE THE UNIT/CONTINGENT CO'S RESPONSIBILITY TO MAKE THE REPORT THROUGH THE NATIONAL CHAIN OF COMMAND. TO DATE IN 1994 THIS OFFICE HAS PROCESSES IN EXCESS OF 3000 UN MP COY REPORTS AND DOES NOT HAVE THE MEANS TO FORWARD COPIES TO EVERY NATIONAL MILITARY POLICE ORGANIZATION. IF AT ANY TIME YOUR OFFICE HAS PARTICULAR QUERIES OR EXPEDIENT NEED OF A REPORT THEN ALL EFFORT WILL BE MADE TO ASSIST YOU IN OBTAINING A COPY OF A REPORT OUTSIDE OF THE NORMAL DISTRIBUTION LIST. ANY QUESTIONS DO NOT HESITATE TO CONTACT ME.

S.L. RICE
MASTER CORPORAL
CRIME READER
FORCE PROVOST MARSHALL

REVIEWED 801

PROTECTED B

1080-1 (COS)

01 01 171407Z JUN 94 RR RR KKKK

COS 179

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

HQ CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//COS//

LFCHQ ST HUBERT//G3 O AND P//

INFO NDHQ OTTAWA//J3 OPS//

CCUNPROFOR VISOKO//CANBAT 2/CO//

PROTECTED B COS 179

SUBJ: REPAT OF FAC S

REFS: A. FAX COMD 166 040900B JUN 94

B. CCUNPROFOR COS 163 041354Z JUN 94

C. TELECON LFC G3 OPS 2/COS CCUNPROFOR 17 JUN 94

1. SUBSEQUENT TO REF A, COMD GRANTED CO CANBAT 2 DELAY IN REPAT UNTIL COMPLETION OF SUMMARY INVESTIGATION, THEN IN PROGRESS

2. SI MAILED TO THIS HQ 15 JUN. COMD WILL REVIEW AND MAKE FINAL DECISION ON RECEIPT. EXPECT DECISION 22 JUN

DCOMD
G1

D.R.B. ROGERS, LCOL, COS

D.R.B. ROGERS, LCOL, COS

PROTECTED B

REVIEWED 801

② NTF
FAXED - 15.30 hrs
G-5 Command
yk
LC
17 JUN 94

* PROTECTED B *

17 JUN 1994

* PROTECTED B *

REVIEWED BY:

[illegible]

001552

* PROTECTED B *

PAGE 2 RCESYGO0016 PROTECTED B

MARTIAL

BT

#0016

JAS036 DELIVERED 1681515 927883

* PROTECTED B *

REVIEWED 001

UNCLASSIFIED

1080-1/3128/30/94 (G1)

01 01 221536Z JUL 94 PP RR UUUU

G1 619

CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//G1//

CCUNPROFOR PRIMOSTEN//CANLOGBAT/CO/ADJT/INV O//

INFO CCUNPROFOR PRIMOSTEN//CANCON/G5 LEGAL//

UNCLAS G1 619

SUBJ: BOI - VEH ACCIDENT UNPF 8123

REF: A. CCUNPROFOR 1080-1/3128/30/94 (G1) 21 JUN 94

B. CANLOGBAT MOVCON 107 200445Z JUL 94

1. RECEIPT OF REF B IS ACK AS AN INTERIM REPORT OF BOI ORDERED AT REF
A

2. REQUEST FOR EXTN IS GRANTED UNTIL 29 JUL 94

G1 ADM

②
NTF
Faxed to NRC
221800Z Jul 94
J. Page
CS

J.B. PAGE, CAPT

J.B. PAGE, CAPT, G1 CCUNPROFOR

UNCLASSIFIED

REVIEWED BOI

001554

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

1080-1 (G1)

Headquarters Canadian Contingent
United Nations Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia
CFPO 5003
Belleville, ON
K0K 3R0

21 July 1994

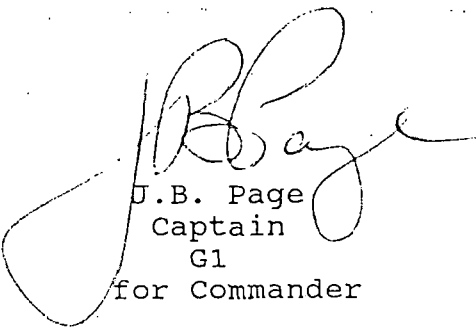
Distribution List

**MP REPORT - LOSS OF
PHOENIX DIGITAL IMAGE
TRANSMITTER**

References: A. CCUNPROFOR 1080-1 (G1) 21 Jun 94
B. UNPROFOR MP Report 541/168/94 8 Jul 94
(enclosed)

1. Enclosed is the Military Police Report regarding the loss of Phoenix Digital Image Transmitter on or about 15 February 1994. Reference A is the completed Summary Investigation.

2. Any inquiries into this matter should be directed to G1 Canadian Contingent UNPROFOR.


J.B. Page
Captain
G1
for Commander

Enclosure: 1

DISTRIBUTION

Action

J1 Coord NDHQ

Information

D Police Ops

REVIEWED BOI

001555

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

10

UNPROFOR

UNITED NATIONS



NATIONS UNIES

MILITARY POLICE
PLATOON
HOPLT

CASE REF : HQ PL 541/49/94

DATE OF INITIAL/PRELIMINARY REPORT: 8 Mar 94

INCIDENT: Theft

INVOLVING: "Phoenix" Digital Image Transmitter Field Station

MP COY HQ REF NO:

<u>MP COY HQ USE ONLY</u>
DATE CHECKED: _____
DATE TO AFPM/ FPM FOR SIGNATURE: _____
DATE DISTRIBUTED: _____
DATE FILED: _____

A. Falardeau, 11t
SIGNATURE OF PL COMD

DATE FILE SENT TO MP HQ COY: _____

DATE FILE RECEIVED BY MP HQ COY: _____

REVIEWED BOI

001557

UNITED NATIONS

NATIONS UNIES



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

UNPROFOR

MILITARY POLICE INCIDENT REPORT

MP HQ COY CASE REF:

MP PL CASE REF: HQ PL 541/49/94

1. Information source:

a. UNID No: AC 4625 Rank: LT(N) Name: MAYBEE Douglas
Unit: Public Affairs, CanCon HQ, Pleso

b. Date, Time, Group: 1230 hrs, 6 Mar 94

2. Incident Type: Theft

3. Scene: Sarajevo Airport

4. Date/Time (of incident): 15 Feb 94

5. Complainant(s):

(Mil)

a. UNID No: AC 4625 Rank: LT(N) Name: MAYBEE Douglas
Unit: Public Affairs, CanCon HQ, Camp Pleso
Statement at Annex: A (See Body Of Report)

6. Property/Vehicles(s) involved:

Description (Make, Type, Value, Serial No, Damage)

"Phoenix" Digital Image Transmitter Field Station, Valued At \$30 000

7. Witnesses:

(Mil)

a. UNID No: AC 55873 Rank: Sgt Name: PILOTE Dany
Unit: Gr 12 RBC, Visoko
Statement at Annex: B

(Mil)

b. UNID No: AC 55771 Rank: Sgt Name: NADEAU Pierre
Unit: 12, RBL Vallantien
Statement at Annex: C

(Mil)

c. UNID No: U/K Rank: MCpl Name: MORASSE
Unit: U/K
Statement at Annex: Nil (Had Rotated Home)

8. Suspects/Person(s) Reported: Nil

9. Circumstances:

s.19(1)

At 1230 hrs, 6 Mar 94, LT(N) MAYBEE reported that, on 15 Feb 94, a "Phoenix" Field Station had gone missing at the Sarajevo airport. He conducted a search of both the Zagreb and Sarajevo airports, and BH Command, but was unable to discover any information as to its whereabouts.

10. Police Action:

a. By Military Police:

- (1). Search: Zagreb and Sarajevo airports, BH Command, CanBat 2, PTT Building (Sarajevo); Nil Results
- (2). Photographs: Nil
- (3). Sketch: Nil
- (4). Other: Nil

b. By Civilian/Other Agency:

Specify: UNCivPol, Sarajevo, CivPol ID [REDACTED] Cst SCZEPANSKI Wayne, compiled a report and conducted a search of the above-mentioned areas, with nil results from the search. Cst SCZEPANSKI also obtained a statement from LT(N) MAYBEE. A copy of his report is attached as Annex A to this report.

11. Recommendations: All UN Personnel should take more care with all equipment they have, whether it is theirs or if they are simply assisting with transportation.

12. Conclusion: On 15 Feb 94, a "Phoenix" Digital Image Transmitter Field Station went missing from the Sarajevo airport.

MP Investigator:

Signature: [Signature]
Name: C.W. SHAVER
Rank: Corporal
Date: 3 Jul 94

Supervising Officer:

Signature: [Signature]
Name: Wisschen W
Rank: WOI
Date: 04-07-1994

REVIEWED BOI

LOCATION: BH COMMAND KISELJAK, B & H

INFORMED ON:

Last Name: MAYBEE First Name: DOUGLAS

Date of birth: [REDACTED] / [REDACTED] / [REDACTED] D/M/Y Sex: M Ethnic Group: CAN

Street Address: HOLIDAY HOTEL City: ZAGREB

VICTIM/COMPLAINANT/WITNESS/SUSPECT/OTHER

Test Name: _____ First Name: _____

Date of birth: ____/____/____ D/M/Y Sex: ____ Ethnic Group: ____

Street Address: _____ City: _____

VICTIM/COMPLAINANT/WITNESS/SUSPECT/OTHER

Last Name: _____ First Name: _____

Date of birth:____/____/____D/M/Y Sex:____ Ethnic Group:_____

Street Address: _____ City: _____

Description: Height: _____ Build: _____ Hair: _____

Clothes: _____ Distinguishing marks: _____

(SEE DETAILS OF INCIDENT SEE FORM 2)

BRIEF SUMMARY:LT. MAYBEE REPORTED TO THE MILITARY POLICE, BH COMMAND, THAT SOMETIME BETWEEN THE 15 FEB 1994 AND 2 MARCH 1994, HE GAVE A PIECE OF MILITARY PHOTOGRAPHY EQUIPMENT TO TWO CANADIAN SOLDIERS FOR TRANSPORTATION TO VISOKO, BUT SOMEWHERE ENROUTE THE SOLDIERS LEFT THE EQUIPMENT BEHIND. HE REPORTED THIS TO CIVPOL FOR INFORMATION PURPOSES ONLY.

REVIEWED BOI

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

HQ PL 541/49/94 Annex A Page 2

DISTRIBUTION:

Daily S.R.:
Civ. Affairs:
Human Affairs:
ICRC:

UNMO:
MP:BH COMMAND
S. COMMANDER:
S. CHIEF:

FINAL STATUS

1. CLOSED
2. SUI
3. PP
4. UNKNOWN

DATE

5 MAR 1994

INCIDENT REPORT

FORM 2

INC No:B07-94-002

COMPLAINT/WITNESS EXPLANATION

SEE ATTACHED STATEMENT AND CORRESPONDENCE.....

DESCRIPTION OF THE SCENE OF THE CRIME / ACTION TAKEN BY LOCAL POLICE:

REVIEWED B01

001561

HQ PL 541/49/94 Annex A Page 3

CONCLUSIONS BASED ON:

NO FURTHER ACTION REQUIRED, AS REPORTED FOR INFORMATION PURPOSES.

APPROVED BY ST. COMMANDER

A.W. SCZEPANSKI

SIGNATURE

STATUS FORM 1 COMPLETED

A.W. SCZEPANSKI

SIGNATURE

REVIEWED BOI

001562

HQ PL 541/49/94 Annex A Page 4

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

UNPROFOR



FORPRONU

United Nations Protection Force
Force de protection des Nations Unies

Sector Sarajevo - Liaison Officer Kiseljak

UN CIVPOL

DATE: 11 MARCH 1994

TO: UN MP COY-BH COMMAND
KISELJAK

FROM: UNCIVPOL LIAISON OFFICER
BH COMMAND, KISELJAK

SUBJECT: LOST PROPERTY

LT(N) MAYBEE, PROVIDED THIS OFFICE WITH SERIAL NUMBERS AND A LIST OF EQUIPMENT THAT HE REPORTED LOST TO YOUR OFFICE, AS FOLLOWS:

1. PHOENIX LSIO PICTURE TRANSMITTER 386, SER.#DCS 200-7954
2. INTERNAL MODEM, COMPRESSION AND SCANNER IN 486-33 PERSONAL COMPUTER
3. OPTIPACK BOARD, SER.#3250-00396
4. INTERNAL TELEVIT MODEM CARD, SER.#108010046
5. INTERNAL NIKON LS 10 COOLSCAN, SER.# 505605

THIS WAS ALL THE INFORMATION MAYBEE PROVIDED. IF I CAN BE OF ANY FURTHER ASSISTANCE, PLEASE ADVISE MY OFFICE.

BEST REGARDS,


WAYNE SZCZEPANSKI
UNCIVPOL LIAISON OFFICER

REVIEWED BOI

001563

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

UNITED NATIONS



NATIONS UNIES

s.19(1)

MILITARY POLICE
WITNESS STATEMENT FORM

SEC/DET CASE REF: _____

STATEMENT OF:

SURNAME: MAYSEE FIRST NAME: DOUGLAS
RANK/TITLE: Lt(N) ID NO: _____ DATE OF BIRTH: _____
UNIT ADDRESS: CANCON HQ ZAGREB
NATIONALITY: CANADIAN DATE OF ROTATION: 15 Jan 94

RECORDED/WITNESSED BY:

NAME: DRAPEL M.C. RANK: WO.
ID NO: _____ UNIT: GHCOMD
PLACE: KISUMU, JOSHUA HERZOG UNIT
DATE/TIME Commenced: 11 05 HRS 5 MAR 94 Ended: 11 20 HRS, 5 MAR 94

STATEMENT BEGINS: Background info relating to the turnover of the digital image transmitter (Phoenix) to Sgt Nadeau, accompanied by MCpls Pilote and Morasse, for escort to Viooko 15 Feb is contained in an interim report to the COS CANCON dated 2 Mar 94.

On Friday 4 March, I arrived in Sarajevo on UN 04 to inspect the airport premises to try to locate the missing item.

Case Description: 2 1/2 ft x 15" x 18", 2 wheels, retractable handle, black resin material with aluminium reinforcement on edges and corners. Contents: \$30000 Cdr Phoenix digital image transmitter and auxiliary wires, cables, literature.

At Sarajevo airport, inspected the following locations: Transit, UNHCR hanger, UNKIVOL, baggage pallets, FREBAT 2 Provost office, exterior and locations. Liaised with ^{DEK} French former command, Airport Commander (Cot

MP WITNESS SIGNATURE:

[Signature]

REVIEWED BOI

SIGNED: *[Signature]*
PERSON MAKING
THE STATEMENT

1/2

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

MILITARY POLICE
WITNESS STATEMENT FORM PAGE 2/2

SEC/DET CASE REF: _____

STATEMENT OF:

STATEMENT BEGINS: Guibet, UNCIUOL, Capt Foulkett, FRBAT 2 MPs, Airport MPs (new)
At PTT, liaised with Sgt Cantin who knew nothing of the situation but would
look into it where possible.

At Kiseljak (B-H Camp) visited Danish security corp duty staff, Post
office, transport section, B-H Camp MP (Cans).

Nothing found as of 11 a.m. 5 Mar 94. at aforementioned
locations, including Zagreb airport and Camp Here which I toured
in detail Thursday 3 Mar in the event case never left Zagreb.
Visited customs, police, cargo, lost and found. Looked into all baggage areas,
suspicious den bunker on the tower, UNHCR hangar Camp Here and UNCIUOL there
as well. Also spoke to French bunker crew who did not recall seeing such
a case left behind or returned unaccompanied from Sarajevo.

Contact: Lieutenant (Navy) Doug Maybee

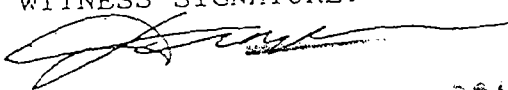
Senior Public Affairs Officer

CC UN PRO FOR

Hotel Holiday, Zagreb (Loan 001)

tel/fax: 044-156-881

MP WITNESS SIGNATURE:



SIGNED:  LHM
PERSON MAKING
TH STATEMENT

REVIEWED BOI

2/2

001565

UNPROFOR

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

UNITED NATIONS

NATIONS UNIES

s.19(1)



MILITARY POLICE
VOLUNTARY STATEMENT FORM

SEC/DET CASE REF: HQ PL 541/49/94 Annex B Page 1

STATEMENT OF:

SURNAME: PILOTE	FIRST NAME: Dany
RANK/TITLE: SGT	ID NO: [REDACTED]
DATE OF BIRTH: [REDACTED]	UNIT ADDRESS: GR 12 RBC, VISOKO
NATIONALITY: CANADIAN	DATE OF ROTATION: MAY 11, 1994

RECORDED/WITNESSED BY:

NAME: C.W. SHAVER	RANK: Corporal
ID NO: [REDACTED]	UNIT: UN MP COY HQ PL, Pleso
SIGNED (MP) <u>On Original</u>	
WHO CERTIFIES: THE QUESTIONED HAS BEEN INFORMED THAT HE IS NOT OBLIGED TO MAKE A STATEMENT, BUT IF DOING SO, IT WILL BE TAKEN DOWN IN WRITING AND MAY BE GIVEN IN EVIDENCE.	
STATEMENT COMMENCED (DATE/TIME):	
ENDED (DATE/TIME):	
PLACE RECORDED:	

STATEMENT BEGINS: I am the above mentioned person, and I give this statement. I saw the box for the first time when a Canadian MCPL came to look for us in a building at the Zagerb base to take the plane to Sarajevo. We put our luggage to his truck and the box was there. When we arrived to the airport I took my luggage and the box was in the truck. We were waiting for the plane. I saw the box for the last time when the above mentioned Canadian MCPL brought it to the airport. He asked us in the building to take the box but we said that we could not because we would have too much luggage, so I did not pay attention to the box. This ends my statement.

MP WITNESS SIGNATURE: _____

SIGNED: _____

PERSON MAKING
THE STATEMENT

Original signed.

Translated from French by Sinisa Pitesa.

REVIEWED BOI

UNPROFOR

s.19(1)

UNITED NATIONS



NATIONS UNIES

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

MILITARY POLICE
VOLUNTARY STATEMENT FORM

SEC/DET CASE REF: HQ PL 541/44/94 Annex B Page 2

STATEMENT OF:

SURNAME: <i>Pilote</i>	FIRST NAME: <i>DAVID</i>
RANK/TITLE: <i>SGT</i>	UNID: <i>12^e RBC</i> DATE OF BIRTH: <i>[REDACTED]</i>
UNIT ADDRESS: <i>GR 12^e RBC USOKO</i>	
NATIONALITY: <i>canadienne</i>	DATE OF ROTATION: <i>11 mai 94</i>

RECORDED/WITNESSED BY:

NAME: <i>C.W. SHAWEN</i>	RANK: <i>Y1</i>
ID NO: <i>[REDACTED]</i>	UNIT: <i>UN MP 104 HQ PL, Phase</i>
WHO CERTIFIES: THE QUESTIONED HAS BEEN INFORMED THAT HE IS NOT OBLIGED TO MAKE A STATEMENT, BUT IF DOING SO, IT WILL BE TAKEN DOWN IN WRITING AND MAY BE GIVEN IN EVIDENCE.	
SIGNED (MP) <i>[Signature]</i>	
STATEMENT COMMENCED (DATE/TIME):	
ENDED (DATE/TIME):	
PLACE RECORDED:	

STATEMENT BEGINS: *Je suis le personnel mentionné ci-haut qui fait le statement. Quand j'ai vu pour la première fois cette nuit, c'est quand un cargo canadien est venu me chercher à la base sur la base de l'aéroport pour prendre l'avion pour son pays. Nous avons pris nos bagages dans un camion et cette nuit était là. Quand nous sommes arrivés à l'aéroport j'ai pris mes bagages et cette nuit était là dans un camion. Nous avons attendu pour prendre l'avion devant que nous attention dans l'aéroport j'ai vu pour la première*

MP WITNESS SIGNATURE: *[Signature]*

SIGNED: *[Signature]*
PERSON MAKING
THE STATEMENT

REVIEWED 801

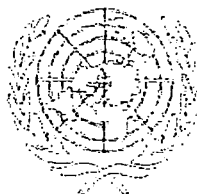
UNPROFOR

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

UNITED NATIONS

RATIONS UNIES

s.19(1)



MILITARY POLICE STATEMENT CONTINUATION FORM

SEC/DET CASE REF: HQ PL 541/49/94 Annex B Page 3

STATEMENT OF:

NAME: Pilot

RANK/TITLE: SGT

ID NO: [REDACTED]

STATEMENT CONTINUES

*Je suis cette fois-ci venu avant le cas canadien et avant cette
fois-ci j'ai l'impression que la question est réglée. Il y a eu un accord
en la matière avant de partir pour faire cette affaire. Mais pour
avoir dit que pour avoir été capable parce que ça va être long
à expliquer mais pour avoir dit que j'ai pas fait attention à cette
question-là. C'est tout.*

MP WITNESS SIGNATURE: [Signature]

SIGNED: [Signature]
PERSON MAKING
THE STATEMENT

REVIEWED BOI

001568

s.19(1)

UNPROFOR

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

UNITED NATIONS

NATIONS UNIES



MILITARY POLICE
VOLUNTARY STATEMENT FORM

SEC/DET CASE REF: HQ PL 541/49/94 Annex C Page 1

STATEMENT OF:

SURNAME: NADEAU	FIRST NAME: Pierre
RANK/TITLE: SGT	ID NO: AC [REDACTED]
DATE OF BIRTH: [REDACTED]	UNIT ADDRESS: 12, RBL VALLANTIEN
NATIONALITY: CANADIAN	DATE OF ROTATION: MAY 10, 1994

RECORDED/WITNESSED BY:

NAME: C.W. SHAVER	RANK: Corporal
ID NO: [REDACTED]	UNIT: UN MP COY HQ PL, Camp Pleso
SIGNED (MP) _____	
WHO CERTIFIES: THE QUESTIONED HAS BEEN INFORMED THAT HE IS NOT OBLIGED TO MAKE A STATEMENT, BUT IF DOING SO, IT WILL BE TAKEN DOWN IN WRITING AND MAY BE GIVEN IN EVIDENCE.	
STATEMENT COMMENCED (DATE/TIME):	
ENDED (DATE/TIME):	
PLACE RECORDED:	

STATEMENT BEGINS: While we were waiting for the plane in Zagreb, one driver, a MCPL asked us to take a black box to Sarajevo. We changed the bus. When I came back to the tent where our luggage was, I noticed that the black box was not there. I thought that the driver took care of it. We took the plane, and I have not seen the box again. When we came to Sarajevo we unloaded our luggage, and the box was not there. This ends my statement.

MP WITNESS SIGNATURE: _____

SIGNED: _____

PERSON MAKING
THE STATEMENT

Original signed.

Translated from French by Sinisa Pitesa.

REVIEWED 801

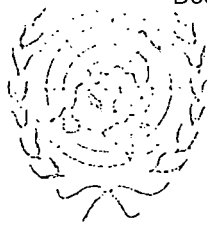
001569

UNITED NATIONS

NATIONS UNIES

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

s.19(1)



MILITARY POLICE
VOLUNTARY STATEMENT FORM

SEC/DET CASE REF: HQ PL 541/49/94 Annex Page 2

STATEMENT OF:

SURNAME: <u>MADEAU</u>	FIRST NAME: <u>Pierre</u>
RANK/TITLE: <u>SGT</u>	ID NO: <u>[REDACTED]</u> DATE OF BIRTH: <u>[REDACTED]</u>
UNIT ADDRESS: <u>12 RBL VALANTIER</u>	
NATIONALITY: <u>CANADIENNE</u>	DATE OF ROTATION: <u>10-05-94</u>

RECORDED/WITNESSED BY:

NAME: <u>C.W. SHAVER</u>	RANK: <u>Cpl</u>
ID NO: <u>[REDACTED]</u>	UNIT: <u>UN MP Coy HQ PL, PL 115</u>
WHO CERTIFIES: THE QUESTIONED HAS BEEN INFORMED THAT HE IS NOT OBLIGED TO MAKE A STATEMENT, BUT IF DOING SO, IT WILL BE TAKEN DOWN IN WRITING AND MAY BE GIVEN IN EVIDENCE.	
SIGNED (MP): <u>[Signature]</u>	
STATEMENT COMMENCED (DATE/TIME):	
ENDED (DATE/TIME):	
PLACE RECORDED:	

STATEMENT BEGINS: PENDANT L'attente, à ZAGREB, POUR
L'AVION LE CHAUFFEUR, UN EPLIC ? NOUS A
DEMANDE DE TRANSPORTER UN BOITE NOIR
JUSQU'À SARAJEVO. PENDANT LE CHANGEMENT
DE L'AUTOBUS NOUS AVONS CHANGE L'AUTOBUS
AVEC NOS BAGAGES QUAND JE SUIS REVENUE
DANS LA TENTE OÙ ÉTAIT LA BOÎTE ET NOS
BAGAGES LA BOÎTE N'ÉTAIT PLUS LÀ ALORS
JE ME SUIS DIT QUE LE CHAUFFEUR S'EN
EST OCCUPÉ NOUS AVONS PRIS L'AVION ET
JE N'AI JAMAIS REVUE CETTE BOÎTE

REVIEWED BOI

s.19(1)

UNPROFOR

UNITED NATIONS

NATIONS UNIES

BEST AVAILABLE COPY



MILITARY POLICE
STATEMENT CONTINUATION FORM

SEC/DET CASE REF: HQ/L 541/49/44 Annex (Page 3)

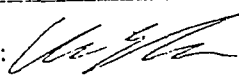
STATEMENT OF:

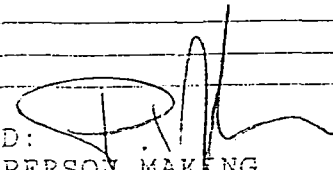
NAME: NADAN JLP.
RANK/TITLE: Sgt

ID NO: [REDACTED]

STATEMENT CONTINUES

UNE FOIS RENDU A SARAJEVO NOUS AVON NOUS
MÊME DEBARQUÉ NOUS BAGAGE ET IL N'Y AVAIT PAS
DE BOITE NOIR CELI CONCLU MON STATEMENT

MP WITNESS SIGNATURE: 

SIGNED: 

PERSON MAKING
THE STATEMENT

REVIEWED BOI

001571

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

HQ CANCON
Camp Pleso

21 July 1994

TO : COS LOG/ADM, HQUNPROFOR
SUBJECT : ASSAULT CAUSING BODILY HARM
REFERENCE : MP COY HQ CASE REF: 521 / 007 /94

1. As a result of the reference MP investigation requested by this HQ, Sgt Henderson was charged with Assault, summarily tried by his Commanding Officer, and received the punishment of a severe reprimand and a \$1800.00 fine.



D.R.B. Rogers
Lieutenant- Colonel
COS CANCON

REVIEWED BOI

② ~~DFC~~ BHC
Info

SMB
mmo
01 Jul 94

⑤ DComd CanCon

In view of the statements/evidence,
take the necessary steps to have
charges laid/acted.
BHC

MP COY HQ CASE REF: 521 / 007 /94.
FORCE PROVOST MARSHAL
UNPROFOR HQ
ZAGREB

DATE: 1 JULY-94

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

TO : DISTRIBUTION BELOW.

SUBJECT : ASSAULT CAUSING BODILY HARM

⑥

COS

Please action.
Only
5 Jul

1. Please find here in a Military Police Report in connection with above noted subject, for your information and any action you deem necessary.
2. The COMD CAN CON is requested to inform the COS/LOG/ADM, UNPROFOR, through the FPM, of any disciplinary action that may have been taken or is contemplated against the subject of this report.

④ ~~ADK~~
~~DComd CanCon should~~
~~sort this one out.~~
BHC

Signed:

LTCOL.
(CO UNPROFOR MP COY & FPM)

⑦ Comd

Sgt Henderson
found guilty of
assault on 16 July
severe reprimand
and \$1800.00 fine

Distr.

~~DEC~~

COS/LOG/ADM

COMD CAN CON

CO CANLOGBAT

FILE

③ DFC

1. note para 2.
2. Charge Sgt Henderson ?

RBE
Capt
4 Jul 94

20 Jul

REVIEWED BOI

MP 521-007-94

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

MP COY HQ CASE REF: / /94.
FORCE PROVOST MARSHAL
UNPROFOR HQ
ZAGREB

DATE: April - 94

TO : DISTRIBUTION BELOW.

SUBJECT : ASSAULT CAUSING ~~ABOVE~~ BODILY HARM

1. Please find here in a Military Police Report in connection with above noted subject, for your information and any action you deem necessary:
2. The ^{COMD CAN CON} is requested to inform the COS/LOG/ADM, UNPROFOR, through the FPM, of any disciplinary action that may have been or is contemplated against the subject of this report.

SIGNED: _____ LTCOL.
(CO UNPROFOR MP COY & FPM)

FC	
DFC	✓
COS/LOG/ADM	✓
CPM BHC	
CMPAO	
CSS	
CCPO	
CGSO CLAIMS	
S MAINT O	
CTO	
FE	
LEG ADV	✓
UNIT	COMD CAN CON
SECTOR COMD	
FILE	✓

CO CAN LOG BAT

REVIEWED BOI

001574

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

10

UNPROFOR

UNITED NATIONS



NATIONS UNIES

MILITARY POLICE
PLATOON
HOPLT

CASE REF :HQ PL 521/04/94

DATE OF INITIAL/PRELIMINARY REPORT:NIL

INCIDENT:ASSAULT CAUSING ACTUAL BODILY HARM

INVOLVING:SGT CORNISH, CANCON
SGT HENDERSSEN, CANCON

MP COY HQ REF NO:

MP COY HQ USE ONLY
DATE CHECKED: _____
DATE TO AFPM/ FPM FOR SIGNATURE: _____
DATE DISTRIBUTED: _____
DATE FILED: _____

A. Falender, 1/4
SIGNATURE OF PL COMD

DATE FILE SENT TO MP HQ COY: _____

DATE FILE RECEIVED BY MP HQ COY: _____

REVIEWED 801

001575

s.19(1)

10

UNITED NATIONS



NATIONS UNIES

UNPROFOR

MILITARY POLICE INCIDENT REPORT

MP HQ COY CASE REF:
MP PL CASE REF:HQ PL 521/04/94

1. Information source:

- a. UNID No: [REDACTED] Rank:SGT Name:CORNISH, GARY
Unit:CANCON HQ PLESO
- b. Date, Time, Group:15.06.94 1000HRS
- 2. Incident Type:ASSAULT CAUSING ACTUAL BODILY HARM
- 3. Scene:HOTEL PLITVICE, ZAGREB
- 4. Date/Time (of incident):11.06.94 APPROX 2100HRS
- 5. Complainant(s):

THE SAME AS A/M INFORMATION SOURCE.

6. Property/Vehicles(s) involved:

Description (Make, Type, Value, Serial No, Damage)

SGT CORNICE RECEIVED A WOUND (A CUT) ON HIS CHIN THAT WAS
NEEDED TWO STITCHES. ALSO HE RECEIVED A SWOLLEN RIGHT CHEEK.

7. Witnesses:

(Mil)

- a. UNID No: [REDACTED] Rank:MCPL Name:KETCHESON
Unit:CANCON, HQ
Statement at Annex:KETCHESON REFUSE TO GIVE ANY STATEMENT

8. Suspects/Person(s) Reported:

- a. UNID No: [REDACTED] Rank: [REDACTED] Name: [REDACTED], BRYAN
Unit:CANCON, HQ

REVIEWED BOI

001576

s.19(1)

Statement at Annex: "C"

9. Circumstances:

ON THE EVENING THE 11TH OF JUNE 1994 AT APPROX 2100HRS THERE WAS A BIRTHDAY PARTY GOING ON AT HOTEL PLITVICE. AFTER THE DINNER [REDACTED] WENT TO SGT CORNISH AND HIT HIM IN THE FACE WITH THE FIST.

THE REASON TO THE FIGHT WAS BECAUSE OF SOME PROBLEMS EARLIER BETWEEN THE [REDACTED]'S. THE POUNCED WAS SO HARD THAT SGT CORNISH PASSED OUT FOR A WHILE AND HE WAS ALSO FORCED TO GO TO 6 FLET HOSPITAL FOR THE WOUNDS.

10. Police Action:

a. By Military Police:

(1). Search:NIL

(2). Photographs:NIL

(3). Sketch:NIL

(4). Other:

STATEMENT FROM SGT CORNISH AT ANNEX:	ANNEX	"A"
STATEMENT FROM SGT CORNISH AT ANNEX:	ANNEX	"B"
STATEMENT FROM SGT HENDERSSEN AT ANNEX:	ANNEX	"C"
MEDICAL REPORT FROM 6 FLET HOSPITAL:	ANNEX	"D"

b. By Civilian/Other Agency:

Specify:NIL

11. Recommendations:NIL

12. Conclusion:DURING A/M TIME AND PLACE [REDACTED] HIT SGT CORNISH IN THE FACE SO HARD THAT HE PASSED OUT AND ALSO WAS NEEDED TO GO TO HOSPITAL.

[REDACTED] ADMIT THAT HE HAS DONE THIS IN HIS STATEMENT. THE REASON THAT THE TWO HAD SOME PROBLEMS WITH EACH OTHER, [REDACTED] WAS ANGRY BECAUSE OF THAT SGT CORNISH HAD GONE TO THEIR MAJOR AND COMPLAINED, IS I NO WAY A REASON TO HIT ANOTHER.

SGT HENDERSSEN IS TO BLAME IN THIS CASE.

REVIEWED 2 801

MP Investigator:

Signature: 

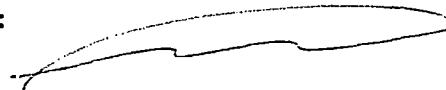
Name: GRANSTEDT, JOAKIM

Rank: WO 2

Date: 26.06.94

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Supervising Officer:

Signature: 

Name: Misschen W

Rank: WO I

Date: 30-06-1994

REVIEWED 301

UNPROFOR

Annex: A-1

s.19(1)

UNITED NATIONS



NATIONS UNIES

MILITARY POLICE
VOLUNTARY STATEMENT FORM

SEC/DET CASE REF: HQ PL 521/04/94

STATEMENT OF:

SURNAME: CORNISH	FIRST NAME: Gary
RANK/TITLE: SGT	ID NO: [REDACTED]
DATE OF BIRTH: [REDACTED]	UNIT ADDRESS: CANCON HQ PLESO
NATIONALITY: CANADIAN	DATE OF ROTATION: JULY 21, 1994

RECORDED/WITNESSED BY:

NAME: VISSCHER	RANK: WO 1
ID NO: [REDACTED]	UNIT: MP HQ PL
SIGNED (MP) _____	
WHO CERTIFIES: THE QUESTIONED HAS BEEN INFORMED THAT HE IS NOT OBLIGED TO MAKE A STATEMENT, BUT IF DOING SO, IT WILL BE TAKEN DOWN IN WRITING AND MAY BE GIVEN IN EVIDENCE.	
STATEMENT COMMENCED (DATE/TIME): JUNE 15, 1994. 10.00 HRS	
ENDED (DATE/TIME): JUNE 15. 1994, 13.00 HRS	
PLACE RECORDED: MP HQ PL, PLESO	

STATEMENT BEGINS: Approx. 4 weeks ago (15 May 94) Maj Mortlock (at this time) requested lined paper, he approach me. I then went to [REDACTED] (the CO) and asked to get some lined paper. Sgt Henderson then informed me that it was on order. Maj Mortlock instructed me to inform [REDACTED] that he could get some money out of petty cash, for the purchase of the paper. [REDACTED] agreed to this, but he said he would not be able to get it today. I agreed to this.

Approx. 10 days later (26 May 94) I once again asked [REDACTED] if he had purchased some lined paper. He once again said No. I left it at that, and he didn't say anything further to me. Maj Mortlock was in the hallway when I was talking to Sgt Henderson.

On 11 June 94, I approach Sgt Henderson once again, because I knew Maj Mortlock would be asking me about the request. In the last week (from 11 June 94) the orderly room had been getting requests for lined paper. I felt very bad that I had to keep turning away the

REVIEWED BOI

people, with a negative response. So on 11 June 94, I approach [redacted] in the hallway and asked if he had purchased the lined paper. He [redacted] informed me at that time it was not his job to go out and purchase paper. I told him that he could just go down and get some money out of petty cash, and purchase it. He [redacted] then informed me, if they want it, they can go out and purchase it themselves. I said to [redacted] do you want me to go down and tell them that. [redacted] then informed me to stay out of face. I had not seen this aggression in him before. I was taken back by this statement, because I didn't have anything against him.

But, I was extremely upset, enough to write everything down in a memorandum, addressed to the CSM (MWO Mullins). I don't believe that I would have written anything down if he hadn't said: "STAY OUT OF MY FACE." The memorandum was given to Capt Young.

The memorandum was given to MWO Mullins, and I know that MWO Mullins pulled [redacted] aside and had a talk to him. [redacted] is a very quiet person around the office, but he was just not himself the rest of the day.

On the night 11 June 94 there was a party stated for LS Roach. I and MCPL Ketcheson were late departing building 43 CCUNPROFOR HQ, due to the situation report. We arrived at the Plitvice hotel where we live, MCPL Ketcheson went up to our rooms to change. I went down in to the television room and MCPL Ketcheson was waiting there. I talked to Sgt (Rita) Landry for a while, then we departed for the Plitvice restaurant. We arrived at the restaurant at approx. 20.00 hrs, the main body of personnel had commenced the festivities, the main table was full. At that time, the time of our arrival, [redacted] was sitting at the end of the table with a bottle of wine next to him on the bench. I only saw him drink one glass of wine at that time. MWO Mullins, WO Beaulieu and MCPL Stanton were sitting alone at the smaller table, we with them. There was no place at the large table.

Approx. 20.30 hrs the MWO (mullins) and WO Beaulieu who had started eating earlier, departed for the Plitvice Hotel, the hotel in which we live. That left MCPL Stanton and Ketcheson and myself at the table. We had finished our dinner and waited around for LS Roach's birthday cake.

During the dinner Sgt Henderson and Sgt Gallaher were talking. I asked MCPL Ketcheson what they had said or what they were talking about. He said (MCPL Ketcheson), I believe they said "Wait till they leave".

After consuming the cake, the three of us (MCPL Ketcheson, Stanton and myself) went over to LS Roach to wish him Happy Birthday. I was the last of the three to give him my best regards. I noticed at that time that [redacted] was getting up. I departed right behind MCPL Stanton. Just prior to going out the first set of doors I turned around and saw [redacted] walking very quickly behind us. Thinking something was up from the conversation which MCPL Ketcheson believes he heard, I passed MCPL Stanton going through the second set of doors. I yelled 'Pete' (MCPL Ketcheson) in a normal voice. I turned around to see if [redacted] was still following us, in fact he was coming straight for me, having passed MCPL Stanton. I turned around and continued walking. Out of the

REVIEWED BOI

corner of my eye (right) I could see a fist coming towards my right side of my face, I felt pain, then I became unconscious. I was told later by MCPL Ketcheson who was in front of me at the time of the occurrence, I was out for five seconds. I know that I fell to my left and forward due to scrapes on my face and hands and hit the ground. But after seeing the fist and feeling the pain, the next thing I recall was MCPL Ketcheson in my room with towels of ice on my face.

MCPL Ketcheson departed, and about ten minutes later Sgt Gallaher knocked on my door, showing great concern about my injuries. I asked him if I should head out to the MASH unit, he didn't believe I should. He also said that your buddies, didn't know what to do. But he also said that " " I guess at the time he was referring to the memorandum that I had put in. He then departed.

I went out into the hallway to find MCPL Ketcheson to see where he was. I noticed MCPL Fournier at the coffee bar on the first level (MCPL Fournier is a medic with CANBAT 2, I booked a flight for him to Sarajevo that day, that's how I knew he was a medic). I called to him to come up and examine my cuts: I was looking for medical advice. MCPL Fournier looked at my face and said I should get to the MASH unit to get the cut on my chin closed.

I approached MCPL Ketcheson who was in the television room and told him to get a vehicle and take me to the MASH unit. On the way out MCPL Crocker was asked to come along, by MCPL Ketcheson. In the hallway just near the stairs I was really thinking about going to the MWO's room and seeing him. I told this to the two MCPLs, they said to forget about it, you're just going to make things worst and besides we should get you to the MASH. I really believe that MCPL Kestceson was intimidated by the event, or he was intimidated by the conversation he had with Sgt Gallher, prior to Sgt Gallaher coming up to see me.

On the way over to the MASH, not having been in this situation before, I asked both of the MCPLs what I should tell everyone and also the MASH unit (I work with both of the MCPLs, but I also consider them friends, this is why I asked them for advice). They said you should tell them that we were downtown, and that maybe some hit you. This is the story I gave the MASH unit and everyone else, but I knew deep down that it just wasn't right.

13 June 94, Sgt Matthews came into the orderly room where I work with LS Roach, MCPL Ketcheson, MCPL Crocker and started going on about not having supplies. I told him it was a sore issue and to go to see the CO (). He said he was tied of it, going down to the CO and getting nothing. I told him to stop and I would tell him about the whole story, sometime, but just keep your opinions to yourself.

On 14 June 94, Sgt Matthews and myself travelled from the Plitvice to the office, building 43. I told him the whole story about the incident on 11 June 94 and the memorandum. I asked Sgt Matthews what he would have done, because I still wasn't feeling good about myself and I was worried about others being threatened. But, Sgt Matthews told me he would have come forward.

Later the same day, 14 June 94, approx. 09.00 hrs Sgt Matthews

REVIEWED 801

approached me. He explained to me (Capt Young was also standing at the counter) that [REDACTED] made a suggestive remark to him, about the comments he made on 13 June 94. Capt Young was wondering what was going on. I told him that this was not the first time he showed aggression [REDACTED]. Capt Young was wondering what I was talking about. I pointed to my face. I didn't want to bring this any further, and I asked if he wouldn't ask any further questions (I guess I was intimidated by the strike in the face by [REDACTED]). Capt Young refused to hide the matter, but I wanted a second opinion so asked WO Beaulieu, what he would do if he was struck in the face, he said bring it forward and don't hide the matter.

The fact that I was hit in the face and was knocked out crashing to the ground, having my glasses pushed into my eye socket, and having two stitches on the chin, plus a swollen right cheek were the blow hit me. I probably could have lived with this. But I know, I would've had this on the back of my mind and I would've been intimidated for the remainder of the tour. I've finished eleven months of my tour with no problems, and I wanted to go home with a good feeling about what I've done here. But when he [REDACTED] threatened someone else, I knew the whole story had to come out in the open. I'm the Chief Clerk of the HQ CCUNPROFOR, and I kept wondering who he would intimidate next. We are a small group of 30 people, but I still have a feeling that I'm not safe. I don't trust this person now, someone who would come up behind someone and coldly hit them and run away. I'm afraid that he would make another attempt at me or to the people I associate with. I don't understand because I have treated [REDACTED] as a fellow [REDACTED], and had no hard feelings towards him. We all live at the Plitvice motel and were getting along well up to now.

MP WITNESS SIGNATURE: _____

SIGNED: _____

PERSON MAKING
THE STATEMENT

Original signed.

REVIEWED 801

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

UNPROFOR



UNITED NATIONS

NATIONS UNIES

s.19(1)

MILITARY POLICE
VOLUNTARY STATEMENT FORM

SEC/DET CASE REF: HQ PL 521/04/94.

STATEMENT OF:

SURNAME: CORNISH	FIRST NAME: GARY
RANK/TITLE: SGT	ID NO: [REDACTED]
DATE OF BIRTH: [REDACTED]	UNIT ADDRESS: CANCON HQ PLESO
NATIONALITY: CANADIAN	DATE OF ROTATION: 21 JUL 94

RECORDED/WITNESSED BY:

NAME: VISSCHER	RANK: WO I
ID NO: [REDACTED]	UNIT: MP HQ PL
SIGNED (MP)	
WHO CERTIFIES: THE QUESTIONED HAS BEEN INFORMED THAT HE IS NOT OBLIGED TO MAKE A STATEMENT, BUT IF DOING SO, IT WILL BE TAKEN DOWN IN WRITING AND MAY BE GIVEN IN EVIDENCE.	
STATEMENT COMMENCED (DATE/TIME): 15th of June 1994 1000 hrs	
ENDED (DATE/TIME): 15th of June 1994 1330 hrs	
PLACE RECORDED: MP HQ PL PLESO	

STATEMENT BEGINS: ^(15 May 94) Approx 4 weeks ago Maj Mortlock (at this time) requested lined paper, he approach me. I then went to Sgt Henderson (the CO) and asked to get some lined paper. [REDACTED] then informed me that it was an order. I approached Maj Mortlock and informed him that it was an order. Maj Mortlock instructed me to inform [REDACTED] that he could get some money out of petty cash, for the purchase of the paper. [REDACTED] agreed to this but he said he would not be able to get it today. I agreed to this. ^(26 May 94)

Approx 10 days later I once again asked [REDACTED] if he had purchased some lined paper. He once again said No, & left it at that, and he didn't say anything further to me. [REDACTED] On 11 Jun 94, I approach [REDACTED] once again because I knew Maj Mortlock would be asking me about the request.

MP WITNESS SIGNATURE: _____

SIGNED:

PERSON MAKING
THE STATEMENT

✓ Maj Mortlock was in the hallway at the time when I was talking to Sgt Henderson.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

UNPROFOR

s.19(1)

UNITED NATIONS



NATIONS UNIES

MILITARY POLICE
STATEMENT CONTINUATION FORM

SEC/DET CASE REF:

STATEMENT OF:

NAME: CORNISH (GAM)

RANK/TITLE: SGT

ID NO: [REDACTED]

STATEMENT CONTINUES:

MP WITNESS SIGNATURE: _____

SIGNED:
PERSON MAKING
THE STATEMENT

In the last week (from 11 Jun 94) the orderly room had been getting requests for lined paper. I felt extremely bad that I had to keep turning away people, with a negative response. So on 11 Jun 94, I approach [REDACTED] in the hallway and asked him if he had purchased the lined paper. He informed me at that time it was not his job to go out and purchase paper. I told him that he could just go down and get some money out of petty cash, and purchase it. He [REDACTED] then informed me, if they want it, they can go out and purchase it themselves. I said to Sgt Henderson, do you want me to go down and tell them that. [REDACTED] then informed me to stay out of face. I had not seen this aggression in him before. I was taken back by this statement, because I didn't have anything against him.

But, I was extremely upset, enough to write everything down in a memorandum, addressed to the CSM (MWO Mullins). I don't believe that I would have written anything down, if hadn't said "STAY OUT OF MY FACE". The memorandum was given to Capt Young.

The memorandum was given to MWO Mullins, and I know

s.19(1)

Annex: A-7

3

UNPROFOR

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

UNITED NATIONS



NATIONS UNIES

MILITARY POLICE
STATEMENT CONTINUATION FORM

SEC/DET CASE REF:

STATEMENT OF:

NAME: CORNISH (EARLY)

RANK/TITLE: SGT

ID NO: [REDACTED]

STATEMENT CONTINUES:

MP WITNESS SIGNATURE: [REDACTED]

SIGNED: [REDACTED]
PERSON MAKING
THE STATEMENT

that, MWO Mullins pulled [REDACTED] aside and had a talk to him. [REDACTED] is a very quiet person around the office, but he was just not himself the rest of the day.

On the night 11 Jun 94 there was a party staged for LS Roach. I and MCPL Ketcheson were late departing building 43 CCUNPROFOR HQ, due to the situation report. We arrived at the Plitvice hotel where we live, MCPL Ketcheson went up to our rooms to change. I went down into the television room and MCPL Ketcheson was waiting there. I talked to Sgt (Rita) Landry for a while, then we departed for the Plitvice restaurant. We arrived at the restaurant at approx 2000 hrs, the main body of personnel had commenced the festivities, the main table was full. At that time, the time of our arrival, [REDACTED] was sitting at the end of the table with a bottle of wine next to him on the bench. I only saw him drink one glass of wine at that time. MWO Mullins, WO Beaulieu and MCPL Stanton were sitting alone at a smaller table with them. There was no place at the large table.

REVIEWED BUT

001585

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Annex: A-8

4

UNPROFOR

s.19(1)

UNITED NATIONS



NATIONS UNIES

MILITARY POLICE
STATEMENT CONTINUATION FORM

SEC/DET CASE REF:

STATEMENT OF:

NAME: CORNISH (GARY)

RANK/TITLE: SGT

ID NO: [REDACTED]

STATEMENT CONTINUES:

MP WITNESS SIGNATURE: [REDACTED]

SIGNED: [REDACTED]
PERSON MAKING
THE STATEMENT

Approx 2030 hrs the MWO (Mullins) and WO Beaulieu who had started eating earlier, departed for the Plitvice Hotel, the hotel in which we live. That left MCPL Stanton and Ketcheson and myself at the table. We had finished our dinner and waited around for LS Roach's birthday cake.

During the dinner [REDACTED] and Sgt Gallacher were talking. I asked MCPL Ketcheson what they had said or what they were talking about. He said (MCPL Ketcheson I believe they said "Wait till they leave".

After consuming the cake, the three of us (MCPL Ketcheson, Stanton and myself) went over to LS Roach to wish him Happy Birthday. I was the last of the three to give him my best regards. I noticed at that time that [REDACTED] was getting up. I departed right behind MCPL STANTON. Just prior to going out the first set of doors I turned around and saw [REDACTED] walking very quickly behind us. Thinking something was [REDACTED] the conversation which MCPL Ketcheson believes he heard. I passed MCPL Stanton going through

001586

s.19(1)

UNPROFOR

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

UNITED NATIONS



NATIONS UNIES

MILITARY POLICE
STATEMENT CONTINUATION FORM

SEC/DET CASE REF:

STATEMENT OF:

NAME: CORNISH (GARY)

RANK/TITLE: SGT

ID NO: [REDACTED]

STATEMENT CONTINUES:

MP WITNESS SIGNATURE: [Signature]

SIGNED: [Signature]
PERSON MAKING
THE STATEMENT

The second set of doors. I yelled "Pete" (MPL Ketcheson) in a normal voice, I turned around to see if [REDACTED] was still following us, in fact he was coming straight for me, having passed MPL Stanton. I turned around and continued walking. Out of the corner of my eye (right) I could see a fist coming towards my right side of my face. I felt pain, then I became unconscious. I was told later by MPL Ketcheson who was in front of me at the time of the occurrence, I was out for five seconds. I know that I fell to my left and forward due to scrapes on my face and hands and hit the ground. But after feeling the fist and feeling the pain, the next thing I recall was MPL Ketcheson in my room with towels of ice on my face.

MPL Ketcheson departed, and about ten minutes later Sgt Callaher knocked on my door, showing great concern about my injuries. I asked him if I should head out to the MASH unit, he didn't believe I should. He also said that [REDACTED] your buddies, didn't know what to do. But he also said that " [REDACTED] "

001587

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

UNPROFOR

UNITED NATIONS



NATIONS UNIES

MILITARY POLICE
STATEMENT CONTINUATION FORM

SEC/DET CASE REF:

STATEMENT OF:

NAME: CORNISH (GARY)

RANK/TITLE: SGT

ID NO: [REDACTED]

STATEMENT CONTINUES:

MP WITNESS SIGNATURE: [Signature]

SIGNED: [Signature]
PERSON MAKING
THE STATEMENT

guess at the time he was referring to the memorandum that I had put in. He then departed.

I went out into the hallway to find MCPL Ketcheson to see where he was. I noticed MCPL Fournier at the coffee bar on the first level, (MCPL Fournier is a medic with CANBAT 2, I booked a flight for him to Sarajevo that day, that's how I knew he was a medic) I called to him to come up and examine my cuts; I was looking for medical advice. MCPL Fournier looked at my face and said, I should get to the MASH unit and get the cut on my chin closed.

I approached MCPL Ketcheson who was in the television room and told him to get a vehicle and take me to the MASH unit. On the way out the door MCPL Crocker was asked to come along, by MCPL Ketcheson. In the hallway just near the stairs I was really thinking about going up to [REDACTED] room and seeing him. I told this to the two MCPL's, they said to forget about it, you're just going to make things worst and

s.19(1)

UNPROFOR

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

UNITED NATIONS



NATIONS UNIES

MILITARY POLICE
STATEMENT CONTINUATION FORM

SEC/DET CASE REF:

STATEMENT OF:

NAME: CORNISH (GARY)

RANK/TITLE: SGT

ID NO: [REDACTED]

STATEMENT CONTINUES:

MP WITNESS SIGNATURE: _____

SIGNED: [Signature]
PERSON MAKING
THE STATEMENT

besides we should get you to the MASH. I really believe that MCPL Ketcheson was intimidated by the event, or was he intimidated by the conversation he had with Sgt Gallaher, prior to Sgt Gallaher coming up to see me.

On the way over to the MASH, not having been in this situation before, I asked both of the MCPL's what I should tell everyone and also the MASH unit (I work with both of the MCPL's, but I also consider them friends, this is why I asked them for advice). They said you should tell them that we were downtown, and that maybe some hit you. This is the story I gave the MASH unit and everyone else, but I knew deep down, that it just wasn't right.

~~13 JUN 94~~ 13 JUN 94, Sgt Matthew's came into the orderly room where I work with LS Roach MCPL Ketcheson, MCPL Crocker and started going on about not having supplies. I told him it was a sore issue and to go and see the CO ([REDACTED]). He said he was tired of it, going down to the CO and

001589

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Annex: A-12

UNPROFOR

s.19(1)

UNITED NATIONS



NATIONS UNIES

MILITARY POLICE
STATEMENT CONTINUATION FORM

SEC/DET CASE REF:

STATEMENT OF:

NAME: CORWISH (GARY)

RANK/TITLE: SGT

ID NO: [REDACTED]

STATEMENT CONTINUES:

MP WITNESS SIGNATURE: [REDACTED]

SIGNED: [REDACTED]
PERSON MAKING
THE STATEMENT

getting nothing. I told him to stop and I would tell him about the whole story, sometime, but just keep your opinions to yourself.

On 14 JUN 94, Sgt Matthews' and myself, travelled from the Pl. twice to the office, building 43. I told him the whole story about the incident on 11 JUN 94 and the memorandum. I asked Sgt Matthews' what he would have done, because I still wasn't feeling good about myself and I was worried about others being threatened. But, Sgt Matthews' told me he would have come forward.

Later the same day ^{14 JUN 94}, approx 0900 hrs Sgt Matthews' approached me. He explained to me (CAPT Young was also standing at the counter) that [REDACTED] made a suggestive remark to him, about the comments he made on 13 JUN 94. Capt Young was wondering what was going on. I told him that this was not the first time he had showed aggression ([REDACTED]).

Capt Young was wondering what I was talking about. I pointed to my face. I didn't want to bring this

001590

s.19(1)

UNPROFOR

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

UNITED NATIONS



NATIONS UNIES

MILITARY POLICE
STATEMENT CONTINUATION FORM

SEC/DET CASE REF:

STATEMENT OF:

NAME: CORNISH (GARY)

RANK/TITLE: SGT

ID NO: [REDACTED]

STATEMENT CONTINUES:

MP WITNESS SIGNATURE: [REDACTED]

SIGNED: [REDACTED]
PERSON MAKING
THE STATEMENT

any further, and I asked if he wouldn't ask any further questions (I guess I was intimidated by the strike in the face by [REDACTED], Capt Young refused to hide the matter, but I wanted a second opinion so asked WO Beaulieu, what he would do if he was struck in the face, he said bring it forward and don't hide the matter.

The fact that I was hit in the face and was knocked out crashing to the ground, having my glasses pushed into my eye socket, and having two stitches on my chin, plus a swollen right cheek were the blow hit me. I probably could have lived with this. But I know, I would've had this on the back of my mind and I would've been intimidated for the remainder of the tour. I've finished eleven months of my tour with no problems, and I wanted to go home with a good feeling about what I've done here. But when [REDACTED] threatened someone else, I knew the whole story had to come out in me

s.19(1)

Annex: A-14

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

UNPROFOR

UNITED NATIONS



NATIONS UNIES

MILITARY POLICE
STATEMENT CONTINUATION FORM

SEC/DET CASE REF:

STATEMENT OF:

NAME: CORNISH (GARY)

RANK/TITLE: SGT

ID NO: [REDACTED]

STATEMENT CONTINUES:

MP WITNESS SIGNATURE: [Signature]

SIGNED: [Signature]
PERSON MAKING
THE STATEMENT

open, I'm the Chief Clerk of HQ CC UNPROFOR, and I kept wondering who he would intimidate next. We are a small group of 30 people, but I still have a feeling that I'm not safe. I don't trust this person^{now} someone who would come up behind someone and coldly hit them and run away. I'm afraid that he would make another attempt at me or to the people I associate with. I don't understand because I have treated [REDACTED] as a fellow [REDACTED] and had no hard feelings towards him. We all live at the Plitvice motel and were getting along well up to now.

REVIEWED BOI

001592

s.19(1)

Annex: B-1

PROTECTED B

Statement by Sgt Cornish

During the night of 11 Jun 94 I was assaulted by [REDACTED]. The circumstances which led up to the incident were as follows.

On 11 Jun 94, there was a party slated for LS Roach. I and MCpl Ketcheson were late departing building 43 CCUNPROFOR HQ, due to the situation report. We arrived at the Plitvice restaurant approx 2000 hrs, the main body of personnel had commenced the festivities (see attachment the personnel at the main table) the main table was full. At that time, the time of our arrival, Sgt Henderson was sitting at the end of the large main table with a bottle of wine next to him. I only saw him drink one glass of wine at that time. MWO Mullins, WO Beaulieu and MCpl Stanton were sitting alone at a smaller round table, we sat with them. There was no place at the large table.

Approx 2030 hrs the MWO and the WO who had started eating earlier, departed for the Plitvice Hotel, the hotel in which we live. That left MCpl Stanton and Ketcheson and myself at the table. We had finished our dinner and waited around for LS Roach's birthday cake.

During the dinner [REDACTED] and Sgt Gallaher were talking. I asked MCpl Ketcheson what they had said or what they were talking about. He said, I believe they said "Wait till they leave".

After consuming the cake, the three of us (MCpl Ketcheson, Stanton and myself) went over to LS Roach to wish him Happy Birthday. I was the last of the three to give him my best regards. I noticed at that time that Sgt Henderson was getting up. I departed right behind MCpl Stanton. Just prior to going out the first set of doors I turned around and saw [REDACTED] walking very quickly behind us. Thinking something was up from the conversation which MCpl Ketcheson believes he heard, I passed MCpl Stanton going through the second set of doors. I yelled "Pete" (MCpl Ketcheson) in a normal voice. I turned around to see if Sgt Henderson was still following us, in fact he was coming straight for me, having passed MCpl Stanton. I turned around and continued walking. The next thing I recollect was MCpl Ketcheson in my room with towels of ice on my face.

MCpl Ketcheson departed, and about ten minutes later Sgt Gallaher knocked on my door showing great concern about my injuries. I asked him if I should head out to the MASH unit, he didn't believe I should. He also said that "[REDACTED]", I guess at the time he was referring to the memorandum that I had put

PROTECTED B

REVIEWED 801

001593

s.19(1)

Annex: B-2

PROTECTED B

in. He then departed. I went out into the hallway to find MCpl Ketcheson to see where he was. I noticed MCpl Fournier at the coffee bar on the first level, (MCpl Fournier is a medic with CANBAT 2, I booked a flight for him to Sarajevo that day, that's how I knew he was a medic) I called to him to come up and examine my cuts; I was looking for medical advice. MCpl Fournier looked at my face and said, I should get the MASH unit and get the cut on my chin closed.


I approached MCpl Ketcheson who was in the television room and told him to get a vehicle and take me to the MASH unit. On the way out the door MCpl Crocker was asked to come along. In the hallway just near the stairs I was really thinking about going up to the MWO's room and seeing him. I told this to the two MCpl's, they said to forget about it, you're just going to make things worst and besides we should get you to the MASH.

On the way over to the MASH, not having been in this situation before, I asked both of the MCpl's what I should tell everyone and also the MASH unit (I work with both of the MCpl's, but I also consider them friends, this is why I asked them for advice). They said you should tell them that we were downtown, and that maybe someone hit you. This is the story I gave the MASH unit and everyone else, but I knew deep down, that it just wasn't right.

Yesterday, 13 Jun 94, Sgt Matthew's came into the office and started going on about not having supplies. I told him that it was a sore issue and to go and see the CQ. He said everytime he went to him, he said it was on order. He said he was tied of it. I told him to stop and I would tell him about the whole story, sometime, but just keep your opinions to yourself.

Today, 14 Jun 94, Sgt Matthews' and myself, travelled from the Plitvice to the office, building 43. I told him the whole story about the incident on 11 Jun 94 and the memorandum. I asked Sgt Matthews' what he would have done, he gave me his advice, because I still wasn't feeling good about myself.

Later the same day, approx 0900 hrs Sgt Matthews' approached me. He explained to me (Capt Young was also standing at the counter) that Sgt Henderson made a suggestive remark to him, about the comments he made on 13 Jun. Capt Young was wondering what was going on. I told him that this was not the first time he had showed aggression (Sgt Henderson). Capt Young was wondering what I was talking about. I pointed to my face.

The fact that I was physically hit by 

PROTECTED B


REVIEWED BUT

001594

s.19(1)

Annex: A-3

PROTECTED B

 I probably could have lived with this. But, I know, I would've had this on the back of my mind for a long time. But when he threatened someone else. I knew the whole story had to come out in the open.

G.S. Cornish
Sgt
C Clk

PROTECTED B

REVIEWED B01

001595

s.19(1)

HQ PL 521/04/94

Annex: C-1

10

UNPROFOR



UNITED NATIONS

NATIONS UNIES

MILITARY POLICE
VOLUNTARY STATEMENT FORM

SEC/DET CASE REF:HQ PL 521/04/94

STATEMENT OF:

SURNAME: [REDACTED]	FIRST NAME: [REDACTED]
RANK/TITLE:SGT	ID NO:AE [REDACTED]
DATE OF BIRTH: [REDACTED]	UNIT ADDRESS:CANCOY, HQ, ZAGREB
NATIONALITY:CANADIAN	DATE OF ROTATION:22 AUG 1994

RECORDED/WITNESSED BY:

NAME:GRANSTEDT, JOAKIM	RANK:WO 2
ID NO: [REDACTED]	UNIT:UN MP HQ PL
SIGNED (MP) <i>[Signature]</i>	
WHO CERTIFIES: THE QUESTIONED HAS BEEN INFORMED THAT HE IS NOT OBLIGED TO MAKE A STATEMENT, BUT IF DOING SO, IT WILL BE TAKEN DOWN IN WRITING AND MAY BE GIVEN IN EVIDENCE.	
STATEMENT COMMENCED (DATE/TIME):28.06.94 1430HRS	
ENDED (DATE/TIME):28.06.94 1450HRS	
PLACE RECORDED: MP-STATION, CAMP PLESO, ZAGREB	

STATEMENT BEGINS:I AM THE A/M PERSON AND THIS IS MY STATEMENT.
I HAVE BEEN IN ZAGREB FOR ABOUT 1 MONTH NOW. ALL THIS TIME I HAD SOME PROBLEMS WITH THE OTHER PERSON (SGT CORNISH).
AT TREE SEPARATE TIMES HE HAS GIVING ME PROBLEMS. THE PROBLEMS WERE ABOUT THAT HE WANT ME TOD DO THINGS AND HE COULDN'T WAIT UNTIL I COULD HELP HIM.
HE ALSO HAS GONE TO OUT MAJOR AND COMPLAINED FOR HIM ABOUT ME.

THIS DAY, THE DAY OF THE FIGHT, I WAS AT THE HOTEL. I SAW SGT CORNISH AND I WANTED TO TALK TO HIM. WHEN I MET HIM I WAS SO ANGRY SO I HIT HIM INSTEAD OF TALKING TO HIM.

REVIEWED 801

001596

Annex: C-2

I HIT HIM WITH MY RIGHT FIST IN HIS RIGHT PARTS OF THE FACE.
SGT CORNISH FALL DOWN AND I WALKED AWAY.
I DIDN'T SEE IF HE PASSED OUT OR WHAT KIND OF DAMAGE HE GOT. I
WALKED UP TO MY HOTELROOM.

THE MORNING THAT THIS HAPPENED SGT CORNISH WRITE A MEMO TO THE CSM
AND THAT'S WHY I GOT SO ANGRY.
NORMALLY TWO SGT CAN WORK THIS KIND OF THINGS OUT INSTEAD OF GOING
TO CSM OR OFFICERS.

THIS INCLUDE MY STATEMENT.

SIGN ON THE ORIG.

MP WITNESS SIGNATURE: _____

SIGNED: _____

PERSON MAKING
THE STATEMENT

REVIEWED BOI

UNPROFOR

UNITED NATIONS

NATIONS UNIES

s.19(1)



MILITARY POLICE VOLUNTARY STATEMENT FORM

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

SEC/DET CASE REF: _____

STATEMENT OF:

SURNAME: [REDACTED] FIRST NAME: [REDACTED]
 RANK/TITLE: [REDACTED] (CC) ID NO: [REDACTED] DATE OF BIRTH: [REDACTED]
 UNIT ADDRESS: [REDACTED] Can Coy HQ.
 NATIONALITY: Canadian DATE OF ROTATION: 22 aug 94

RECORDED/WITNESSED BY:

NAME: Grunskoff RANK: WO 2
 ID NO: [REDACTED] UNIT: UN MP HQ PL.
 WHO CERTIFIES: THE QUESTIONED HAS BEEN INFORMED THAT HE IS NOT
 OBLIGED TO MAKE A STATEMENT, BUT IF DOING SO, IT WILL BE TAKEN
 DOWN IN WRITING AND MAY BE GIVEN IN EVIDENCE.
 SIGNED (MP) _____
 STATEMENT COMMENCED (DATE/TIME): 28/6 94 14.30
 ENDED (DATE/TIME): 14.50
 PLACE RECORDED: MP station, Camp Desso.

STATEMENT BEGINS: I am the a/m person
 and this is my statement.
 I have been in Zagreb for about
 1 month now. All this time I had
 some problems with the other person
 (Sgt Cornish). At three separate times
 he has giving my problems.
 The problems were about that he
 want me to do things and he
 couldn't wait untill I could help
 him. He also has gone to Our Major.

MP WITNESS SIGNATURE:

[Signature]
 REVIEWED BY

SIGNED: *[Signature]*
 PERSON MAKING
 THE STATEMENT

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

2

s.19(1)

UNPROFOR

UNITED NATIONS



NATIONS UNIES

MILITARY POLICE
STATEMENT CONTINUATION FORM

SEC/DET CASE REF:

STATEMENT OF:

NAME:

RANK/TITLE:

ID NO:

STATEMENT CONTINUES:

and complained for him about me.
This day, the day of the fight, I was
at the hotel.

I saw sgt Cornish and I wanted to talk
to him. When I ~~got to~~ meet him I
was so angry so I hit him instead
of talking to him.

I hit him with my right fist in his
right parts of the face.

Sgt Cornish fell down and I walked
away. I didn't see if he passed out
or what kind of damage hit ~~could~~ go.

I walked up **REVIEWED** only hotel room. B. Adams
Tadler Cornish

s.19(1)

3

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

UNPROFOR

UNITED NATIONS



NATIONS UNIES

MILITARY POLICE
STATEMENT CONTINUATION FORM

SEC/DET CASE REF:

STATEMENT OF:

NAME:

RANK/TITLE:-

ID NO:

STATEMENT CONTINUES:

The morning that this happened Sgt
Cormick wrote a memo to the CSM
and that's why I got so angry.
Normally two sgt's can work this kind
of things out instead of going to
CSM or officers.
This include my statement.

*Teche Constable**B. Harrison*

REVIEWED 801

001600

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

(See Instructions on Back of this Sheet)

HQ PL 521/04/94

Annex: D-1 NSN 7540-01-075-378

EMERGENCY CARE AND TREATMENT (Medical Record)				TREATMENT FACILITY (Stamp) Fleet Hosp Zagreb		LOG NUMBER 31
ARRIVAL		TRANSPORTATION TO HOSPITAL (Attach care enroute sheet)		CURRENT MEDS. (tetanus immunization and other data) ? Topical cream		HISTORY OBTAINED FROM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PATIENT <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (Specify)
DATE	TIME	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PRIVATE VEHICLE <input type="checkbox"/> AMBULANCE	<input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (Specify)			ALLERGIES NKDA
DAY	MONTH	YR.	PATIENT'S HOME ADDRESS OR DUTY STATION (City, State and ZIP Code) Car Con HQ Zagreb		HOME TELE. NO. (Inc. area code)	
1	JUN	94	CHIEF COMPLAINT(S) (Include symptom(s), duration) Injured in Zagreb, Multiple Lacerations on Cheek		SEX m	AGE 37
VITAL SIGNS			DESCRIBE (1) Subjective data (Pertinent History); (2) Objective data (Examination - include results of tests and x-rays); (3) Assessment (Diagnosis); (4) Plan (Treatment/Procedures - include medication given and follow-up)			POSSIBLE THIRD PARTY PAYER? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
TIME	2350					TIME SEEN BY PROVIDER 2330
BP	110/80					smoke N
PULSE	4					TET Y
RESP.	20					FLU Y
TEMP.	99.8					Married Y
CATEGORY (See reverse)						
EMERGENCY						
URGENT						
NON-URGENT						
ORDERS	INITS.	TIME				
24 Hrs. PRICIA 800mg	8/1	2356				
ASSESSMENT/DIAGNOSIS facial abrasion/contusion			37 yo wot assaulted cut in team hit in face with fist knocked down unresponsive x < 5 sec. No EKG on board no tenderness, pain to neck PE WOUND WOT NAD! HEENT NT PERIA EOM! Throat ch face 2 abrasion/contusion to (L) cheek 1 cm x 2 mm lacer to chin Neck contusion Neck supple NT Wounds cleansed & NS Anes & Xylorain Closed & 6 O Nylon x 2 Bacitracin / dress 107			
DISPOSITION (Check all that apply)						
HOME						
FULL DUTY						
QUARTERS						
24 Hrs.						
48 Hrs.						
72 Hrs.						
MODIFIED DUTY UNTIL:						
DAY						
MONTH						
YEAR						
REFERRAL TO (Indicate Clinic)						
EMERGENCY						
72 HOURS						
TODAY						
ROUTINE						
ADMIT TO HOSP. UNIT/SERVICE						
CONDITION UPON RELEASE						
IMPROVED						
UNCHANGED						
DETERIORATED						
DATE OF RELEASE: 2/10			(CONTINUE ON SF 507, IF NEEDED)			
PATIENT IDENTIFICATION (Mechanical imprint) FOR WRITTEN ENTRIES GIVE: Name - last, first, middle; SSN; DOB, service status, name and relation of sponsor or next of kin. IMPORTANT: LIST FACILITY HOLDING TREATMENT RECORD.			SIGNATURE OF PROVIDER AND ID STAMP R. Datta			
INSTRUCTIONS TO PATIENT (Include medications ordered, any limitations and follow-up plans)			1) Motrin 800 mg 3x day 2) Bacitracin to abrasion 3) Suture out in 5 days			
PATIENT'S SIGNATURE Garnish, Gary						
DOB: 5 Nov 56			REL. RC			
Last Canadian / Sgt						

REVIEWED BOL

EMERGENCY CARE AND TREATMENT

Emergency Room Copy

STANDARD FORM 558 (REV. 6-8)
Prescribed by GSA and ICMR
FIRM (41 CFR) 201-45.505

001601

MINUTE SHEET - NOTE

SUBJECT - SUJET

DESIGNATION - DÉSIGNATION

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

FILE NO. - N° DE DOSSIER

1080-1

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION - COTE DE SECURITE
UNCLASS

UN MP AFTER ACTION REPORT

DATED - DATEE

TD - D.T.

29 JUN 94

REFERRED TO
TRANSMISE A

COS

REMARKS - REMARQUES
(To be signed in full showing appointment, telephone number and date)
(Attaché de signature, fonction, numéro de téléphone et date)

1. FOR ARE OBSNS BASED ON SUBJ REPORT:
- A. PARA 4. NORMAL PROCEDURE FOR IN-CLC WAS TO PROCEED TO CES4 CAMP DARULAK.
- B. PARA 5. GORTX CLO WAS IN SHORT SUP HOWEVER THIS HAS BEEN RECTIFIED. COLDWEATHER GEAR SHOULD HAVE BEEN BROUGHT REGARDLESS AS THIS WAS ON THE SCALDS OF ISSUE.
- C. PARA 6. SPACE IN B-M CORID IS AT A PREMIUM AND TRANSIENT QUARTERS IS APPARENTLY ABOVE THE NORM.
- D. PARA 8. THE ITEMS IN QUESTION WERE ISSUED FROM AN INITIAL TRIAL BATCH WHICH HAD BEEN TRIALED, RECONDITIONED AND REISSUED. THIS WAS NOT UNIQUE TO THE MPS.

REVIEWED BOI

③ C3 Ops
Did we not
already tell
to HQ?
3 Jul

④ CC
PA
cy

National
DefenceDéfense
nationale

MINUTE SHEET - NOTE

DESIGNATION - DÉSIGNATION

Document disclosed under the Access to Information Act
Document divulgué en vertu de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION - COTE DE SÉCURITÉ

FILE NO. - N° DE DOSSIER

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

TD - D.T.

SUBJECT - SUJET

DATED - DATÉE

REFERRED TO
TRANSMISE À

REMARKS - REMARQUES

(To be signed in full showing appointment, telephone number and date)
(Attaché de signature, fonction, numéro de téléphone et date)

E. PARA 9.A. CB ARE ON ISSUE FOR AFV CREWS ONLY. TO ISSUE TO UN MPS WOULD REQR (1) LFLHQ APPROVAL, (2) TO EE AMOTS AND (3) ASSURANCE THAT INDIVIDUALS HAVE RECV TRG ON THE WPNS. THIS IS NOT SP.

F. PARA 9.B. BODY ARMOR IS AVAIL, HOWEVER THE REQR VARIES BASED ON THE SIT.

G. PARA 9.C. STRESS DEBRIEFING IS AVAIL FROM CRITICAL STRESS MANAGEMENT TMS. REQ SHOULD BE FWD THROUGH OA CHAIN OF CMD.

H. PARA 9.D. THIS OT REQR AMPLIFICATION. THE

AND - TERRORIST THREAT IS NEGLIGIBLE.

2. FOR YOUR CONSIDERATION, FR

WJ
143003

What does this
mean?

1080-1 (CFSAT)

Headquarters Canadian Contingent
United Nations Protection Force
Zagreb, Croatia
CFPO 5003
Belleville, ON
K0K 3R0

17 July 1994

J3 Ops PK
National Defence Headquarters
MGen George R. Pearkes Building
Ottawa, Canada
K0K 0K2

**UNPROFOR MILITARY POLICE
AFTER-ACTION REPORT**

Reference: 1035 (UNMP) 21 Mar 94

1. The enclosed UNPROFOR Military Police After Action Report was prepared by the Canadian Platoon Commander after the initial six-months deployment of MPs to BH Command. It contains interesting detail on MP operations. Canadian administrative points have been reviewed by this HQ and the following are observations based on the contents:

- a. the in-clearance procedure outlined in para 4 was the normal procedure; that is, proceeding directly to CANLOGBAT Camp Polom and beginning in-clearance procedures. The immediacy behind the commencing of the in-clearances is based on the UN transport arrangements for UNPROFOR vice CCUNPROFOR personnel. UNPROFOR personnel proceeding to BH Command in particular were often flown out the day after arriving, requiring Canadian in-clearances be completed the date of arrival. With the consolidation of the CCUNPROFOR staff in Camp Pleso Zagreb, in-clearances can be completed without any major inconvenience;
- b. both Gortex winter clothing and Kevlar helmets were in short supply during the period when the UNMPs arrived in October 1993, however, this has been rectified. Regardless, the non-availability of Gortex winter clothing should not have been an issue as all personnel deploying to UNPROFOR for a winter tour were issued with a kit list which included winter clothing as a requirement;

1/2

REVIEWED 801

001604

ORIGINAL DAMAGED

- c. space at BH Comd was, and continues to be, at a premium. New arrivals are often placed in transient quarters pending finalizations of accommodation arrangements. This is a UNPROFOR matter, however, and as such this HQ has little influence;
 - d. the perception that there was little or no concern for the welfare and safety of the UNMPs is not justified. The Gortex clothing, as indicated above, was not available until Dec 93 and was issued once available. The items in question were from an initial trial batch brought into theatre, trialed by CANBAT 2 and then reconditioned prior to reissue. The soilage was minimal and shrinkage was beyond the control of the Quartermaster staff. The problems encountered with the Gortex clothing were not unique to the UNMPs;
 - e. the issuing of the C8 carbine is not supported. To issue to the UNMPs would require LFC approval as this would reverse the army direction that the C8 be issued only to AFV crews, amending to TO&E, and assurance that the individuals have received training on the weapons in question. This is viewed as an issue of convenience rather than of operational substance. In fact, the experience of the CANBATs has been that the presence of a pistol is viewed as a sign of authority, more so than that of a rifle;
 - f. body armour has been made available and this is considered a closed issue; and
 - g. stress debriefings were, and are, available upon request through the CANBATs, both of which have trained personnel.
2. UN matters have been dealt with by the Senior Canadian Officer in BH Command.



D.R.B. Rogers
Lieutenant Colonel
CCUNPROFOR Chief of Staff

From : CDSG ORDERLY ROOM

PHONE No. :

Jul 27 1994 11:34AM P01

INTEROFFICE MEMORANDUM

Our Ref: UNPROFOR/CAN/2/1608

CANBATT/CAMP Polom

Date: 13 July 1994
ATG/SE

Through:

From: A T Galindeo, Chief
Claims, Property Survey
and Investigation UnitSubject: REMINDER: Contingent Board of Inquiry Proceedings

1. We do not seem to have received a reply to our memorandum of 1 March 1994 on above. It would be appreciated if the following information is made available to enable us process the case for the local Property Survey Board action.

UNPROFOR property (UN
or contingent-owned): CFR-36021, APC, assigned to
CANBATT, Camp PolomName/contingent or UN party
(if civilian, indicate station)

: Col. Baallentyne, ID No.: 2-8229

Civilian (outside) party

: None

Accident/incident nature

: Anti Tank Mine explosion

Place of accident/incident

: Pusara

Date of accident/incident

: 16 August 1993

UNPROFOR MP report

: 592/02/92\

2. Failure to receive the Report within two weeks from today, we will assume that it is not forthcoming, and would proceed with the submission of our recommendations to the Property Survey Board based solely on the MP investigation report.

REVIEWED 801

③ C1

1. Have you seen this?
2. This was stapled as page 2 on a fax rec'd from CANOGBAT dated 27 Jul 94.

Key Capt
GHTN
21 Aug 94

② C1

This was given to our
Armour Section. Most likely
belongs to CANBAT. Yours
for passage to correct unit.
E. G. G. G.

④ Cindy

1. Do we have a record of this on our database?
2. If not, please order a copy of the MP report and we will dispose of it.

Key
GHTN

04/09 '94 11:16

05123

CANBAT 2

001

①

Fax
0001LdSH(RC) BG
CANBAT 2
VISOKO

IN 003

ROUTINE / PRIORITY / IMMEDIATE / MOST IMMEDIATE

UNCLAS / UN RESTRICTED / UN CONFIDENTIAL / UN SECRET ONLY

PROTECTED A/B/C

Date/Time: 031525 B 94 94 Sq		File Ref: 1080-1 (ADJT)		Stn. Ser. No:	
FM: CCUNPROFOR VISOKO		Fax Tel No:		Route:	No: TOT
TO: HQ UNPROFOR ZAGREB ATTN: CMPAO		Originator No. ROR 490		1080-2 RECEIVED 04 SEP 1994	
Info: HQ UNPROFOR ZAGREB ATTN: CHIEF CLAIMS, PROPERTY SURVEY AND INVEST UNIT CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB ATTN: G1					
Subject: CONTINGENT BOARD OF INQUIRY PROCEEDINGS				Total Pages: 1	
Int Distr:					
Drafter:		Dept/Tel:		Signature:	
Releasing Officer: J.J. SCHNEIBERBANGER, CAPT		Dept/Tel: CANBAT 2 ADJT, 148		Signature:	
Acc Ckr:		Router:		Ftx Op: Check Op:	

MESSAGE

REFS: A. CAN76/ATG/AJP DATED 5 AUG 94
B. BOARD OF INQUIRY 1080-2-3127-07-94 (ADJT) DATED 27 JUL 94 UNPF 19156

1. REF A INSTRUCTS CANBAT 2 CO TO CONDUCT BOARD OF INQUIRY INTO SUBJ ACCIDENT. BOARD OF INQUIRY WAS CONDUCTED IN JUL AND FORWARDED. REF B IS SUBJ BOI. IT WAS FORWARDED TO THE FOL:

- A. CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//LEGAL OFFICER/G1//
- B. BHC FORWARD SARAJEVO//LEGAL ADVISOR//
- C. BHC REAR SPLIT//G1//

② 61
fwd to CMPAO
20 AUG 94

20 Sep
G1 Admin
REVIEWED BUI

001607

From • CCSG ORDERLY ROOM

RECEIVED

PHONE No. :

Jun. 24 1994 10:10AM P01

24 JUN 1994



CANADIAN LOGISTICS
BATTALION
(CANLOGBAT)



BATAILLON LOGISTIQUE
CANADIEN
(BATLOGCAN)

PAGE 1 OF 1

[illegible]

CANADIAN LOGISTICS BATTALION

CANADIAN CONTINGENT


UNITED NATIONS PROTECTION FORCE

OUTGOING FAX/TELEX

CUR FAX NO: 613-996-7811 TRUNK 2170 Ext 4506

ROUTINE / XXXXXXXXXX / XXXXXXXXXX / XXXXX XXXXXXXXXX

UNCLASSIFIED / XXXXXXXXXXXX / XXXXXXXXXXXX / XXXXXX / XXXX

FAX NO: 042	DATE: 23 Jun 94
TO: G1 CANCON	FILE NO: 1080-10 (Adj1)
FAX NO: 041-815-196	DRAFTER: J.M. McDonald, Capt
	TITLE: Adj1
INFO:	RELEASING OFFR: SIGNATURE: 
SUBJ: RENUMBERING SUMMARY INVESTIGATIONS - 'CANLOGBAT'	

1. Att please find updated table of CANLOGBAT SI's from 93/94. We have changed the numbering on some of the files sent to you in early June. They are as fols (read in three columns old serial, accident, new serial).

a.	1080-1-3128/001	UNPF8311	1080-3128-31;
b.	1080 1-3128/002	UNPF16660 ✓	1080-3128-29;
c.	/003	UNPF16681	1080-3128-52;
d.	/004	UNPF8308 ✓	-33;
e.	/005	UNPF8420 ✓	-34;

REVIEWED BOI

From : CCSG ORDERLY ROOM

PHONE No. :

Jun. 24 1994 10:11AM P03

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

f.	/006	UNPF8162	-35; ✓
g.	/007	UNPF16661	-36; and ✓
h.	/008	UNPF8301	-37. ✓

2. Questions concerning the above can be directed to Adjt
CANLOGBAT loc 4502

REVIEWED BOI

From : CCGS ORDERLY ROOM

PHONE No. :

Jun. 24 1994 10:11AM P04

001610

REVIEWED
BOI

CANLOGBAT SUMMARY INVESTIGATIONS/BOI

EFF DATE: 23 June 1994

FILE NO	SUMMARY INVESTIGATION	OPI	DUE	SENT GI
1080-1-1	ACCIDENT PLOCE 18,000L TANKER COMPLETED 12 SEP 93	CAPT VEZINA	4 AUG 93	12 SEP 93
1080-1-2	LOSS OF NVG'S PLOCE COMPLETED 16 OCT 93	CAPT McQUEEN	4 AUG 93	05 OCT 93 30 NOV 93
1080-1-3	TFC ACCIDENT - TRAIN, UNPE 8218 COMPLETED 30 SEP 93	CAPT CZARNECKI	4 AUG 93	30 SEP 93
1080-1-4	TFC ACCIDENT - DUMP TRUCK COMPLETED 28 AUG 93	MWO LAFERRIERE	16 AUG 93	09 OCT 93
1080-1-5	TFC ACCIDENT - PLOCE CANCELLED 20 AUG 93 LETTER TO COS EXPLAINING VEH/PERS - CB 2	WO KOREAU	16 AUG 93	HEL
1080-1-6	CONFISCATION OF CAMERAS BY SERB CHECKPOINT LETTER TO CCOMD TO REIMBURSE PERS	LT MORRISON	30 AUG 93	25 NOV 93
1080-1-7	REPAIRS TO WATER TRUCK CFR 89-84306 COMPLETED 20 OCT 93	CAPT SPYKSA	13 SEP 93	20 OCT 93
1080-1-8	TFC ACCIDENT 7.5T IVECO-LIPIK COMPLETED 31 OCT 93	CAPT BARRIE	12 OCT 93	31 OCT 93
1080-1-9	BOI - DEATH SGT GAREAU 17 AUG 93 PLOCE COMPLETED 07 SEP 93	CAPT DUCHOCHER CAPT GAGNON LT MORRISON	03 SEP 93	23 SEP 93

1080-1-10	TFC ACCIDENT UNPF 8287/BIKE	LT MORRISON	25 OCT 93	14 DEC 93
-----------	-----------------------------	-------------	-----------	-----------

1080-1-11	TFC ACCIDENT UNPF 8102 BRITS W/CHILD SVETI MARTIN	CAPT PILOTTE	12 NOV 93	17 JAN 94
1080-1-12	THEFT OF MATERIAL FROM VEH PARKED AT THERMAL HOTEL ADMIN DEDUCTION CO 4 CFMCU	CAPT GODIN	07 NOV 93	12 DEC 93 17 JAN 94
1080-1-13	TFC ACCIDENT UNPF 8335 PLOCE	CAPT LORE	10 NOV 93	12 DEC 93
1080-1-14	TFC ACCIDENT UNPF 8258 KUTINA	CAPT HOEY	03 DEC 93	11 JAN 94
1080-1-15	TFC ACCIDENT UNPF 8161 BUS	LT BOURASSA	04 FEB 94	15 FEB 94
1080-1-16	TFC ACCIDENT UNPF 8280 SPLIT	CAPT SAVARD	11 FEB 94	08 MAR 94
1080-1-17	TFC ACCID UNPF 8280 ANTUNOVAC	CAPT DALEY	21 FEB 94	03 MAR 94
1080-1-18	REEFLR ACCIDENT UNPF 8334 SPLIT	MWO COTTENOIR	21 FEB 94	17 MAR 94
1080-1-19	TFC ACCID UNPF 8146/7349 PAVAKO SELO	CAPT HEBERT	01 MAR 94	30 MAR 94
1080-1-20	TFC ACCIDENT UNPF 8312 DUBOVI	CAPT BELL	25 FEB 94	03 MAR 94
1080-1-21	TFC ACCIDENT UNPF 8296 ZADARCE	MWO BREEN	22 MAR 94	13 APR 94
1080-1-22	TFC ACCIDENT UNPF 8265 IVANOVO POLJE	MWO THERRIEN	22 MAR 94	27 APR 94
1080-1-23	TFC ACCIDENT UNPF 8287/8350 KARLOVAC	CAPT DALEY	22 MAR 94	18 APR 94
1080-1-24	TFC ACCID UNPF 8864 CAMP POLOM	CAPT HOEY	22 MAR 94	24 APR 94
1080-1-25	TFC ACCIDENT UNPF 8340 TRIANGLE ROUTE B-H	WO VIDAL	12 APR 94	12 MAY 94

REVIEWED B01

1080-1-26	LOSS OF KITE NIGHT VISION SIGHTS CANBAT 2	CAPT WOODHALL	18 MAY 94	04 JUN 94
-----------	--	---------------	-----------	-----------

1080-1-27	ACCIDENT UNPF 16661 30 KM NORTH OF ZADAR 28 APR 94	CAPT DOUCET	30 MAY 94	24 MAY 94
1080-1-28	ACCIDENT UNPF 7577/8353	CAPT DUNCON	10 JUN 94	
1080-3128-29	ACCIDENT UNPF 16660	CAPT DALEY	6 JUL 94	
1080-3128-30	ACCIDENT SGT LOURENCO - CIVILIAN DEATHS BOARD OF INQUIRY	MAJ MACKINNON CAPT WOODHALL CAPT LAMARRE		
1080-3128-31	VEHICLE ACCIDENT UNPF 8311	LT (N) KREMPIEN	3 Jun 94	3 Jun 94
1080-3128-32	VEHICLE ACCIDENT UNPF 16681	LT (N) KREMPIEN	6 Jun 94	9 Jun 94
1080-3128-33	VEHICLE ACCIDENT UNPF 8308	LT (N) KREMPIEN	8 Jun 94	9 Jun 94
1080-3128-34	VEHICLE ACCIDENT UNPF 8420	LT (N) KREMPIEN	7 Jun 94	9 Jun 94
1080-3128-35	VEHICLE ACCIDENT UNPF 8162	LT (N) KREMPIEN	8 Jun 94	9 Jun 94
1080-3128-36	VEHICLE ACCIDENT UNPF 16661	LT (N) KREMPIEN	7 Jun 94	9 Jun 94
1080-3128-37	VEHICLE ACCIDENT UNPF 8301	LT (N) KREMPIEN	7 Jun 94	9 Jun 94
1080-3128-38				
1080-3128-39				
1080-3128-40				
1080-3128-41				

Jun. 24 1994 10:13AM P06

PHONE No. :

From : CCGS ORDERLY ROOM

PROTECTED A (WITH ENCLOSURE)

UNITED NATIONS PROTECTION FORCE

HQ BH COMMAND KISELJAK

MEMORANDUM

TO: COS CCUNPROFOR

DATE: 31 MAR 94

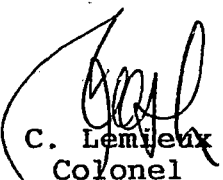
FROM: ACOS G3 COL LEMIEUX

FILE REF: G4/4100/94

SUBJECT: UNMP'S AFTER ACTION REPORT

REF: 1035 (UNMP) DATED 21 MARCH 1994 (Attached)

1. Enclosed please find Lt(N) A.N. Gale's end of tour report. The report is very informative and provides an insight into many issues. A number of these issues should be addressed by NDHQ when preparing personnel for this mission.
2. I support Lt(N) Gale's recommendation that NDHQ negotiate for a Senior MP Officer position in the near future.
3. Report is forwarded for your comment and onward transmission to NDHQ J3 PK and DG Secur.


C. Lemieux
Colonel
ACOS G3 BHC

PROTECTED A (WITH ENCLOSURE)

REVIEWED 801

PROTECTED A

UNPROFOR



UNITED NATIONS

NATIONS UNIES

**BH COMMAND HQ
MILITARY POLICE
PLATOON**

1035 (UNMP)

21 March 1994

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations Protection Force

UN MILITARY POLICE AFTER ACTION REPORT

1. The purpose of this paper is to review the deployment of six Security and Military Police personnel to Bosnia-Herzegovina as part of UNPROFOR (international) MP Company. The paper is divided into two parts: Part I deals with Canadian Issues and Part II deals with the UN MP organization.

PART I CANADIAN ISSUES

RECEIPT OF TASKING AND DEPLOYMENT

2. Six Security and Military Police Persons received notice of the UN tasking from AIRCOM HQ on the 20 September 1993. On the 24 Sep 93, Joining Instructions were received from NDHQ J3 Peace Keeping. These instructions required the six to report for pre-deployment briefing at NDHQ on the 4 Oct 93 and subsequent six month deployment commencing on the 7 Oct 93.

3. Briefings in NDHQ covered the following topics:

- a. Medical and Hygiene;
- b. UNPROFOR Colour Brief (by veteran);
- c. legal brief;
- d. DG Claims and Benefit brief;

REVIEWED 801

1

PROTECTED A

001614

PROTECTED A

- e. UNPROFOR Intelligence brief;
- f. Critical Incident Stress;
- g. Mine Awareness;
- h. Pension and Insurance brief;
- i. PK Ops brief; and
- j. review/rectification of admin requirements, pay, and OM.

4. On arrival in Zagreb on 8 Oct 93, an NCM from CCUNPROFOR met all six MP at the airport. Scheduled to go directly to a hotel in Zagreb, the baggage from the plane was taken directly to CANLOGBAT (then CCSG Camp Polom) in Duravar 2 hours away. It was therefore decided that the six MP would go to Camp Polom, start in clearance procedures and collect our baggage.

5. While conducting in clearance at Camp Polom, and in accordance with J3 PK brief, a request was made to be issued with the appropriate cold weather items of clothing and kevlar helmets. The supply NCM indicated that the Camp was not in possession of any of these items contrary to the information provided in NDHQ two days prior.

6. On the 10 Oct, the six MP departed via a UN flight from Zagreb to Sarajevo and then to Kiseljak, BH Command HQ's. It appeared that our arrival in BH Command was a surprise and were thus assigned transient quarters for the next two weeks.

SUPPORT AND EQUIPMENT

7. The primary Canadian Support for MP assigned to the theatre was provided by CANLOGBAT in Duravar, Croatia. While it is not impossible to attend this location, it is awkward since it requires an absence of three days from duty in Kiseljak and immediate access to the support services is extremely difficult. Also, it is easy to become envious of the working and living conditions of those employed with CANLOGBAT. Suffice it to say that employment in Bosnia is very unique compared to Croatia. Notwithstanding, conditions for the MPs and other Canadians employed in Kiseljak have improved through the efforts of the CANLOGBAT Welfare Officer and assistance provided by CANBAT 2 in Visoko.

8. An area of contention for my MP was the failure to issue on arrival the required winter and protective items of dress. This provided the perception that there was no serious concern for the welfare and safety of those placed in a very difficult theatre of operations. For example, when the Military Gortex Clothing was received on 16 Dec 93 (70 days after arriving in theatre), most of the clothing issued was not the size specified and the majority of it was soiled or shrunk.

REVIEWED 801

PROTECTED A

9. A few other points concerning national issues are outlined as follows:

- a. **MP Weapons:** The 9mm pistols were considered inadequate for protection against the well armed warring factions. Four C7 rifles with ammunition were obtained from CANLOGBAT; however, as was previously argued when the SMG was replaced by the C7 it is too large, cumbersome and inaccessible while in patrol vehicles. The C8 rifle would be the preferred option since it is small enough to be easily accessed and readied in the close proximity inside vehicles;
- b. **Safety Equipment:** The standard issue flack vests are not suitable for high velocity projectiles. These vests should be replaced with those capable of protecting personnel with high velocity projectiles as well as shrapnel. Eventually, all MP were equipped with Tactical Body Armor with a Kevlar insert, the insert was certified to meet type IIIA (9mm, 44 magnum) threat.
- c. **Stress debriefings:** Due to some of the situations experienced by my MP it would be appropriate to employ a psychologist specializing in stress within the theatre. It is suggested that this specialist operate similar to how the other nations look after their personnel, by responding to persons who have experienced a stressful incident and mandatory end of tour debriefings. After returning from leave it was learned that three of my MP were caught in a small arms exchange for over an hour. Padre Millson from CANBAT 2 in Visoko was requested to debrief those members and provide pastoral support. His findings to me were described as follows: "What I found in the platoon was not so much a case of soldiers suffering from Critical Incident Stress as soldiers suffering from accumulated stress in a combat zone." Consequently, steps have been taken to have all members returning to Canada receive a mandatory stress debriefing from the CANLOGBAT MO during their out-clearance procedure.
- d. **MP Training:** Experience in theatre suggests that Canadian MP are more than capable of conducting police tasks (both criminal and traffic investigations) and have exceptional management skills compared to the other contributing nations. However, if additional training was recommended it would be in the area of anti-terrorist/tactical operations.

REVIEWED BOI

PROTECTED A

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

PROTECTED A

- e. Tasking Review: There appeared prior to deployment a lack of knowledge both in theatre and out as to what exactly was required of Canadian MP being sent to Bosnia. It is strongly suggested that if Canada has no senior MP officer serving with the UN MP Company, a senior officer should be sent to review the operations and requirements of any new tasking request from the UN prior to filling any new positions. This approach could resolve a lot of potential problem issues and better prepare those being sent into the theatre.

CONCLUSION

10. Despite some of the problems with equipment and the like, Canadian MP were well employed. As one Canadian Colonel commented, "it's good to see you're taking a bite out of this place." Provide as Annex A is an article submitted to the Security Branch Journal on some of the highlights of this tour. If anything, it provides a good perception of the type of tasks we were involved in.

PART 11 UNPROFOR MP ORGANIZATION

OVERVIEW

11. Within UNPROFOR two distinct levels of MP support exist: UN (international) Military Police and national contingent MP or Regimental Police (collectively referred to as RP in the UN). Essentially UN MP receive direction and instructions from the Force Provost marshal (on behalf of the Force Commander); whereas, RPs are guided by national policy as part of the contingent contribution to UNPROFOR.

12. There are two additional police organizations within the theatre of operations in the former Yugoslavia. These are the UN Civilian Police Monitors (UN CIVPOL) and the Civilian Special Investigation Unit (CSIU). UN CIVPOL is mandated to monitor the operation of Croatian and Serbian civilian police forces in order to report on human rights abuses. They also have liaison officers in Sarajevo, Kiseljak and the UN protected areas within Bosnia-Herzegovina. They are not authorized to investigate or police UNPROFOR or UN civilian personnel. The CSIU on the other hand is the primary agency mandated to investigate serious offenses committed by UN Civilian personnel. However, their size is such that they are virtually ineffective.

13. The UN MP are considered the primary police agency for matters outside unit (battalion) lines. Normally, UN MP only act within battalion lines when specific offenses are involved or at the request of the unit CO. The function of UN MP is basically inward-looking:

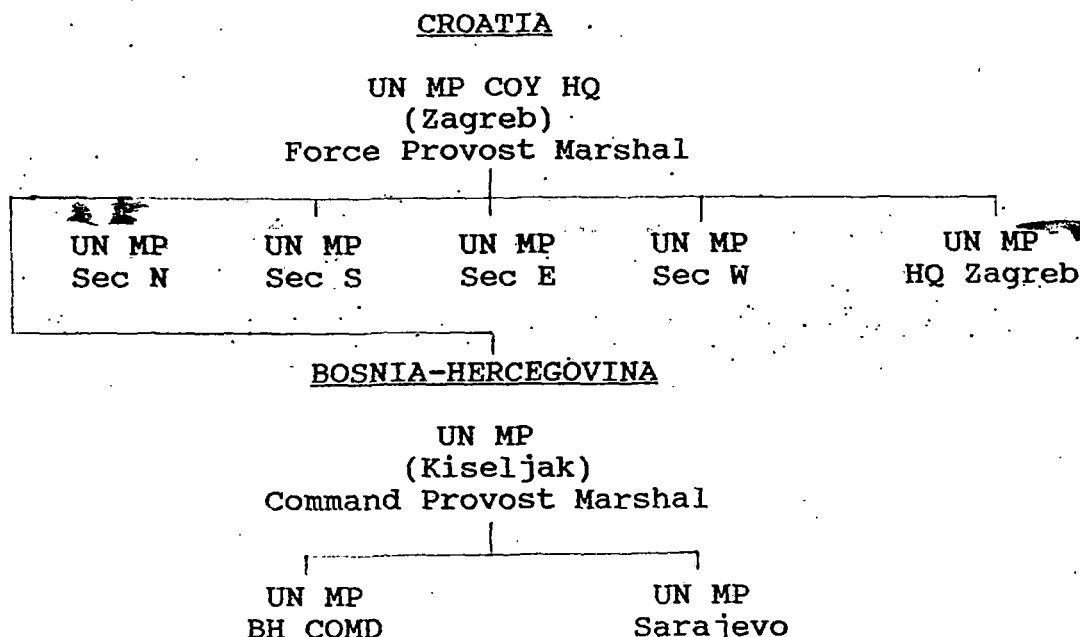
108 03M31A38

PROTECTED A

PROTECTED A

- a. maintaining good order and discipline in UNPROFOR;
and
- b. preventing violations in the interests of the host countries and to protect the rights of their citizens by ensuring that members of the force comply with local laws.

14. The diagram below depicts the current set-up of the UNPROFOR MP organization:



ESTABLISHMENT OF BH COMD UN MP

15. The UN Military Police Company (UN MP Coy) in UNPROFOR is comprised of troops from the troop-contributing countries and its organization, authority and responsibilities derive from the general responsibilities of the Force Commander. The organization of the UN MP Coy is contained in Force Commander's Policy Directive Number 18, attached as Annex B. In addition, the UN MP Coy operates under a set of Standing Orders issued by the Company Commanding Officer the Force Provost Marshal, a copy is attached as Annex C.

16. The build-up of a proper UN MP organization in the Bosnia-Herzegovina area of operations (except Sarajevo) was requested by HQ UNPROFOR to UN New York. The first correspondence found, undoubtedly there are others prior to this, was a message sent to UN New York on the 31 May 93. This message requested the following establishment in BH Comd:

- a. Command Provost Marshal (CPM) office: 3 Offs/3 NCOs;
- b. MP Platoon (Kiseljak): 2 Offs/4 WOs/25 NCOs; and

PROTECTED A

- c. suggested contributing nations for the Platoon as follows:

UK 1 WO and 5 NCOs,
CDN 1 Capt and 5 NCOs,
DEN 1 WO and 3 NCOs,
FRA 1 WO and 5 NCOs,
NL 1 WO and 3 NCOs, and
SPA 1 Lt and 4 NCOs.

17. On the 22 July 93, a memo was sent to the Chief of Staff BH Comd from the CPM concerning the reorganization of MP in BH Comd. This memo refers to the May 31 message and indicates that the proposal for MP was not what was originally requested. Apparently the original request was a bid for 68 MPs for BH Command, however no explanation could be found justifying this number or the reduced bid. In reply, the Chief of Staff HQ UNPROFOR indicated that they would ask that any new contributing countries bring MPs for reinforcement in BH Command.

18. The only justification for MP in UNPROFOR is an average formula of 1 MP (this does not include Battalion MP or RMP) to 100 troops. In the July memo to the COS, the calculation determined that approximately 116 MPs should be in BH Comd. In the opinion of the CPM (at that time) the real number of MPs expected was 50. In contrast during this period, the UNPROFOR personnel strength in Croatia was approximately 14,000 and the number of UN MPs was 118. Using the calculation and based on the reported strength of UNPROFOR in BH Comd (12 December 93 statistics) of 11,452 there should be approximately 115 UN MPs in Bosnia-Herzegovina. These numbers in no way consider the problems which are associated with the Warring Faitions, environment, workload or demands of UNPROFOR commanders. As a consequence the average formula should not be considered as a justification of the number of MPs required within a certain area of operations. Nevertheless, the following plan was being formulated:

- a. CPM Cell: CPM (Major),
A/CPM (Capt),
MP Officer (Capt),
3 Clerks (one a WO).
- b. BH COMD UN MP PL: Plt Comd (Capt),
2 i/c (Lt),
4 WOs,
25 Sgt/Cpls.

REVIEWED 801

PROTECTED A

PROTECTED A

19. The conclusions brought forward by the CPM in July 93 was as follows:

- a. the number of officers in relation to number of MPs is too high;
- b. the administrative level, presented by the CPM cell is a waste of effort, since a similar level is available in HQ UNPROFOR Zagreb and the MP present and expected in BH Command is not given enough administrative work to justify its existence. Besides, this level means an extra (duplication) of effort in the chain of command of the MP Coy.

20. Based on his conclusions, the CPM recommended the following:

- a. remove the CPM cell, including CPM's function from the establishment;
- b. form an MP Platoon in BH Command as soon as the demanded MPs come in; and
- c. bring the MP Platoon directly under the Command of the Force Provost Marshal in Zagreb.

21. On the 19 Oct 93 a message was sent from the COS HQ UNPROFOR updating the request for MPs based on a (new) calculation of 8 MPs per Battalion or equivalent. The Force Provost Marshal's calculation came to 47 additional MP for BH Command to augment the 12 already present in the CPM's office and the Platoon.

22. On the 27 Jan 94, a memo was sent to the DFC outlining a revised UNPROFOR UN MP Coy establishment. According to this document the MP establishment in BH Command would be increased to a total number as follows:

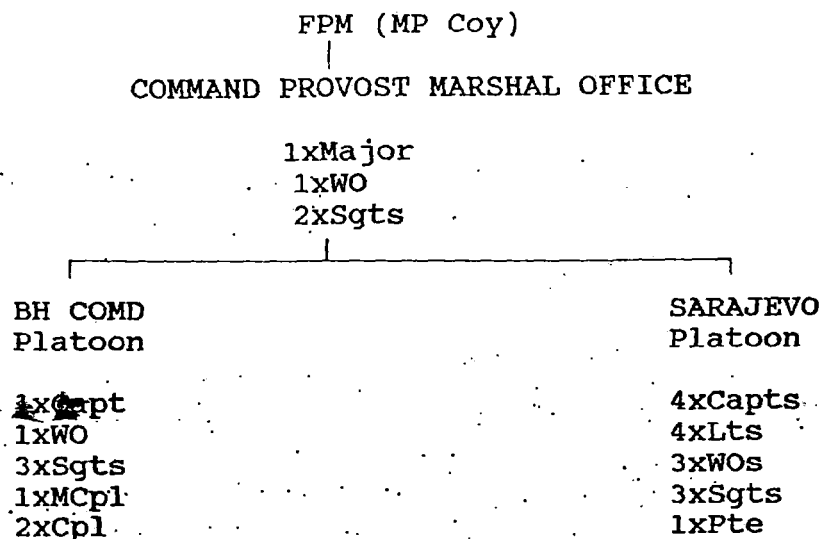
- a. CPM Office: 6;
- b. MP Platoon Sarajevo: 24; and
- c. MP Platoon Kiseljak: 53 (largest in UNPROFOR).

REVIEWED 801

PROTECTED A

PROTECTED A

23. During the first five months of this tour the overall manning of UN MP in BH Command was as follows:



24. On the 3 Feb 94, a letter was sent to New York from the Force Commander expressing concern at the shortage of Military Police within UNPROFOR. As of the middle of Mar 94 the following additional personnel have arrived:

- 9 NL;
- 8 BE (including one LT);
- 3 NOR;
- 4 SWE;
- 2 JOR; and
- 2 MAL.

25. Copies of the above correspondence have been collated and are attached as Annex C.

26. In the future, with the anticipated changes in BH COMD (ie. the formation of Sector NorthEast and SouthWest), the Platoon will probably be divided into two Platoons co-located with the new Sector HQs being formed in the north and south of Bosnia. The change will probably not be formalized until mid-April 94 since accommodation and equipment continue to be a problem.

MP OPERATIONS

27. The duties described in the Force Commander's Policy Directive are very much standard to the majority of UN operations around the world. Primarily these duties include the following: conduct disciplinary patrols, inform on exceptional road conditions and traffic hazards, control airfields, harbors, roads and transit areas during large scale movements, enforce host country regulations and UN directives, liaise with local police, and conduct anti-vice operations.

PROTECTED A

28. Due to the lack of Freedom of Movement and Hostilities within the Bosnia-Herzegovina area of operations, the majority of units (Battalions) restrict personnel from leaving the confines of their operating bases perimeter security. This means that there are less independent road movements and walking out (leave) of UNPROFOR personnel within the region. The battalions themselves employ their own MPs or Regimental Police to maintain discipline within unit lines and assist in road movements. In essence most battalions are self policing. In some respects this is probably the reason why no MP were forthcoming from a lot of the contributing countries: they simply do not foresee the need to detach MP outside their area of responsibility as part of a separate multinational force.

29. Based on the experience in BH Comd the following issues have been encountered:

- a. Freedom of movement. The lack of freedom of movement to UNPROFOR is a barrier to the conduct of MP operations. It hampers MP from having the ability to respond to complaints and follow up on investigations. However, the restriction of movement could be viewed as a preventative effect on problems associated when troops are outside their unit lines and not engaged in military operations. Consequently, it is questionable in the minds of some as to why there is a requirement for an MP establishment in BH Comd at a strength similar to the Platoons in Croatia. The Platoons in Croatia require police and traffic patrols in order to deal with the problems associated with the freedom of movement of vehicles and personnel within their sectors. This situation will undoubtedly change once a peace accord is reached; nevertheless, UN MP will be required to conduct road discipline along the majority of high volume routes throughout Bosnia. Unfortunately the UN MP organization is neither equipped or manned to conduct traffic discipline in a hostile environment;
- b. Experienced and Qualified MP. Undoubtedly there will be a difference in the abilities of MP from different countries which will be further hampered by different linguistic capabilities. However, there does not seem to be a basic standard in qualification of what is required of a UN MP. The UN only asks for rank and not abilities, as a result Platoons receive MP who have virtually little or no police training. This problem is also hampered when these individuals have been given rank by their country totally out of proportion with their abilities vis-a-vis other nations. Quite simply, a conscript Sgt who has only six months training is not the same as a professional Canadian Sgt who has 15 years of police experience (including management and leadership skills);

PROTECTED A

REVIEWED 881

PROTECTED A

- c. Equipment. The Platoon has been hampered by a lack of basic police equipment since its inception in Oct 93. It was very disappointing and frustrating to realize that there was no initiative in obtaining the necessary equipment for the platoon prior to the personnel arriving. It has been extremely frustrating to be on the ground and requested to conduct investigations (such as murders) when you lack the most simplest of items. Unfortunately this continues to be the case and with the possibility of more personnel arriving, the lack of equipment will restrict operations. It must be emphasized that it is a UN responsibility and not a national one to fully equip the UN MP organization prior to deployment. This problem affects not just the ability of the platoon to conduct investigations and other related duties, but also the morale and safety of the individuals within it;
- d. Primary Workload. Between 8 Oct 93 to 31 Dec 93, the Platoon responded to 119 complaints which resulted in 108 reports. The majority of work involved thefts, traffic accidents, shootings and murders (war crimes). Military Police statistics for the year ended indicate that in three months the BH Comd MP Platoon had completed the equivalent of approximately 81% of the workload vis-a-vis the Sarajevo Platoon. Also, it is interesting to note that the majority of reports (a total 763 which consist primarily of traffic accidents) were received from Battalion MP or RMP and not the Platoons. The majority of traffic accidents compiled by the platoon involved UNMO's who do not belong to a particular Battalion organization. Also, due to the lack of freedom of movement the majority of these reports become "arm chair" investigations and are documented well after the occurrence. A copy of these statistics is included as Annex D;
- e. Battalion MP or RMP. While the majority of Battalion MP are capable in handling most incidents, there are some limitations. Some Battalions lack criminal investigators or persons capable of conducting complex and in-depth investigations and will require from time to time the assistance of UN MP investigators. The MP Coy has a Special Investigation Section established for this purpose; however, their ability to deploy within Bosnia-Herzegovina will be equally difficult as with the BH Comd Platoon. Presently, the Platoon passes on a lot of reports to Battalion MP to complete. It is simply a matter of efficiency and expediency for straight forward investigations such as thefts and traffic accidents to be performed by the those employed within a specific AOR; and

PROTECTED A

- f. Chain of Command. UNPROFOR has a UN MP Coy with a specific mandate to enforce. The position of the CPM in BH Comd is that of a staff officer to the Acting Chief of Staff G1 rather than a line officer of the Force Provost Marshal. This particular anomaly has not been amended; if there is to be a CPM, the officer should come under the command of the CO UN MP Coy. Equally of importance is the level of leadership and management in the MP Coy. The present level of management and leadership provided by the senior officers in Zagreb is seen as poor. Considering Canada's contribution and skilled personnel, a senior MP officer should be assigned to the MP Coy in Zagreb.

CONCLUSION

30. It is apparent that there is little supporting data to determine what the organizational structure of the UN MP in BH Command should be. The MP organization in BH Comd is solely based on a ratio of one MP per 100 troops. This approach appears to be "empire building" rather than an assessment of the real requirements to have UN MP in this area of operations to meet the needs of the commanders. This is a direct result of the failure to provide proper planning and management within the MP Coy organization in Zagreb.

SUMMATION

31. This tasking has probably been one of the most frustrating experiences for all the MP involved. Nevertheless, the members can certainly be proud of the accomplishments that were conducted in a very difficult and sometimes hostile environment.



A.N. Gale
Captain
Platoon Commander

Annexes:

- Annex A: Article on Highlights of Tour
- Annex B: Force Commander's Policy Directive #18
- Annex C: UN MP COY SOP's
- Annex D: Correspondence concerning organizational buildup
- Annex E: 93 Statistics

PROTECTED A

REVIEWED 801

UN (CANADIAN) MILITARY POLICE IN BOSNIA-HERCEGOVINA

Serious fighting in Croatia began in June 1991 when that Republic and its northern neighbour, Slovenia, declared themselves independent from Yugoslavia, and Serb's living in Croatia, supported by the Yugoslav People's Army (JNA), opposed this move. The United Nations became actively involved in the situation on 25 September 1991, when the Security Council adopted a general and complete embargo on all deliveries of weapons and military equipment to Yugoslavia. The operational mandate of UNPROFOR currently extends to five Republics of the former Yugoslavia. Croatia, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Macedonia, Montenegro and Serbia.

On 14 September 1992, the Secretary-General authorized the enlargement of UNPROFOR's mandate and strength in Bosnia-Herzegovina for the protection of Humanitarian aid delivery. UNPROFOR Troops would follow normal peacekeeping rules of engagement, which would authorize them to use force in self-defence, including situations in which armed persons attempt by force to prevent UNPROFOR in carrying out its mandate.

Bosnia-Herzegovina is a newly independent republic of the former Yugoslavia, situated in the central south-western part of the former Yugoslavia, bordered by Croatia to the North and West, Serbia to the East and Montenegro to the South-East. Bosnia-Herzegovina covers an area of 51,129 sq kms. (slightly smaller than the province of Nova Scotia). The population of Bosnia-Herzegovina is estimated at 3,746,000. The religious breakdown corresponds to that of ethnic divisions: Moslems-40% (mostly ethnic Bosnians); Roman Catholic-30% (mostly ethnic Croats); and Greek Orthodox-30% (mostly ethnic Serbians). In April 1992, ethnic Serbia Militia (BSA) from within Bosnia and assisted by neighbouring Serbia proclaimed an autonomous Serbian state within the new republic. Similarly, ethnic Croats (HVO militia) proclaimed themselves autonomous with respect to the authority of the new republic. In all, both the BSA and HVO, claimed approximately 70% of pre-war Bosnia-Herzegovina. The Bosnian Republic (BiH army) are providing the resistance to the break-up of their country in what is a three front civil war, a war often confused by various alliances, factions, and power politics.

On 8 October 1993 a United Nations Military Police Platoon was inaugurated in Kiseljak, Bosnia-Herzegovina. It was officially designated the BH Command (BH Comd) UN MP Platoon, Kiseljak and was to be comprised of approximately 53 Military Police from various nations. To date the Platoon remains at a strength of eight MP's, six of which are Canadian. The Canadian MP's serving with the Platoon in Bosnia-Herzegovina are; Lt(N) (Andy) GALE from 5 Wing Goose Bay; WO (Nelson) DRAPER from 4 Wing Cold Lake; Sgt (Mitch) LUNGE from 19 Wing Comox; Sgt (Stan) NEUFELD from 17 Wing Winnipeg; Sgt (Jim) STEWARD from 5 Wing Goose Bay; and MCpl (Scott) McKEE from 14 Wing Greenwood.

REVIEWED 801

Prior to the arrival of the Canadian MP in Kiseljak, Bosnia-Herzegovina, there were many UN Troops on the ground but no United Nations Military Police other than in Sector Sarajevo. Sector Sarajevo has a UN MP Platoon consisting of 15 people who primarily looked after airport baggage checks and traffic accidents within the city. The responsibility of the BH Comd UN MP PL was to establish an MP presence in the greater Bosnia-Herzegovina theatre of operations in order to oversee the following three areas: disciplinary problems involving United Nations Protection Force (UNPROFOR) personnel out of Battalion lines (Battalions provide their own Military Police), traffic control functions, investigations involving UNPROFOR vehicles, and criminal investigations of serious incidents involving UNPROFOR personnel. It was quickly realized, that due to the hostilities in the area, normal MP duties would not be conducted on a routine basis, especially those which involved disciplinary and traffic patrols.

The Canadian MP were hastily put to work in developing the organizational framework of the Platoon. One of the primary requirements was to determine the equipment needed to do the job for a Platoon which would eventually reach 53 members of various nationalities. Although there had been a necessity to have UN MP present in BH Comd and the arrival of Platoon members was anticipated, no preparation or planning had been taken by the UN to acquire the necessary equipment the Platoon would eventually need, and acquisition of basic equipment and supplies remains a problem. A second requirement was to prepare the offices of the Platoon and establish some basic Standing Operation Procedures. With the solid military and police experience of the our MP the latter requirement was easily accomplished. Of course a little "CAN-DO" attitude helped.

It was not long after arrival that the Canadian UN MP were asked to conduct the first systematic "War Crimes" investigation within the BH Comd theatre of operations. Although not originally mandated to conduct such an investigation and sorely in need of basic police investigative equipment, there was simply no other police authority available. This was not a simple task, considering that hostilities continued within the area and the majority of witnesses became refugee's spread throughout the area. The ability to co-ordinate such an investigation in a very complex environment was probably the biggest challenge and would taken a considerable amount of time and effort to complete.

As was previously alluded to, conducting Military Police duties in a "civil war" environment can be an extremely demanding task. What follows are a few highlights of that experience.

* On 23 Oct 93, the MP Platoon was requested to investigate a reported massacre (war crime) in the village of Stupni Do. The village was small and situated on a hillside with approximately 50 houses with a population of 250 inhabitants who were predominantly muslim. It was mainly an agricultural community with some cattle located about four kilometres from the larger community of Vares.

Platoon investigators arrived at the village under the protective eye of British Warriors from Vitez. Unfortunately the scene had been disturbed by a variety of different people; nevertheless, crime scene processing was conducted as systematically as possible. The investigators always remained cognizant of the fact the warring factions were still active close by.

What the investigators found was quite horrific and words can only scratch the surface of one's feelings of the scene. Fifteen confirmed bodies were found, five of which were identifiable and the remainder burnt beyond recognition. Some of the bodies were mutilated and there was a clear attempt to destroy any evidence of what actually happened in this small picturesque village.

* On 26 Oct 93, Sgt Lunge and Cst Tim WRY (RCMP CIVPOL LO in Kiseljak) investigated the shooting on a UN Humanitarian convoy which resulted in the death of a Danish National and eleven wounded near Novi Travnik. This convoy was unfortunate enough to find itself near a fierce battle that erupted involving the Bosnian Muslims (BiH) and the Bosnian Croats (HVO). The investigation revealed that the majority of fire originated from a suspected BiH position which resulted in 18 vehicles receiving direct fire. The Danish National, who was driving one of the aid trucks, received eleven incoming rounds, four of which entered the cab of the vehicle killing him instantly. This particular investigation was very important for our Commander since all humanitarian convoy's were stopped until the facts of the situation and safety of drivers could be reviewed. Brigadier Ramsey, Chief of Staff, personally sought out and thanked the investigators on a job well done.

* On 2 Nov 93, while Platoon members were conducting interviews in Dabravine, Bosnia-Herzegovina, in connection with the Stupni Do massacre, mortar shelling forced residents to seek shelter. Once the shelling abated, interviews were recommenced. However, later on in the afternoon the mortar shelling again resumed in such close proximity that civilians and MP's were resorting to instinctive crouching. For the safety of all involved the interviews were very quickly terminated, something like "lets get the H@#! out of here!" There are not too many investigators that can say they were the ones under "duress" and not the accused during an investigation?

REVIEWED 801

* On 17 and 18 Nov 93, the MP's took in some of the more beautiful scenery in the hilly regions of central Bosnia-Herzegovina; however, the occasion was sombre as they launched yet another massacre investigation in the community of Borovica.

During a UN (Swedish/Norwegian) patrol into the village of Borovica, it was reported that 95% of the 150 buildings were destroyed mainly by burning and three bodies had been discovered. The investigation revealed that the victims, all Croat male residents, were murdered. The death toll was low since the majority of residence were evacuated by local HVO authorities prior to being set upon by BiH forces.

* On 20 Nov 93, UN MP were requested to attend the scene of an accident South of Kiseljak, Bosnia-Herzegovina involving a UN (French) armoured car. The car had slid off the snow covered road into the ditch and was being pulled out by a Canadian wrecker. While at the accident scene and conducting traffic control some minor conflicts between UN MP and HVO soldiers occurred. One of the HVO soldier's appeared angry at waiting so long that he started yelling and pulled a large (30 cm) knife out of its scabbard to stress the point. Another HVO soldier pulled his pistol out and threatened to shoot the tires of the MP vehicle. He pulled the pistol out so fast that Sgt Lunge thought he was in a re-creation of the wild west. Needless to say, forget about drawing your 9mm browning in such a situation as you would not have time to use it.

* On 29 Nov 93, complaints of break-ins, assaults and rape were received from displaced Muslims assigned a living area in Rotilj, near Kiseljak, Bosnia-Herzegovina. A request went out to the MPs to oversee the Bosnian Croatian Military/Civilian Police investigation on the UN's behalf in order to ensure a credible investigation was conducted. It was interesting to witness their crime scene and interview techniques, not quite up to North American standards mind you, however an investigation did take place.

* On 1 Dec 93, Platoon members were advised that a traffic accident had occurred between a Bosnian Croatian (HVO) Bus and a Danish APC. Also, there were many armed and angry HVO soldiers climbing over the APC attempting to get in.

Military Police members attended the scene accompanied by a civilian interpreter, four Danish guards and escorted by an APC. Platoon members investigated the scene, and information was gathered without any incidents or problems occurring. The HVO soldiers calmed down on the arrival of the UN MP and the scene was relatively peaceful.

Unfortunately, shortly thereafter three Kiseljak Civilian Police members attended the accident scene. One Civilian Police member stated that he wanted to talk to the driver of the APC out in the middle of a crowd consisting of about 60 HVO soldiers and

a number of civilians. As this policeman appeared to be under the influence of alcohol, he was requested to accompany a UN MP to the rear of the APC where he could talk to the driver. At this point in time, the civilian Policeman started yelling that he wanted the driver of the APC out in the middle of the crowd now or that he would start shooting and take the APC by force. When Sgt Lunge attempted to talk to the civilian Policeman again, he continued to yell and threatened that in one minute if he did not have the driver of the APC they would start shooting.

At this point in time weapons were heard being cocked and the crowd started to get vocal. One civilian attired man carrying a AK-47 entered the scene and walked up to and started pushing MCpl MCKEE in the shoulder area. The civilian then raised his weapon, cocked it and pointed it in front of MCpl MCKEE at eye level. Eventually, the civilian entered the crowd which was gathered around the other MP's and Civilian Police.

Through the skill of WO Draper and a teary eyed interpreter the situation was eventually calmed down and the Civilian Policeman was convinced to talk to the driver behind the APC. Soon after the accident scene was cleared up and the platoon members were back enjoying a freshly cooked (Canadian) steak with accompanying beverages.

* On 28 Dec 93, while enroute to Visoko in two UN MP PL vehicles (Jeep Cherokees), Platoon members; Sgt LUNGE, Sgt NEUFELD and Cpl Rooijen (Dutch MP) were approaching the first BiH (Muslim) checkpoint on the route. Heavy machine gun fire was heard originating from at least 4 suspected HVO (Croat) gun positions in the hills opposite the roadway. When it became apparent that the gun fire was being directed towards the MP vehicles, through the unmistakable impact of bullets striking the dirt adjacent to the drivers side, in front and in back of the vehicles, the MPs immediately accelerated the vehicles towards the checkpoint (50 meters ahead).

Upon arrival at the BiH Checkpoint the MPs observed that it had been attacked and received a direct hit from a launched grenade. Since there was still machine gun fire being directed toward them, the MP's bailed out of their vehicles and took cover. The BiH had also abandoned their check point, leaving behind their weapons and taking cover in a nearby building. At one point when there was a lull in the firing, the MP's attempted to open the checkpoint gate themselves in order to flee the area. But when the barrier was raised, BiH soldiers ran up to the barrier and slammed it down on the hood of one of the MP Vehicles. At that point in time, the MP's were able to radio for help and advised that they were pinned down and subjected to heavy machine gun fire. As the rate of fire again accelerated, the platoon members took cover in an abandoned building. Upon entering a large explosion was heard outside, it was later discovered that the explosion was an RPG (Rocket Propelled Grenade) exploding about 15 meters from the building.

Two Canadian Cougars from CANBAT 2 were dispatched to assist and upon their arrival the rate of fire slowed to sporadic sniper activity. Subsequently, the MP's took cover inside the cougars. When the BiH soldiers realized that they would be departing as soon as the fire fight abated, the BiH advised that no one would be allowed to go anywhere until dark or until orders were

received to release them. Obviously, the presence of the Cougars was a deterrent to those who were firing at the checkpoint of which the BiH soldiers were going to take advantage. Shortly thereafter, a French Battalion convoy attended the checkpoint from Kiseljak. The BiH soldiers indicated that they were about to place mines on the road so no one, including the convoy, could leave the area. An agreement was eventually reached in which the Cougars and UN MPs would stay at the checkpoint until the appropriate commanders could be advised. Subsequently, the convoy was allowed to proceed and no mines were placed on the roadway. After approximately 3 1/2 hours all vehicles were released and departed the area. Fortunately no injuries were sustained as a result of this incident, just some shattered nerves.

* On 11 and 12 Feb 94, a request came down from General Rose, UN Commander BH, asking for all available persons to conduct observer duties in connection with the cease fire agreement reach in Sarajevo. Members of the BH COMD UN MP platoon were quickly assembled and dispatched to Sarajevo to assist in this task. A task which involved sitting in the open in Sarajevo in soft skin (no armour) vehicles in order to count any mortars, artillery or small arms fire violating the cease fire. When Sgt LUNGE and Sgt NEUFELD asked where the main trouble spots were located, it was learned that one of the main mortar impact areas was exactly where they would be conducting their observation post from! Talk about a unique way to spend the weekend.

The following is an example from WO Draper. Shortly after an encounter with three sinister looking characters dressed in black trench coats and carrying AK 47's; it was approximately 0300 hrs in the outskirts of Sarajevo, the air was cold with a numb silence. The jeep windows were down for better hearing ability, as WO Draper slouched down in the driver's seat and MCpl Scott McKEE alertly stared out the passenger side window. Both were listening intently for the next cease fire violation or the footsteps of approaching unknowns, when suddenly out of the corner of WO Draper's eye a huge silent shape slinked by the driver's side door. Surprised, WO Draper bolted upward into the roof of the vehicle testing the ability of his Kevlar helmet. In swift response, MCpl McKEE likewise tests his Kevlar helmet, and the @#! dog that caused the commotion in the first place yelped off to safety.

There could have been written many more pages of the Canadian UN MP experiences in Bosnia-Herzegovina, but for now this will have to do and the rest is up to your own imagination or what ever you may get out of them once they return to Canada. The tour for the first six in theatre started the 7 Oct 1993 and they are scheduled to be repatriated on 7 April 1994.

REVIEWED B01

UN RESTRICTED

0201(FC)

December 1992

UNPROFOR

FORCE COMMANDER'S POLICY DIRECTIVE

NUMBER (18)

MILITARY POLICE

ORGANIZATION, TASKS AND AUTHORITY

General.

1. The Military Police Company (MP Coy) in UNPROFOR is comprised of troops from the troop-contributing countries and its organization, authority and responsibilities derive from the general responsibility of the Force Commander (FC) for the good order and discipline of the Force. The Military Police maintains good order and discipline inside UNPROFOR and prevents violations by ensuring that members of the Force comply with FC's directives and orders as well as local laws and regulations. Cooperation with the local civil police is in this respect necessary. There are Regimental Police (RP) attached to a few of the battalions which will also cooperate with the MP Coy.

Responsibility.

2. The UNPROFOR MP Coy is responsible for the whole mission area and has the authority to investigate and act inside and outside the Command and Sector areas.

3. Since the authority derives from the general responsibilities of the Force Commander for the good order and discipline of the Force, it is not subject to the approval or consent of the Commander's of Commands, Sector Commanders or the national battalion commanders. Of course, courtesy demands that UNPROFOR MP Coy will seek cooperation of national contingent commanders. Special investigations may be carried out by UNPROFOR MP within the whole mission area at the discretion of the CO MP Coy.

4. As the MPs have to carry out their duties in an international peace-keeping organization, it is imperative that they discharge their responsibilities with courtesy, fairness and impartiality.

-1-

UN RESTRICTED

REVIEWED BOI

001631

UN RESTRICTED

Command.

5. The MP Coy is commanded by the Force Provost Marshall (FPM) who is normally of the rank of Lieutenant Colonel.

Organization.

6. The organization of the MP Coy is outlined as follows:

- a. office of the FPM including three officers;
- b. six (6) Military Police Platoons (one platoon per Sector, co-located with the Sector HQ, and one platoon co-located with the Force HQ);
- c. special Investigation Section (SIS) at Force HQ;
- d. traffic Section at Force HQ;
- e. discipline and Provost Section at Force HQ; and,
- f. MP teams (always of mixed nationality).

Duties and Responsibilities of the FPM.

7. The CO UNPROFOR MP Coy holds the additional appointment of FPM. The FPM is directly responsible to the FC for the efficient and effective functioning of the MP Coy. The FPM as a staff officer has the following duties and responsibilities:

- a. enforcement of UNPROFOR policies related to the MP;
- b. ensuring compliance with UNPROFOR regulations, orders and instructions;
- c. immediately notifying the FC of serious breaches of discipline which may adversely affect UNPROFOR tasks and relations;
- d. advising the FC on all MP matters; including discipline, investigations and accident prevention;
- e. initiation and completion of MP investigations into serious incidents, as listed in "Investigation of serious incidents";
- f. liaison with:

UN RESTRICTED

- (1) Chief UN Investigation unit on matters relating to UN civilian personnel;
- (2) civilian police in the Mission Area and in other countries, as applicable; and,
- (3) contingents, on MP matters as detailed at Annex A.

FUNCTIONS

Preliminary Remarks.

8. Taking into account the size of BH Command and Sectors, and limited strength of MP Platoons, a multiple function police organization is applicable. The SIS at HQ UNPROFOR may be called upon to act in any case where a MP Platoon is not able, or where it is not appropriate, that a specific MP Platoon investigate.

Discipline.

9. Disciplinary functions include:
 - a. dress and general behaviour;
 - b. control of personnel on recreation;
 - c. control of restricted recreation areas;
 - d. check of cargo and luggage on UN flights;
 - e. search or supervision of host country checks at crossing points; and,
 - f. liaison with medical staff and civil authorities on crime and vice problems.

Traffic Control.

10. Traffic control functions include:
 - a. planning and control of traffic for major moves (e.g. rotation convoys);
 - b. provision of escorts and security, as directed;
 - c. enforcement of host country and UN traffic regulations;

-3-

UN RESTRICTED

REVIEWED BOI

001633

UN RESTRICTED

- d. collecting and maintaining information on road conditions and traffic hazards;
- e. enforcement of regulations on speeding and drug/drink impaired driving;
- f. checks on validity of driving documentation; and,
- g. traffic accident investigation involving UN vehicles or privately owned vehicles belonging to UNPROFOR international personnel (vehicles with UNP plates).

Investigations of serious incidents.

11. The following matters will be investigated and reported on by MP Coy when UNPROFOR military personnel are involved. Investigation of matters involving UN international personnel can only be conducted in co-operation with the Chief, UN Investigation Unit. The FPM must be notified of cases relating to these matters:

- a. murder, manslaughter and death either natural or unnatural;
- b. fatal traffic accidents;
- c. sexual offences;
- d. serious thefts and assaults;
- e. matters concerning narcotics;
- f. smuggling and sales of contraband goods;
- g. currency offences;
- h. loss of weapon or ammunition;
- i. incidents involving members of more than one contingent or involving host country civilians (traffic accidents excluded);
- j. other offences or incidents, which by nature are beyond the resources of RPs to investigate;
- k. other incidents when directly ordered by CO MP Coy;
- l. traffic accidents involving UNP plated vehicles where

-4-

UN RESTRICTED

REVIEWED 801

001634

UN RESTRICTED

there is no UNPROFOR vehicle involved will be investigated by the local civil police.

AREAS OF OPERATION

12. Within the overall UNPROFOR Mission Area the individual areas of MP responsibility for each Platoon or Detachment are as follows:

- a. MP Platoons which are "in support" of a Sector HQ are responsible for their respective Sector Areas as defined by the FC;
- b. the MP Platoon "in direct support" of the Force HQ is responsible for the HQ UNPROFOR Area as specified by the FPM;
- c. for incidents occurring outside the specified Command, Sector or HQ UNPROFOR Areas:
 - (1) the nearest MP Platoon is responsible;
 - (2) coordination between MP Platoons may be necessary to avoid double handling of incidents;
 - (3) the FPM is to be informed of such incidents and kept informed of any coordination activity; notification should be made prior to action being taken;
- d. each Platoon and Detachment shall mark the Platoon areas of responsibility on a suitable map and maintain on that map the current situation.

ARRESTS

13. MP are authorized by the FC to take into preliminary custody any military member of the Force without prior approval of national contingents. Senior officers (Majors and above) and International UN members may only be taken into preliminary protective custody (not exceeding 12 hours) when posing a threat to himself or other persons or is grossly drunk and disorderly.

14. The power of arrest within contingents is governed by the national law of the contingent concerned. MP Coy may carry out the following arrests:

REVIEWED BOI

UN RESTRICTED

a. Military member:

A military member outside contingent lines who breaches discipline or conducts himself in a disorderly manner, who has committed, or is found committing or who is reasonably suspected of having committed an offence. Such a member must be transferred as soon as possible to his national contingent for further action.

b. International UN Personnel:

International UN personnel only when found committing an offence which gravely endangers the safety of persons and/or property. Questioning of International UN personnel may ~~only~~ be carried out in co-operation with or by the Chief UN Investigation Unit. UN personnel held by local authorities should be handed over to the MPs in consultation with, and in the presence of, the Chief UN Investigation Unit.

c. Locally recruited UN Personnel:

Locally recruited UN personnel, only when found committing committing an offence or creating a disturbance while on UN premises. Such persons must be delivered immediately to the nearest appropriate host country authority. The immediate assistance of the local authorities with local people is always desirable. dbi word

15. The arrest or search of an officer should, where practicable, be made by an officer of equal or superior rank.

MP AUTHORITY OVER DRIVERS OF UNPROFOR VEHICLES

16. Drivers and passengers of UN vehicles must produce their UNID card and Driver's Permit when asked to do so by an MP, and will adhere immediately to any instruction(s) or order(s) given by MP personnel.

17. In order to prevent the continuance of driving dangerous to persons or property or to prevent the possible committing of a serious offence, MPs are authorized to take possession of driving permits and/or vehicle keys, particularly in cases involving:

- a. driving while under the influence of alcohol or drugs of any kind;
- b. impaired driving through physical exhaustion due to sickness or fatigue;
- c. reckless or dangerous driving; and,

UN RESTRICTED

- d. leaving the scene of an accident without acceptable reason.

18. When a UN driver's permit and/or vehicle keys are withdrawn, a report describing the circumstances of the withdrawal will be submitted to the:

- a. CO of the contingent concerned (for military members or dependants); or,
- b. CAO (for international staff or local civilian employees).

19. UNPROFOR MP have no power to compel tests for alcohol, although national regulations may permit contingents to compel such tests for their own personnel. Breathalysers are not compulsory in all countries, while in some countries alcohol tests are only one form of evidence. Offenders may still be convicted on the testimony of those who have observed them. So, too, in UNPROFOR, in the absence of authority to administer alcohol tests, evidence of observation is sufficient for disciplinary purposes. In cases of suspected impaired driving the MP should, where possible, have the suspect examined by a Medical Officer with the aim of obtaining a professional medical opinion regarding impairment.

20. UN owned vehicles assigned to individuals, driven on/off duty, are operated under the authority of the UN and as such are subject to enforcement by UNPROFOR MP. Violation reports concerning military personnel or military dependants will be forwarded to the contingent commander concerned. Violations by international staff members or their dependants shall be forwarded to the CAO.

SEARCH AND SEIZURE

21. The MP may:

- a. search UN premises and any property on those premises;
- b. search any UN vehicle, or any private vehicle entering or leaving UNPROFOR premises;
- c. search luggage of locals entering and leaving premises;
- d. search the baggage (except diplomatic pouches) carried by all UNPROFOR personnel leaving or entering UNPROFOR premises;

UN RESTRICTED

REVIEWED 801

UN RESTRICTED

- e. search the person, or property of military people they have arrested. Local persons may only be searched if reasonably suspected of theft, concealing evidence, or of carrying weapons and only on UN premises. Any search for stolen property or other material off UN premises will be conducted by the local authorities;
- f. seize and secure against receipt, UN or personal property in sub-paragraphs a. to e. above, when such property is considered to be evidence;
- g. the MP have no right to enter any private house outside UN premises unless invited by the occupant; and,
- h. the MP may not search any UN personnel or host country civilians off UNPROFOR premises.

DISPOSAL OF SEIZED PROPERTY

22. When property of any kind is seized or recovered, full details of such evidence will be entered in a special register. Articles which have been seized for the purpose of an investigation may be returned to the rightful owner when the investigation is concluded and any required proceedings terminated. All measures will be taken to protect the item seized against damage, loss, or theft. All efforts will be made to locate the rightful owner of any recovered property.

23. Property for which the rightful owner cannot be located will be disposed of as follows:

- a. military stores will be handed over to the appropriate UNPROFOR authorities;
- b. non-military stores and personal property will be referred to the CAO for decision as to disposal.

RESTRICTIONS ON MP ACTION

24. Force MPs will not:

- a. normally enter and search unit lines without first informing the applicable CO;
- b. investigate matters involving the civilian administration of UNPROFOR, unless claims against the UN may be involved and then only in consultation with the CAO and the Chief

-8-

UN RESTRICTED

REVIEWED BOI

UN RESTRICTED

UN Investigation Unit;

- c. investigate personal financial disputes, unless fraud is suspected, or a serious breach of the peace is threatened;
- d. be employed as perimeter guards, permanent personnel access control supervisors or sentries, except as ordered by the FC;
- e. serve as members of BOIs, in summary investigations or on Courts Martial;
- f. serve on a non-MP duty roster;
- g. assist in the execution of any form of punishment or sentence imposed; and,
- h. detain any UN personnel longer than is absolutely necessary.

RELATIONS WITH HOST AUTHORITIES

25. The MP are authorized to liaise directly with the local police on immediate investigation matters. Any action, discussions or written contact will be done with the authorization of the FPM.

26. Local police may wish to conduct concurrent investigations into matters involving UNPROFOR personnel and host nationals. MP should not interfere with their procedures, however, local police are not authorized to enter any UNPROFOR premise or property without UN authority. UNPROFOR personnel should cooperate with the local police during investigations; by producing their ID cards, (ensuring the ID card is not left with the police), and giving their name, rank, unit and unit location. They should only make and sign voluntary statements to the MP. UN personnel have the right to make statements in any language they prefer.

27. Any member of the Force taken into custody or arrested by local authorities should be transferred immediately to the MP. Every effort must be made to have UN personnel transferred to UN custody.

28. UN vehicles should only be searched by UN personnel. However, if local authorities insist on conducting a search, UN personnel should submit, under verbal protest, and report the incident to the MP. If possible the name, rank and designation of the official

UN RESTRICTED

conducting the search should be obtained.

REPORTING METHODS

29. Types of reports prepared by the MP are:

- a. Occurrence Report. An occurrence report is to record the facts established in the investigation of any minor incident;
- b. Investigation Report. An investigation report is to record the result of a MP investigation into a serious incident; and,
- c. Medical Reports and Death Certificates. Force and contingent Medical Officers must provide MP with medical reports which are required to document an injury, fatality or substance abuse.

30. In order to keep UNPROFOR authorities informed of matters dealt with by MP, the following reporting procedures will be used:

- a. First Action by MP. As soon as MPs have determined the basic details of an incident, the Duty Officer of the contingent(s) to which the person(s) belong(s), will be contacted by the MPs and advised of the incident. The most effective means of contact will be used in reaching contingent Duty Officers. Such messages may be relayed through other MP;
- b. Follow-up Action by MP. When further MP investigation into an incident produces a change in the basic details of the case, the contingent Duty Officer(s) will be informed of the new information by the most effective means of contact.
- c. Normal MP Reporting and Reports. When the contingent Duty Officer(s) have been informed by the MP, the normal method of submitting MP written reports will be followed by the MP Platoon Comd. All written MP reports must be approved by the FPM or Assistant FPM before they are sent to COs or to staff officers HQ UNPROFOR.
- d. Exceptions. At the MP Platoon Comd's discretion, every minor incident involving UNPROFOR personnel may be reported in writing to the CO of the person involved, through the FPM. An immediate notification to the contingent involved is not required. However, where a

-10-

UN RESTRICTED

REVIEWED BOI

001640

UN RESTRICTED

convenient contact can be made, the information should be passed on in order to give full support to the CO and his staff.

- e. Normal and Emergency Contact with Contingents. Under routine circumstances, the MP may contact the contingent Duty Officer(s) during normal working hours on most incidents, as a delay of a few hours may not be of significance. However, under circumstances where UN members have been arrested, injured, involved with civilians or delayed in reporting for duty or to the contingent authorities the MP must pass the basic details of the incident without delay to the Duty Officer(s).
- f. Request for Action from Contingent. When the MP are asked by contingent Duty Officer(s) to provide more than basic details of the incident, the MP must advise the Duty Officer(s) that such information will be released by the FPM or the Assistant FPM after investigation is completed.
- g. Recording of MP Contacts. MP action in notifying contingent Duty Officer(s) and/or the HQ UNPROFOR Duty Officer will be recorded in the Daily Occurrence Book and be included as part of the Daily Situation Report as a numbered item in the text. The date and time of contact must be also be included to allow verification, if required.
- h. Security of MP Reports. MP reports are confidential documents and all necessary precautions will be taken to ensure their security. No MP reports or documents may be passed to anyone outside UNPROFOR without the authorization of the FPM.

Satish Nambiar
Lieutenant-General
Force Commander

Attachments: Annex A - Contingent Police

-11-

UN RESTRICTED

REVIEWED 801

001641

UN RESTRICTED

Annex A to
FCPD No. (18)
December 92

CONTINGENT POLICE

Contingent Regimental Police will assist the FPM in the following manner:

- a. act without delay in accident cases;
- b. deliver all facts with the results of their investigations to the FPM without delay;
- c. assist in questioning persons in their own mother tongue (since it is the right of members of the Force to be questioned when giving statements in their mother tongue);
- d. arrange for any medical test by contingent or national authorities where a member of the Force is suspected of driving under the influence of drugs or alcohol;
- e. assist UNPROFOR authorities in maintaining security of documents, personnel and goods by providing escorts, advise on practical measures and survey of security problems;
- f. preserve, as much as possible, the scene of crime and other details of importance for an investigation team. No other action will be taken unless ordered by FPM.

A-1

REVIEWED 001

UN RESTRICTED

RESTRICTED

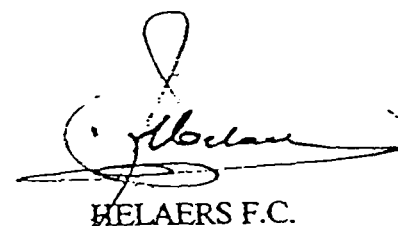
UNPROFOR MILITARY POLICE COMPANY

STANDING ORDERS

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

FOREWORD.

1. UNPROFOR Military Police Company (MP COY) standing Orders are published under authority of the Commanding Officer.
2. These orders are effective from this date, and suspend all previous orders and operations instructions issued on behalf of UNPROFOR MP COY.
3. They will be read in conjunction with directives as issued by CO MP COY.
4. It is the responsibility of all personnel of MP COY to acquaint themselves with these orders. Lack of knowledge cannot be accepted as an excuse for non-compliance.


HELAERS F.C.
LTCOL
FPM

REVIEWED 801

001643

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

~~RESTRICTED~~

UNPROFOR MILITARY POLICE COMPANY

STANDING ORDERS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE

SUBJECT

CH1-ORGANIZATION-RESPONSIBILITY AND AUTHORITY:

- 1.1 GENERAL
- 1.2 MISSION
- 1.3 COMMAND
- 1.4 ORGANIZATION
- 1.5 TASKS
- 1.6 AUTHORITY
- 1.7 EXECUTION
- 1.8 ADMINISTRATION
- 1.9 REPORTING
- 1.10 PROHIBITIONS
- 1.11 LEGAL ADVISER
- 1.12 A&P BRANCH
- 1.13 LOCAL POLICE

CH2-DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES:

- 2.1 COMMANDING OFFICER AND FORCE PROVOST MARSHAL
- 2.2 DEPUTY COMMANDING OFFICER AND ASSISTANT FPM (DCO/AFPM)
- 2.3 MILITARY POLICE OFFICER (MPO)
- 2.4 DEPUTY OPERATIONS OFFICER (DOO)
- 2.5 COMPANY SERGEANT MAJOR (CSM)
- 2.6 DUTY INVESTIGATOR
- 2.7 CRIME READER
- 2.8 CHIEF CLERK
- 2.9 QUARTERMASTER
- 2.10 TRANSPORT NCO
- 2.11 OIC PROVOST SECTION
- 2.12 OIC TRAFFIC SECTION
- 2.13 OIC SPECIAL INVESTIGATION SECTION
- 2.14 SHIFT COMMANDER
- 2.15 DUTIES OF THE TRAFFIC INVESTIGATOR
- 2.16 MP PATROL
- 2.17 ESCORT DUTIES

REVIEWED 001

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

~~RESTRICTED~~

CH3-ADMINISTRATION AND DISCIPLINE:

- 3.1 CONDUCT
- 3.2 DEPARTMENT
- 3.3 ALCOHOL
- 3.4 MILITARY COURTESY
- 3.5 GAMBLING
- 3.6 BORROWING
- 3.7 SPARE
- 3.8 SPARE
- 3.9 DUTY-FREE GOODS AND SMUGGLING
- 3.10 PHOTOGRAPHY
- 3.11 ~~MILITARY~~ INFORMATION
- 3.12 DINING ARRANGEMENTS UNIT HQ
- 3.13 LEAVE AND PASSES
- 3.14 DISCIPLINARY PROCEDURES
- 3.15 REDRESS OF WRONGS
- 3.16 SPARE

CH4-MOTOR TRANSPORT:

- 4.1 GENERAL
- 4.2 TRIP TICKETS
- 4.3 SERVICING
- 4.4 DAMAGE
- 4.5 CLEANING AND ROUTINE MAINTENANCE
- 4.6 DRIVERS
- 4.7 PARKING
- 4.8 QUALIFICATION TO DRIVE
- 4.9 AUTHORIZATION
- 4.10 VEHICLE SECURITY
- 4.11 LOCAL LAWS AND REGULATIONS
- 4.12 PASSENGERS AND HITCHHIKERS
- 4.13 PASSENGER SECURITY
- 4.14 IMPAIRMENT
- 4.15 INSURANCE
- 4.16 UNPROFOR DRIVER'S HANDBOOK

CH5 STORES AND EQUIPMENT:

- 5.1 GENERAL
- 5.2 CONTROL
- 5.3 RESPONSIBILITY FOR STORES AND EQUIPMENT

REVIEWED 801

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

- RESTRICTED -

CH6-REPORTS AND DOCUMENTS:

- 6.1 GENERAL
- 6.2 REFERENCE AND FILING
- 6.3 ADDRESSES
- 6.4 DOB (LOG SHEET)
- 6.5 STATEMENTS
- 6.6 TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
- 6.7 INVESTIGATIONS REPORTS
- 6.8 SPEED DOCUMENTS CHECKS
- 6.9 FILING
- 6.10 DISTRIBUTION OF REPORTS

REVIEWED 001

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

- RESTRICTED -

UNPROFOR MILITARY POLICE COMPANY

STANDING ORDERS

CHAPTER 1

ORGANIZATION TASKS AND AUTHORITY

1.1 GENERAL

The FC exercises his general responsibility for the good order and discipline of the Force through UNPROFOR MP Company. The Company is constituted by troops from the troop-contributing countries. There are regimental police attached to battalions and units who are required to co-operate with MP Coy.

1.2 MISSION

UNPROFOR MP Coy will:

- Maintain good order and discipline in UNPROFOR.
- Prevent violations in the interests of the host countries and protect the rights of their citizens by ensuring that members of the Force comply with local laws and regulations.

1.3 COMMAND

The MP Coy is commanded by the Force Provost Marshall (FPM) who is normally in the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel.

1.4 ORGANIZATION

The organization of MP is outlined in Annex 1.4.1. MP Coy consists of the following sections:

- Headquarters Section (Office of FPM).
- Provost Section at Force HQ.
- Traffic Section at Force HQ.
- Special Investigation Section (SIS) at Force HQ.
- 6 Military Police Platoons

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

- RESTRICTED -

1.5 TASKS

- Provost Section

This section will carry out the following tasks:

- Check dress of personnel in UNPROFOR HQ MP PATROL
- Maintain discipline in UNPROFOR HQ MP PATROL
- Provide escorts for FC, DFC, CAO and COS as directed.
- Control of personnel on recreation.
- Control of restricted recreation areas.
- Check of cargo and luggage on UN flights.
- Search, or supervision of host country check at crossing points.
- Liaison with medical staff and with civil authorities on crime and vice problems.
- Special Investigations Section (SIS):

The SIS deals with serious or complex incidents throughout UNPROFOR and is under the direct control of the DCO MP Coy (AFPM).

- Traffic Section

The Traffic Section is responsible for various traffic duties including vehicle document checks, escorts, investigation of accidents, speed checks and any other special traffic duties assigned to it.

- The personnel of these three sections is provided by the MP Platoon of Force HQs.
- Military Police Platoons

MP Coy has platoons in each of the five sectors.

REVIEWED 001

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

- RESTRICTED -

Other tasks.

MP Coy has the following tasks:

- Conduct disciplined patrolling in areas frequented by UNPROFOR personnel, such as entertainment areas, restaurants, hotels and other accommodation, i.e. swimming pools, beaches etc.
- Inform on exceptional road conditions and traffic hazards.
- Control airfields, harbours, roads and transit areas during largescale movements.
- Enforce host country regulations and UNPROFOR transport directives affecting UNPROFOR vehicles.
- Conduct driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs.
- Personnel dress and conduct of UNPROFOR vehicle drivers.
- Liaise with local police when necessary.
- Conduct anti-vice operations.

1.6 AUTHORITY

The FC has empowered the FPM to exercise authority over the following: ✓

- All UNPROFOR personnel.
- Military personnel outside their battalion areas during their service with UNPROFOR.
- International civilian personnel Field Service who are
- on UNPROFOR premises.
- in UNPROFOR vehicles.
- Driving UNPROFOR vehicles.
- Involved with UNPROFOR property.
- Acting in the course of their duties in UNPROFOR AO.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

- RESTRICTED -

- Local civilian staff members and other non-United Nations personnel when present on UNPROFOR premises and when travelling in UNPROFOR transport.

Note: Field Service personnel are subject to the authority of the host country and the MP will only intervene on the request of a member to prevent imminent injury to persons, or on request from the local police.

1.7 EXECUTION

The FPM will exercise his authority in the following manner:

- Seek co-operation of Contingent Regimental Police (See Annex 1.7.1).
- Conduct investigations into serious incidents (See Annex 1.7.2).
- Carry out searches - seizure and disposal of property (See Annex 1.7.3).
- Arrest and detention of personnel (See Annex 1.7.4).
- Control UNPROFOR vehicles (See Annex 1.7.5).

1.8 ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS - IDENTIFICATION

The MP when on duty will wear MP brassards on the right arms and carry their own personal weapon as laid down in the unit standing orders.

UNPROFOR MP.

UNPROFOR MP will be identified thus:

- Wear MP brassards with the letters "MP" boldly displayed in white on the brassards.
- Carry an additional ID card issued by CMPO, on which is written a brief outline of the authority of the MP.
- Vehicles will be marked with the letters "MP" boldly printed in red over the white background.

Contingent MP.

Contingent MP will be identified thus:

- Wear MP brassards with the letters "MP" boldly displayed in red on the black background cloth tie to the right arm.

REVIEWED DOI

1.9 REPORTING

Information concerning incidents mentioned in Annex 1.7.2 (specific tasks for investigations) will be forwarded to UNPROFOR HQ immediately:

- During working hours, FPM will be informed.
- After working hours, UNPROFOR HQ OPS will be informed.

FPM or UNPROFOR HQ OPS will in each case decide which sections/persons need to be informed immediately.

Procedure: Verbal information will be followed by written reports as soon as possible.

Initial reports: Initial written reports are to be received at the UNPROFOR HQ within 48 hours from the time of the incident.

Final reports: Final written reports should be submitted ASAP but not later than fourteen (14) days from the date of the incident. In serious cases, where investigations cannot be completed in fourteen (14) days, an interim report will be issued after fourteen (14) days and thereafter every fourteen (14) days, until such time as investigations are complete and the final report issued.

Distribution: The distribution list in each case will be decided on by the FPM and worked into MP Coy Standing Orders.

1.10 GENERAL PROHIBITIONS FOR MP

Members of UNPROFOR MP Coy shall not:

- Normally enter unit lines on duty without informing the appropriate CO or his representative. UNPROFOR MP Coy personnel when investigating cases as listed in Annex of these orders will inform appropriate CO as a matter of courtesy. Drug searches will be carried out without prior notification.
- Investigate matters of a purely administrative nature except where claims against UNPROFOR may be involved and then only in consultation with the CAO and the Chief Investigation
- Investigate personal financial disputes other than fraud except as is necessary to keep peace.
- Be employed as perimeter guards, as sentries except as ordered by the FC.
- Serve as members of BOIs, summary investigations or any form of court martial.
- Serve on any duty roster other than those internal to the FPM.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

- RESTRICTED -

- Assist in the execution of any form of punishment or sentence imposed on an individual or group.
- Detain any military member of UNPROFOR for longer than minimum time required to arrange an escort from the individual's own contingent except where empowered by his own national law to so act.

1.11 LEGAL ADVISER

The LA. HQ UNPROFOR, is the only authority to exchange documents if considered necessary from a legal point of view. Extensive questions in police matters will be dealt with through the appropriate authorities in UNPROFOR HQ.

1.12 A&P BRANCH

The A&P Branch has an administrative relationship with the MP Coy.

1.13 RELATIONS WITH HOST AUTHORITIES

- The MP are authorised to liaise directly with the local police on immediate investigation matters. Any action, discussion or written contact will be done with the authorisation of the FPM.
- Local police may wish to conduct concurrent investigations into matters involving UNPROFOR personnel and host nationals. MP should not interfere with their procedures, however, local police are not authorised to enter any UNPROFOR premise or property without UN authority. UNPROFOR personnel should co-operate with the local police during investigations; by producing their ID cards, (ensuring the ID cards is not left with the police), and giving their name, rank, unit and unit location. They should only make and sign voluntary statements to the MP. UN personnel have the right to make statements in any language they prefer.
- Any member of the Force taken into custody or arrested by local authorities should be transferred immediately to the MP. Every effort must be made to have UN personnel transferred to UN custody.
- UN vehicles should only be searched by UN personnel. However, if local authorities insist on conducting a search, UN personnel should submit, under verbal protest, and report the incident to the MP. If possible the name, rank and designation of the official conducting the search should be obtained.

- RESTRICTED -

UNPROFOR MILITARY POLICE COMPANY

STANDING ORDERS

CHAPTER 2

DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE FPM OFFICE

2.1 THE COMMANDING OFFICER AND FORCE PROVOST MARSHALL

The Commanding Officer (CO) UNPROFOR MP Coy holds the additional appointment of Force Provost Marshall (FPM).

The FPM is directly responsible to the FC for the efficient and effective functioning of MP Coy. The FPM is a staff member and has the following duties and responsibilities:

- Enforce UNPROFOR policies relating to the MP.
- Implement UNPROFOR regulations, orders and instructions.
- Notify the FC immediately of serious breaches of discipline which may adversely affect UNPROFOR tasks and relations.
- Advise the FC on all military police matters, including discipline, investigations and accident prevention.
- Conduct MP investigations into serious incidents.
- Liaise with civilian investigators on matters relating to civilian staff.
- Liaise with civil police in the Mission Area and as applicable in other countries.
- Liaise on military police matters with relevant contingents.

2.2 ASSISTANT OFFICER TO THE FPM (AFPM)

The AFPM has the following duties and responsibilities:

- Deputise for the FPM in the latter's absence.
- Act as operations officer for MP Coy and brief the FPM on the current operational situation in UNPROFOR AO (upkeep of operational maps).

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

- RESTRICTED -

- Enforce FPM's policies on all matters.
- Plan MP operations and MP coverage of the unit area of responsibilities.
- Supervise closely all Platoons.
- Liaise on administrative matters with the relevant contingents.

2.3 MILITARY POLICE OFFICER (MPO)

The MPO has the following duties and responsibilities:

- Control all MP reports and distribute them with an appropriate covering letter on behalf of the FPM, with the exception of incidents of serious or unusual nature.
- Supervise the efficient administration of all the MP reports (follow up!).
- Supervise the logistical support of the unit.
- Liaise with other logistics sections and the Camp Commandant on ADMIN/LOG matters, in particular ensure proper accommodations and offices.
- Deal with civilian matters.

2.4 DEPUTY OPERATIONS OFFICER (DOO)

The DOO has the following duties and responsibilities:

- Keep himself informed on:
 - All matters of operational importance and policy within the unit and be capable of assuming the responsibilities of the Ops Officer in his absence.
- The current operational situation in UNPROFOR AO and brief the DCO each morning.
- Upkeep of operational maps of UNPROFOR AO as maintained in the offices of the CO, AFPM and MP duty room.
- Carry out any additional functions given to him by the DCO.

2.5 COMPANY SERGEANT MAJOR (CSM)

- The CSM will assume his functions in combination with some other task.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

- RESTRICTED -

- The CSM will be responsible to the CO (FPM) through the DCO (AFPM) for maintaining a high standard of duty, dress, deportment and discipline among all the Warrant Officers and NCOs of the MP Coy.

2.6 DUTY INVESTIGATOR

- a. He will ensure that all matters requiring investigation by UNPROFOR MP COY are reported to him without delay.
- b. He will take appropriate investigative action in preservation of crime scene, visiting of crime scene, investigation as necessary.
- c. He will keep the Duty Officer informed of occurrences reported to him and actions taken.
- d. If he is required to leave Camp to investigate an occurrence, he will inform the Duty Officer and obtain clearance from him. The Duty Officer will, in such an instance, detail a replacement Senior Duty NCO.
- e. He will have knowledge of the whereabouts of the remainder of SIS should a serious matter require their immediate attention.

2.7 CRIME READER

He will be responsible to AFPM, for:

- The checking and corrections of all statements and reports concerning MP investigation. He will ensure that statements and reports do not have any grammatical and spelling errors. He will refer the reports back to the relevant section if deemed necessary for re-submission and discuss improvements with the writer.
- Ensure that no backlog occurs in the distribution of reports and letters pertaining to operational matters, according to the distribution list.
- He will ensure that filing system in this office is kept in order and be able to produce any file, SIS TRAFFIC or from his own office at short notice.

2.8 CHIEF CLERK

The Chief Clerk is responsible to the MPO for the efficient operation of the COY HQ MINISTRATION OFFICE.

Specially he is responsible for:

- a. Receiving, transmitting and filing all correspondence in accordance with the unit file index.

REVIEWED BOI

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

- RESTRICTED -

- b. Maintaining an incoming outgoing mail register.
- c. Registering and distributing incoming internal correspondence twice daily to CO and AFPM.
- d. Maintaining and amending all unit publications.
- e. Requisitioning and control of stationary and office supplies also distribution of same within the COY.
- f. Safe guarding all classified and personnel documents.
- g. Securing orderly room after duty hours.
- h. Administration procedures for personnel leaving or entering the COY.
- i. Maintaining records and submission of returns as detailed by MPO.

2.9 QUARTERMASTER

Unit Quartermaster is directly responsible to MPO for logistic matters of the unit, particularly he will:

- a. Maintain ledger of all items on charge to the unit up to date, ensuring that all items are accounted for.
- b. Submit requisitions and job orders as he sees necessary and as detailed by MPO.
- c. Develop close liaison with all Field Service and Military Personnel relevant to his area of responsibility.
- d. Maintain allocation vouchers to various detachments up to date.

2.10 TRANSPORT NCO

He will be responsible to MPO for:

- a. The recording of the petrol and Oil accounts of UNPROFOR MP transport and the transport of all Military Police Detachments.
- b. The carrying out of services on transport as well as the general maintenance and overhaul of vehicles.
- c. The cleanliness of all vehicles.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

- RESTRICTED -

d. The correct and most economical use of transport.

He will ensure that all vehicles leaving MP COY HQ are driven by only MP personnel and that they are in possession of a United Nations Drivers Permit.

He will ensure that all non-operational requests for transport are initialled by him and forwarded to CO, or Assistant at least 48 HRS before transport is required.

He will ensure that the book provided in Duty Room for recording of issue of vehicle keys is properly maintained and that Unit personnel abide by the instructions for custody of keys of unit transport.

He will carry out periodic checks on all vehicles at unit HQ to ensure that they are properly upkept by sections to which assigned and that no mechanical defects have arisen.

2.11 OIC PROVOST SECTION

Responsible to the CO for the efficient organization and operation of the Provost Section, in particular.

- a. The efficient operation of the unit HQ duty room.
- b. Patrolling the UNPROFOR HQ area and maintaining discipline as directed by CO MP COY.
- c. Policing of the UNPROFOR area of operations as far as possible within his sources and upon consultation with AFPM.
- d. Provide escorts as directed by CO MP COY.

The OIC Provost Section is responsible for detailing and supervision of personnel for all duties at roster.

Carry out any additional duties as directed by CO MP COY.

2.12 OIC TRAFFIC SECTION

In general OIC TRAFFIC SECTION will be responsible for the processing of all traffic accidents handled by RP's and for the investigation of traffic accidents reported directly to UNPROFOR MP COY HQ.

Specifically he will be responsible too AFPM for:

- a. Receipt, recording and distribution of Initial Traffic Accident Reports.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

- RESTRICTED -

- b. Ensuring that where possible the final report on all traffic accidents within or concerning UNPROFOR are submitted within 14 days.

In any event, he will ensure that there is no unnecessary delay.

- c. Follow up, on any queries arising out of Traffic Accident Reports with Regimental Police.
- d. Ensuring reports are submitted without grammatical or spelling errors to Crime Reader.
- e. Maintaining of all files relating to Traffic Accidents.
- f. Submission of Monthly Return to Crime Reader.

OIC Traffic Section will liaise closely with AFPM and Crime Reader regarding irregularities in the submission of reports.

2.13 OIC SPECIAL INVESTIGATION SECTION

Responsible to the CO through Assistant for the efficient operation of his section, in particular.

- a. the prompt and thorough investigation of crimes/incidents reported to SIS.
- b. Supervision and technical direction of all members of SIS, and other UNPROFOR MP as directed, in all investigation matters and procedures.
- c. Submission and checking of records by SIS.
- d. Maintenance of section report and a paper filing system.
- e. Safe-guarding of all store/TPT issued to SIS.
- f. Detailing of a duty investigator as standby NCO.

2.14 SHIFT COMMANDER

- a. The Shift Commander will be detailed by the Officer-In-Charge (OIC) Provost Section in the Sections duty roster.
- b. He will wear combat uniform, blue beret. Neat dress is essential at all times.
- c. He will be armed with his personal weapon and two magazines of ammunition.
- d. Responsibilities:
 - (1) He will ensure that all MP details understand their orders prior to going on duty.

REVIEWED 801

- RESTRICTED -

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

(2) He will ensure that personnel going on duty are paraded at the appointed time and ensure that they are clean, tidy and properly dressed.

(3) He will inform the CSM or 2IC Pro Sect of any NCO who is absent, sick or admitted to hospital and ensure a replacement for duty where necessary.

(4) Upon taking over duty he will check the inventory in the Duty Room and ensure that all furniture, radios, torches etc are accounted for.

e. Reporting:

(1) He will record all routine duties and patrols performed in the Daily Occurrence Book (DOB).

(2) He will inform DUTY OFFICER/AFPM and OIC Pro Sect of all serious incidents reported to him immediately.

(3) He will record and report all matters, even of a routine administrative nature or even not necessitating or involving Military Police action which come to his notice. He must remember that it remains up to DUTY OFFICER/AFPM or OIC PRO SECT to decide the relevance of information and not the Shift Commander.

2.15 DUTIES OF THE TRAFFIC INVESTIGATION

He will:

a. Take appropriate action to investigate all traffic accidents that are required to be investigated by UNPROFOR MP COY.

b. Ensure that he carries a Traffic Investigation Kit to the scene of an accident. In this regard he must be conversant with traffic investigation procedures, with particular emphasis on the possibility that he may have to collect evidence for forensic testing.

c. In the case of serious accidents, which involve injury or death he will call out the SIS. On the arrival of SIS he will hand the investigation responsibility to that section but will join in as part of the investigating Team.

d. He will maintain contact at all times, either through MOTOROLA or landline with the Shift Commander.

e. By arrangement he may use Provost Section Personnel (ie patrol) to assist him in routine investigations at accident scenes.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

- RESTRICTED -

2.16 MP PATROL

- a. Patrol will be as per details approved by OIC Provost Section.
- b. Duties: Patrolmen will perform duties as stated below:
 - (1) Conduct patrols of UNPROFOR HQ area with regard to security and breaches of discipline.
 - (2) They will submit a written report concerning any breach of security encountered during patrols (ie, open windows, unlocked doors. All other suspicious incidents or occurrences will be reported immediately to Shift Commander and OIC Pro Section.

2.17 ESCORT DUTIES

- a. Escort will be as detailed by OIC Pro Sect on instructions of AFPM.
- b. National Combat uniform may be worn during inclement weather on the authorization of CO MP COY.
- c. Escort members will ensure that vehicle(s) are properly serviced and clean.
- d. I/C escort will report to the relevant ADC or representative of the VIP for escort, fifteen minutes (15) prior to scheduled departure time.
- e. On commencing escort a radio check will be given to MP control informing that escort has departed UNPROFOR HQ. Radio contact will be maintained at all times during escort.
- f. I/C escort will liaise with driver of escorted vehicle to ensure that he is aware of the Route and any action that might be required in a emergency.
- g. I/C escort will ensure that he is aware of his location on his map at all times and that he is capable of providing this information to UNPROFOR OPS and MP Control in case of an accident or emergency.
- h. I/C escort will ensure that his men are aware of action to be taken in the event of ambush or danger to his escort.
- i. On completion of the escort, I/C escort will apply to the escorted party for permission to stand down.
- j. On returning to UNPROFOR HQ after dismissal by VIP the members of the escort party will ensure that the vehicle(s) are refilled and cleaned before going off duty. I/C escort will report OIC Pro Sect for de-briefing.

UNPROFOR MILITARY POLICE COMPANY

STANDING ORDERS

CHAPTER 3

3.1 CONDUCT

- a. The conduct of UNPROFOR MP will be at all high times beyond reproach on and off duty.
- b. UNPROFOR MP will ensure that they deal with all matters in an impartial manner without regard to contingent/faction/nationality.

3.2 DEPORTMENT

UNPROFOR MP will always deport themselves in a proper manner and in particular will:

- a. Not smoke on duty in public.
- b. Not go around with their hands in their pockets in public.

3.3 ALCOHOL

- a. Drunkenness at any time, on or off duty, is an offence.
- b. Consumption of alcoholic beverages on duty or within six hours of going on duty is forbidden.
- c. The driver of a UNPROFOR MP vehicle is always on duty; he is in control of the vehicle.
- d. Unfitness for duty due to previous consumption of alcohol is an offence.

3.4 MILITARY COURTESY

- a. All officers will be addressed by their rank or "sir" by W.O/NCO's.
- b. CSM UNPROFOR MP COY will be addressed by his rank or "sir".
- c. All W.O's/NCO's will be addressed by their rank and surname on duty matters.
- d. UNPROFOR MP will make themselves familiar with the rank markings of all contingents.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

- RESTRICTED -

3.5 GAMBLING

All forms of gambling are forbidden within UNPROFOR MP Coy.

3.6 BORROWING

No member of this unit will borrow from a subordinate.

3.7 SPARE

3.8 SPARE

REVIEWED 108

3.9 DUTY-FREE GOODS AND SMUGGLING

a. Items bought through the duty-free facilities of the UN are purely for the personal use of the buyer and will not be:

- a). Resold.
- b). Given away.

b. UNPROFOR MP members will comply strictly with the customs regulations of the host countries.

3.10 PHOTOGRAPHY

Members of UNPROFOR MP will NOT photograph any military installation or equipment of any non-UN military group.

3.11 MILITARY INFORMATION

a. Members of UNPROFOR MP will NOT pass military information from any group or faction to another group or faction.

b. Members of UNPROFOR MP will be alert to the possibility of persons trying to draw this type of information from them in the course of casual conversation. Statements to Journalists will not be given.

3.12 DINING ARRANGEMENTS UNIT HQ

a. All UNPROFOR MP will comply strictly with the Camp Comdt's instructions on this matter.

- RESTRICTED -

3.13 LEAVE AND PASSES

- a. UNPROFOR members are entitled to 2 1.2 days UN leave for each month of duty in UNPROFOR (1 week = 6 leave-days).
- b. Leave approval is subject to the exigencies of duty in UNPROFOR and UNPROFOR MP COY.

3.14 DISCIPLINARY PROCEDURES

Reported breaches of discipline by members of UNPROFOR MP will be reported through the normal channels to the CSM who will inform CO. CO will decide if the alleged offender is to be referred to his national contingent for subsequent action.

3.15 REDRESS OF WRONG

If any member of UNPROFOR MP feels he has been wronged by another member of UNPROFOR MP or by another member of the UN while acting in the course of his duties with UNPROFOR MP, he will:

- a. Submit a written report to CO MP COY.
- b. Will NOT take up the matter with any person outside of UNPROFOR MP unless he is given permission to do so by CO MP COY.

3.16 SPARE

- RESTRICTED -

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

UNPROFOR MILITARY POLICE COMPANY

STANDING ORDERS

CHAPTER 4

MOTOR TRANSPORT/DRIVING

4.1 GENERAL

The transport allotted to UNPROFOR MP COY is the responsibility of OC UNPROFOR MP Coy. It will be administered and controlled by a Transport NCO appointed by him.

4.2 TRIP TICKETS

All Trip Tickets will be submitted to the Transport NCO weekly from the vehicles in HQ and weekly from the vehicles in the platoons. Trip Tickets will be completed in full by the driver upon completion of each trip.

4.3 SERVICING

The servicing of vehicles is the responsibility of the Transport NCO. Vehicles which are allotted to specific persons should be handed into the Transport NCO when they are due for servicing.

4.4 DAMAGE

Any incident which results in damage of any description to any of the vehicles should be reported by the driver to the Transport NCO on the official form 'Driver's Accident Report'.

4.5 CLEANING AND ROUTINE MAINTENANCE

This should be carried out daily under the supervision of the Transport NCO.

4.6 DRIVERS

Only members of UNPROFOR MP Coy may drive vehicles allotted to UNPROFOR MP COY. These drivers must be in possession of a UN Driver's Permit.

4.7 PARKING

When not in use, vehicles at HQ will be parked outside UNPROFOR MP COY HQ.

100 02021A28

UNITED NATIONS



NATIONS UNIES

UNPROFOR

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

MILITARY POLICE
PLATOON

CASE REF NO: _____

DATE OF INITIAL/PRELIMINARY REPORT: _____

INCIDENT: _____

INVOLVING: _____

MP COY HQ REF NO: _____

MP COY HQ USE ONLY

DATE CHECKED: _____

DATE TO AFPM/ FPM FOR SIGNATURE: _____

DATE DISTRIBUTED: _____

DATE FILED: _____

SIGNATURE OF PL COMD

DATE FILE SENT TO MP HQ COY: _____

DATE FILE RECIVED BY MP HQ COY: _____

REVIEWED 801

- RESTRICTED -

ORIGINAL AS IS

UNPROFOR MILITARY POLICE COMPANY

STANDING ORDERS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE

SUBJECT

CH1-ORGANIZATION-RESPONSIBILITY AND AUTHORITY:

- 1.1 GENERAL
- 1.2 MISSION
- 1.3 COMMAND
- 1.4 ORGANIZATION
- 1.5 TASKS
- 1.6 AUTHORITY
- 1.7 EXECUTION
- 1.8 ADMINISTRATION
- 1.9 REPORTING
- 1.10 PROHIBITIONS
- 1.11 LEGAL ADVISER
- 1.12 A&P BRANCH
- 1.13 LOCAL POLICE

REVIEWED 801

CH2-DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES:

- 2.1 COMMANDING OFFICER AND FORCE PROVOST MARSHAL
- 2.2 DEPUTY COMMANDING OFFICER AND ASSISTANT FPM (DCO/AFPM)
- 2.3 MILITARY POLICE OFFICER (MPO)
- 2.4 DEPUTY OPERATIONS OFFICER (DOO)
- 2.5 COMPANY SERGEANT MAJOR (CSM)
- 2.6 DUTY INVESTIGATOR
- 2.7 CRIME READER
- 2.8 CHIEF CLERK
- 2.9 QUARTERMASTER
- 2.10 TRANSPORT NCO
- 2.11 OIC PROVOST SECTION
- 2.12 OIC TRAFFIC SECTION
- 2.13 OIC SPECIAL INVESTIGATION SECTION
- 2.14 SHIFT COMMANDER
- 2.15 DUTIES OF THE TRAFFIC INVESTIGATOR
- 2.16 MP PATROL
- 2.17 ESCORT DUTIES

~~RESTRICTED~~

CH3-ADMINISTRATION AND DISCIPLINE:

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

- 3.1 CONDUCT
- 3.2 DEPARTMENT
- 3.3 ALCOHOL
- 3.4 MILITARY COURTESY
- 3.5 GAMBLING
- 3.6 BORROWING
- 3.7 SPARE
- 3.8 SPARE
- 3.9 DUTY-FREE GOODS AND SMUGGLING
- 3.10 PHOTOGRAPHY
- 3.11 MILITARY INFORMATION
- 3.12 DINING ARRANGEMENTS UNIT HQ
- 3.13 LEAVE AND PASSES
- 3.14 DISCIPLINARY PROCEDURES
- 3.15 REDRESS OF WRONGS
- 3.16 SPARE

CH4-MOTOR TRANSPORT:

- 4.1 GENERAL
- 4.2 TRIP TICKETS
- 4.3 SERVICING
- 4.4 DAMAGE
- 4.5 CLEANING AND ROUTINE MAINTENANCE
- 4.6 DRIVERS
- 4.7 PARKING
- 4.8 QUALIFICATION TO DRIVE
- 4.9 AUTHORIZATION
- 4.10 VEHICLE SECURITY
- 4.11 LOCAL LAWS AND REGULATIONS
- 4.12 PASSENGERS AND HITCHHIKERS
- 4.13 PASSENGER SECURITY
- 4.14 IMPAIRMENT
- 4.15 INSURANCE
- 4.16 UNPROFOR DRIVER'S HANDBOOK

CH5 STORES AND EQUIPMENT:

- 5.1 GENERAL
- 5.2 CONTROL
- 5.3 RESPONSIBILITY FOR STORES AND EQUIPMENT

REVIEWED BOI

-RESTRICTED-

ORIGINAL AS IS

CH6-REPORTS AND DOCUMENTS:

- 6.1 GENERAL
- 6.2 REFERENCE AND FILING
- 6.3 ADDRESSES
- 6.4 DOB (LOG SHEET)
- 6.5 STATEMENTS
- 6.6 TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
- 6.7 INVESTIGATIONS REPORTS
- 6.8 SPEED DOCUMENTS CHECKS
- 6.9 FILING
- 6.10 DISTRIBUTION OF REPORTS

REVIEWED 001

- RESTRICTED -

4.8 QUALIFICATION TO DRIVE

No member of UNPROFOR will operate a UN vehicle without a valid UNPROFOR Driver's Permit. The type of vehicles that the driver is qualified to operate must be recorded on the driver's permit.

4.9 AUTHORIZATION

Duty trips and liberty trips within the mission area may be authorized by contingent COs and HQ Branch Heads. Liberty trips outside of the mission area must be authorized by the CAO.

4.10 VEHICLE SECURITY

Drivers are responsible for both the security of their vehicles and load. Vehicles ~~will not~~ be left unattended, unless reasonable care has been taken to ensure the vehicle is secure. All UNPROFOR vehicles, when parked, shall have the windows fully closed, keys removed and doors locked. No attractive items should be left in view.

4.11 LOCAL LAWS AND REGULATIONS

All UNPROFOR drivers must obey the driving laws of whatever country they are in.

4.12 PASSENGERS AND HITCHHIKERS

Under no circumstances shall unauthorized persons be carried in UNPROFOR vehicles. Authorized persons are:

- a. dependants of members, observers and staff;
- b. official guests of the mission;
- c. staff of specialized agencies;
- d. non-UN persons travelling on UN business;
- e. aircrew; and,
- f. other persons by special permission of the FC.

4.13 Passenger Security

Drivers are responsible for the security of passengers. Seat belts will be used when the vehicle is in motion. *flw?*

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

- RESTRICTED -

4.14 IMPAIRMENT

Personnel will not drive if they are suffering the effects of alcohol and shall not allow anyone else to drive if the effects of alcohol are apparent. All alcoholic beverages will be kept sealed and no drinking will be allowed in UNPROFOR vehicles.

4.15 INSURANCE

Each vehicle must have an insurance booklet which lists the contracted agents. The driver shall at no time commit himself or the UN in a matter of liability.

4.16 UNPROFOR DRIVERS'S HANDBOOK

This publication provides detailed instruction and regulation for all UNPROFOR drivers and will be issued to all operators of UNPROFOR vehicles.

REVIEWED BOI

UNPROFOR POLICE COMP

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

STANDING ORDERS

CHAPTER 5

STORES AND EQUIPMENT

5.1 GENERAL

The security of all company stores will be the responsibility of the MPO. He will ensure the correct distribution of all Coy Stores.

5.2 CONTROL

- a. A full and complete check of all items on charge to UNPROFOR MP will be carried out at least once per month. This will include the checking of all equipment in each of the detachments by the MPO or on his behalf.
- b. Each detachment will hold a copy of its own inventory and will carry out weekly checks of all items allocated to them.
- c. HQ inventory list will be held by the CSM and he will have a complete inventory check at least once per week.

5.3 RESPONSIBILITY FOR STORES AND EQUIPMENT

The MPO is responsible for the acquisition, security and maintenance of stores and equipment. In particular, it is the responsibility of every member of UNPROFOR MP Coy to report to his section or Platoon commander any loss, theft or damage of equipment. Section and Platoon Commanders are responsible for the security and maintenance of stores and equipment issued to them or used by their sub-unit.

Special Precautions will be adhered to HQ MP Coy

- a. The keys of the weapon locker will be held at all times by the Shift Commander. On taking over duty, he will ensure that all weapons taken from the weapons locker are properly signed for and returned.
- b. The MPO will maintain an arms ledger listing of:
 - (i) Serial numbers of weapons held;
 - (ii) Persons to whom each weapon is charged;

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

- RESTRICTED -

(iii) Member of rounds held for each weapon;

(iv) Details of issue and return from individual contingents.

c. The security of all vehicles will be the responsibility of each respective Platoon Commander. At Headquarters, the TPT NCO will be responsible for all vehicles.

REVIEWED BOI

UNPROFOR MILITARY POLICE COMPANY

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

STANDING ORDERS

CHAPTER 6

REPORTS AND DOCUMENTS USED BY UNPROFOR MP COY

6.1 GENERAL

A standard form of writing is needed to allow the accurate and speedy processing of MP reports.

6.2 REFERENCE AND FILING (See Annex 6.2.1.)

- a. UNPROFOR HQ will operate a crime file register in which all reports sent out will be classified and registered. e.g., UNPROFOR/501/27/92, 27th complaint reported in 1992.
- b. This crime file register will be operated by the crime reader.
- c. The Platoons will operate the same filing system as the HQ but will be proceeded by the Platoons abbreviation. e.g. EAST/550/10/92 - The 10th traffic accident report of Sector East in 1992.

6.3 ADDRESSES

- a. All reports from sections and Platoons will be addressed to CO UNPROFOR MP Coy.
- b. All reports being distributed from UNPROFOR MP Coy will be distributed under a covering letter from CO UNPROFOR MP Coy.

6.4 DOB (LOG SHEET)

- a. This will be filled out daily by the following:
 - (1) Shift Commander.
 - (2) All Platoons.
- b. It will contain a record of all movements, reports and the actions taken on that day.
- c. The DOB (log sheet) for HQ will be submitted each morning by the shift commander to the CSM.

- RESTRICTED -

- d. All log sheets will be filed in the crime reader's office.
- e. An example of the DOB (log sheet) is shown on attached Annex 6.4.1.

6.5 STATEMENTS

These will be recorded on official UNPROFOR MP Coy statement forms. See copies attached Annexes 6.5.1 and 6.5.2.

6.6 TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

- a. Initial Traffic Accidents Reports will be submitted immediately after the facts have been collected. They will be submitted on UNPROFOR MP Coy initial traffic accident report forms. See Annex 6.6.1 attached.
- b. Final Accident Reports will be submitted as soon as possible after the initial report has been submitted. They should contain as much details as possible, i.e. sketches, photographs, etc. They should be submitted on UNPROFOR MP Coy final traffic accident report forms. See Annex 6.6.2 attached.

6.7 INVESTIGATION REPORTS

Completed investigations will be covered by an investigation report compiled by the MP investigator. See Annex 6.7.1 attached.

6.8 SPEED DOCUMENTS

These will be reported on the forms provided. See Annex 6.8.1 attached. (Vehicle Check List.)

6.9 FILING

- a. Administrative & 'O' Matter

A list of file numbers is attached (Annex 6.2.1). This refers to filing of an administrative nature to be operated by the chief clerk.

- b. Crime Reader

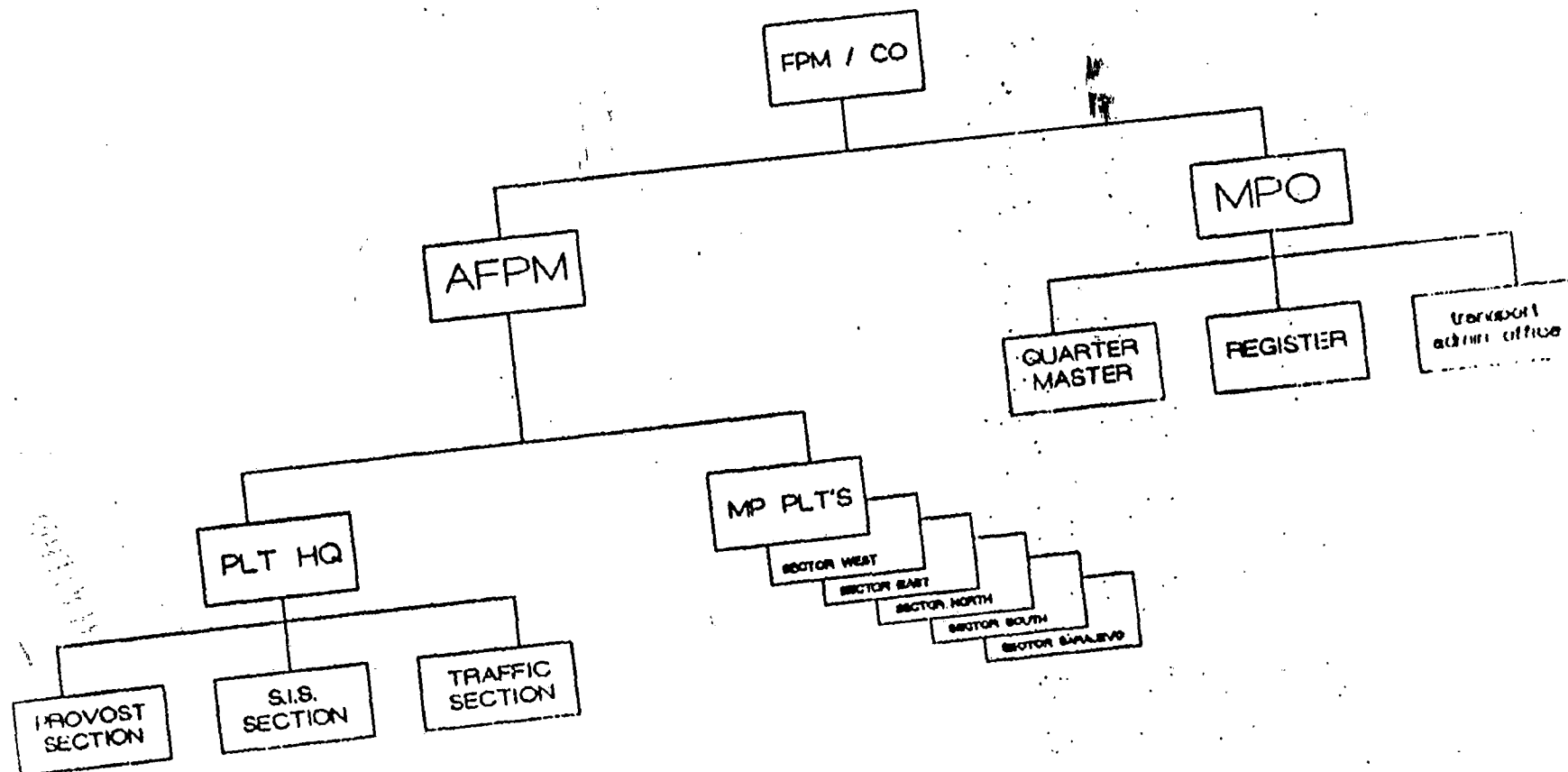
Crime Reader files will be maintained according to attached (Annex 6.2.1) references and titles.

6.10 DISTRIBUTION OF REPORTS

Table for distribution of reports by Crime Reader is attached as (Annex 6.9.1) distribution listings will always be referred to AFPM if doubt exists.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

ANNEX 1.4.1.



REVIEWED BOI

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

- RESTRICTED -

Annex 1.7.2

INVESTIGATION OF SERIOUS INCIDENTS

The following matters will be investigated and reported on by MP Coy when UNPROFOR personnel, both military and civilian, are involved. The FPM must be notified of cases relating to these matters. Investigation of matters involving UN international personnel can only be conducted in co-operation with the Chief UN Investigation Unit.

- Murder, manslaughter and death either natural or unnatural
- Fatal traffic accidents
- Sexual offences
- Serious thefts and assaults
- Matters concerning narcotics
- Smuggling and sales of contraband goods
- Currency offences
- Loss of weapon or ammunition
- Incidents involving members of more than one contingent or involving civilians (traffic accidents excluded)
- Other offences or incidents, which by nature are above the resources of RPs to investigate
- Other incidents when directly ordered by CO MP Coy
- Traffic accidents involving UNPF vehicles where there is no UNPROFOR vehicle involved will be investigated by the local civil police. *Any what?*

REVIEWED 001

ARREST

1. MP are authorised by the FC to take into preliminary custody any military member of the Force without prior approval of national contingents. Senior officers (Majors and above) and International UN members may only be taken into preliminary protective custody (not exceeding 12 hours) when posing a threat to himself or other persons or is grossly drunk and disorderly.

2. The power of arrest within contingents is governed by the national law of the contingent concerned. MP Coy may carry out the following arrests:

a. Military member:

A military member outside contingent lines who breaches discipline or conducts himself in a disorderly manner, who has committed, or is found committing or who is reasonably suspected of having committed an offence. Such a member must be transferred as soon as possible to his national contingent for further action.

b. International UN Personnel:

International UN personnel only when found committing an offence which gravely endangers the safety of persons and/ or property. Questioning of International UN personnel may only be carried out in co-operation with or by the Chief UN Investigation Unit. UN personnel held by local authorities should be handed over to the MPs in consultation with, and in the presence of, the Chief UN Investigation Unit.

c. Locally recruited UN personnel:

Locally recruited UN personnel, only when found committing an offence or creating a disturbance while on UN premises. Such persons must be delivered immediately to the nearest appropriate host country authority. The immediate assistance of the local authorities when dealing with local people is always desirable.

3. The arrest or search of an officer should, where practicable, be made by an officer of equal or superior rank.

REVIEWED BOI

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

- RESTRICTED -

Annex 1.7.1

CONTINGENT POLICE

Contingent Regimental Police will assist the FPM in the following manner:

- Act without delay in accident cases;
- Deliver all facts with the results of their investigations to the FPM without delay;
- Assist in questioning persons in their own mother tongue (since it is the right of members of the Force to be questioned when giving statements in their mother tongue);
- Arrange for any medical test by contingent or national authorities where a member of the Force is suspected of driving under the influence of drugs or alcohol;
- Assist UNPROFOR authorities in maintaining security of documents, personnel and goods by providing escorts, advise on practical measures and survey of security problems;
- Preserve the scene of crime and other details of importance for an investigation team. No other action will be taken unless ordered by FPM.

REVIEWED 801

- RESTRICTED -

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Annex 1.7.3

1. The MP may:

SEARCHES

- search UN premises and any property on those premises;
- search any UN vehicle, or any private vehicle entering or leaving UNPROFOR premises;
- search luggage of locals entering and leaving premises;
- search the baggage (except diplomatic pouches) carried by all UNPROFOR personnel leaving or entering UNPROFOR premises;
- search the person, or property of military people they have arrested. Local persons may be searched if reasonably suspected of theft, concealing evidence, or of carrying weapons and only on UN premises. Any search for stolen property or other materials off UN premises will be conducted by the local authorities.
- the MP have no right to enter any private house outside UN premises unless invited by the occupant; and,
- the MP may not search any UN personnel or host country civilians off UNPROFOR premises.

2. Seizure and disposal of seized property

Seizure. The MP have the authority to secure UNPROFOR or personal property when such property is considered to be used as evidence. The following procedures apply:

- Receipts will be given for property seized;
- When property of any kind is seized or recovered, full evidence will be entered in a special register;
- Articles which have been secured for the purpose of an investigation may be returned to the rightful owner when the investigation is concluded;
- All measures will be taken to protect the secured property against damage, loss, theft, etc., and all efforts will be made to locate the rightful owner of any recovered property.

3. Disposal of seized property. Property for which the rightful owner cannot be located will be disposed of as follows:

- military stores will be handed over to the appropriate UNPROFOR authorities;
- non-military stores and personal property will be referred to the CAO for decision as to disposal.

REVIEWED 801

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

- RESTRICTED -

Annex 1.7.5

CONTROL OF UNPROFOR VEHICLES

1. UNPROFOR MP is empowered to stop UNPROFOR vehicles. Drivers of UNPROFOR vehicles will adhere immediately to any instruction or order given by MP personnel.
2. Drivers and passengers of UNPROFOR vehicles must present their ID cards and submit to a search of the vehicle and its contents if requested.
3. The MP is authorized to take possession of keys and/or driving permits in circumstances where reasonable grounds suggest it is dangerous to allow the driver to continue, for example:
 - Driving while under the influence of alcoholic beverages or drugs of any kind;
 - Impaired driving through physical exhaustion such as sickness and tiredness;
 - Reckless and/or dangerous driving;
 - Leaving the scene of an accident without acceptable reason.
4. When a UN driver's permit and/ or vehicle keys are withdrawn, a report describing the circumstances of the withdrawal will be submitted to the:
 - a. CO of the contingent concerned (for military members or dependants); or
 - b. CAO (for international staff or local civilian employees).

REVIEWED 801

CRIME FILE CATEGORIES - CRIME READER

COMPLAINT	501 - 509
DEATH	510 - 519
ASSAULT	520 - 529
SEXUAL OFFENCE	530 - 539
OFFENCE AGAINST PROPERTY	540 - 549
TRAFFIC OFFENCES	550 - 559
CUSTOMS AND EXCISE	560 - 569
NARCOTICS	570 - 579
MISCELLANEOUS	580 - 589

REVIEWED BOI

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Annex 6.2

COMPLAINT

501 - 509

- 501 COMPLAINT CIVIL
- 502 COMPLAINT MILITARY

DEATH

510 - 519

- 510 MURDER
- 511 SELF INFLICTED DEATH
- 512 MANSLAUGHTER
- 513 CRIMINAL NEGLIGENCE
- 514 ACCIDENTAL
- 515 NATURAL CAUSE

ASSAULT

520 - 529

- 520 WITH OFFENSIVE WEAPON
- 521 CAUSING BODILY HARM
- 522 COMMON ASSAULT
- 523 SELF-INFLICTED WOUND

SEXUAL OFFENCES

530 - 539

- 530 RAPE, ATTEMPTED RAPE
- 531 HOMOSEXUALITY
- 532 INDECENT ASSAULT
- 533 INDECENT EXPOSURE

REVIEWED B01

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Annex 62

PROPERTY

540 - 549

- 540 THEFT WITH VIOLENCE/THREATENED VIOLENCE
- 541 THEFT
- 542 FORGERY
- 543 FRAUD
- 544 BREAK AND ENTER
- 545 IMPROPER POSSESSION
- 546 RECEIVING
- 547 IMPROPER DISPOSAL
- 548 MALICIOUS DAMAGE
- 549 ACCIDENTAL DAMAGE

TRAFFIC

550 - 559

558 LOST PROPERTY/
IMPROPER/PERSONNEL

- 550 TRAFFIC ACCIDENT - GENERAL
- 551 TRAFFIC ACCIDENT - FATAL
- 552 TRAFFIC OFFENCE - GENERAL (including
illegal parking)
- 553 TRAFFIC OFFENCE - SPEEDING
- 554 IMPAIRED/DRUNKEN DRIVING (including drinking
while in charge of vehicle)
- 555 IMPROPER/DANGEROUS DRIVING
- 556 UNAUTHORIZED USE OF UN VEHICLE
- 557 UNAUTHORIZED CARRIAGE OF NON-UN PERSONNEL
IN UN VEHICLE

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE

560 - 569

- 560 OFFENCE AGAINST HOST COUNTRY CUSTOMS
REGULATIONS

REVIEWED 801
REVIEWED 801

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Annex 621

NARCOTICS

570 - 579

573 LOST UN ID CARD

- 570 ILLEGAL - POSSESSION OF NARCOTICS
- 571 SALE/ATTEMPTED SALE OF NARCOTICS
- 572 ILLEGAL IMPORTATION/ATTEMPTED IMPORTATION OF NARCOTICS

MISCELLANEOUS

580 - 589

- 580 DRUNKENNES
- 581 CREATING A DISTURBANCE
- 582 NOT IN POSSESSION OF UN ID
- 583 FAILING TO PRODUCE UN ID WHEN DEMANDED BY UN MP
- 584 OBSTRUCTING UN MP ON DUTY
- 585 RESISTING ARREST
- 586 OFFENCE AGAINST GOOD ORDER AND DISCIPLINE
- 587 ABSENT WITHOUT AUTHORITY
- 588 FINDING OF LOST PROPERTY
- 589 OTHER
- 590 SHOOTINGS
- 590(a) DISCHARGE OF WEAPONS
- 591 HIJACKING
- 592 INJURY BY LANDMINE/LANDMINE EXPLOSION
- 593 SMOUGLING

REVIEWED 801

(1) 10/10/77
10/10/77

UNITED NATIONS



NATIONS UNIES

UNPROFOR

**MILITARY POLICE WITNESS
STATEMENT FORM:**

CASE REF: _____

statement of:

SURNAME _____	FIRST NAME _____
RANK/TITLE _____	ID NO _____ DATE OF BIRTH _____
UNIT/ADDRESS _____	DATE OF ROTATION _____
NATIONALITY _____	

RECORDED/WITNESSED BY:

NAME _____ RANK _____ IDNO _____ UNIT _____

STATEMENT BEGINS:

MP WITNESS SIGNATURE _____

**PAGE 1 OF _____ PAGES
SIGNED _____**

(PERSON MAKING STATEMENT)

REVIEWED BOI

MILITARY POLICE
FINAL
TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVESTIGATION REPORT

SEC/DET CASE REF: _____
MP COY HQ CASE REF: _____

MP INITIAL TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORT DATED _____ REFER

1. TIME AND DATE OF ACCIDENT: _____
2. TIME AND DATE REPORTED TO MP/CIVILIAN POLICE: _____
3. TIME AND DATE OF MP/POLICE ARRIVAL: _____
4. LOCATION (IN DETAIL): _____

5. PEDESTRIAN INVOLVEMENT: _____ YES/NO _____

6. SUMMARY OF EXTENT OF ANY INJURIES: _____

7. VEHICLES INVOLVED

Veh Reg No	Make/Type	MILITARY/CIVILIAN
TRACKED/WHEELED	OWNER/ASSIGNED TO	NO OF PASSENGERS

8. DRIVERS

Veh Reg No	Name/Rank/Title	ID No	Unit/Section/Address

9. UN DRIVER ON/OFF DUTY UN DRIVING PERMIT NO _____

10. PURPOSE OF TRIP

11. DAMAGE TO UN VEHICLE/PROPERTY

12. DAMAGE TO VEHICLE/PROPERTY OF OTHERS

REVIEWED 801

16. PASSENGER AND OTHER WITNESS

NAME/RANK/TITLE	ID NO	UNIT/SECTION ADDRESS

17. INSURANCE DETAILS OF OTHER VEHICLE(S) INVOLVED
POLICY NO: _____ INSURANCE CO NAME & ADDRESS _____

18. DETAILS OF INJURIES (REFER TO SEPERATE REPORT(S) AS REQUIRED)

19. MP ASSESSMENT OF PROBABLE LIABILITY AND REASONS

a. Preventable accident: Yes/No

b. Assessment:

20. SKETCH ATTACHED YES/NO

21. STATEMENTS ATTACHED: (REFER TO SEPARATE LIST AS REQUIRED)

22. OTHER MP INVESTIGATORS: _____

23. LOCAL POLICE INVOLVED: YES/NO POLICE STATION: _____
NAME/RANK OF CIVILIAN POLICEMAN: _____

REVIEWED BOI

	OM	OFD	SOD	OOD	OPMO	CAO	OSGO	CLAMS	UHO	LEO	ADV	UNO	THNO	DENO	NOO	REMA
MILITARY COMPLAINT			X		X	X	X			X		X				
CIVILIAN COMPLAINT			X			X	X			X		X				
MURDER/SUICIDE/MANSLAUGHTER	X	X	X		X	X				X		X				
ACCIDENTAL / NATURAL DEATH	X	X	X		X	X				X		X				
ASSAULT WITH AN OFFENSIVE WEAPON	X	X	X	X		X				X		X				
MINES / EXPLOSIVES	X	X	X	X		X				X		X				
SHOOTING INCIDENTS	X	X	X	X		X				X		X				
SEXUAL OFFENCES	X	X	X		X	X				X		X				
THEFT AND FRAUD		X	X			X	X			X		X				
BREAKING AND ENTERING		X	X			X				X		X				
MALICIOUS / ACCIDENTAL DAMAGE			X			X	X		X	X		X			X	
TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS GENERAL							X		X	X		X			X	
ARSON / FIRE		X	X		X	X	X			X		X				
NARCOTIC OFFENCES		X	X		X	X				X		X				
DRUNKNESS			X			X				X		X				
CREATING DISTURBANCES			X							X		X				
FATAL TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS	X	X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X			X	
NO POSSESSION OF ID CARD					X							X				
OFFENCES AGAINST MP'S		X	X							X		X				
ILLEGAL ABSENCE			X		X					X		X				
HI-JACKINGS	X	X	X			X	X		X	X		X			X	
TRAFFIC OFFENCES										X		X				
CUSTOM OFFENCES		X				X	X			X		X				
FINDING OF LOST PROPERTY						X	X			X		X				

IN ADDITION : CONT COMMANDER INVOLVED (CAO FOR CIVILIANS)
MP COY FILE
SECTION / DETACHEMENT FILE

REVIEWED 801

- RESTRICTED

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Annex 6.5

MILITARY POLICE VOLUNTARY STATEMENT FORM

CASE REF: _____

STATEMENT OF:

SURNAME: _____ FIRST NAME: _____
RANK/TITLE _____ ID No. _____ DATE OF BIRTH _____
UNIT/ADDRESS _____
NATIONALITY _____ DATE OF ROTATION _____

CERTIFICATE

STATEMENT RECORDED/WITNESSED BY:
NAME _____ RANK _____ ID No _____ UNIT _____
WHO CERTIFIES; THE QUESTIONED HAS BEEN INFORMED THAT HE IS NOT OBLIGED TO MAKE
A STATEMENT, BUT IF SO DOING IT WILL BE TAKEN DOWN IN WRITING AND MAY BE GIVEN IN
EVIDENCE.
SIGNED (MP) _____ ENDED (DATE/TIME) _____
STATEMENT COMMENCED (DATE/TIME) _____
PLACE RECORDED _____

MP WITNESS SIGNATURE _____

PAGE 1 OF _____ PAGES
SIGNED _____
(PERSON MAKING STATEMENT)

REVIEWED BOI

ORIGINAL AS IS

ORIGINAL AS IS

24. REMARKS

REPORT SUBMITTED BY: NAME/RANK: _____
UNIT/SECTION: _____
SIGNED: _____
DATE: _____

REPORT REVIEWED BY: NAME/RANK _____
TRAFFIC SECTION MP COY
SIGNED: _____
DATE: _____

REVIEWED 801

- RESTRICTED -

Annex 6.8.1

ORIGINAL AS IS

SECTION/DETACHMENT: _____

CASE REF NO: _____

DATE: _____

UNPROFOR MILITARY POLICE COMPANY. VEHICLE CHECK REPORT

TIME AND DATE: _____ LOCATION OF CHECKPOINT: _____

CHECKED BY: UNIT _____ RANK _____ NAME _____ UNIT _____

UN VEHICLE REG NO _____ MAKE _____ TYPE _____ UNIT _____

UN DRIVER: UN ID _____ RANK _____ NAME _____ UNIT _____

UN DRIVERS PERMIT NO _____ PURPOSE OF TRIP _____

MECHANICAL
CHECK

FRONT LIGHTS: _____

REAR LIGHTS: _____

STOP LIGHTS: _____

SIGNAL LIGHTS: _____

HORN: _____

TYRES: _____

MIRRORS: _____

OTHER: _____

SPEED CHECK

MAXIMUM SPEED FOR CONTROLLED VEHICLE: _____

SPEED LIMIT ON CONTROLLED ROAD: _____

SPEED IN CONTROLLED VEHICLE: _____

SIGNATURE OF DRIVER

SIGNATURE OF M.P.

REMARKS

REVIEWED BOI

UNITED NATIONS



NATIONS UNIES

ORIGINAL AS IS

UNPROFOR

ANNEX 6.7:1 (A)

PRELIMINARY INVESTIGATION REPORT

MP COY HQ CASE REF: _____

SEC/DET CASE REF: _____

HQ UNPROFOR

MP COY

ZAGREB

DATE: _____

TO : DISTR BELOW

FROM : UNPROFOR MP COY

SUBJECT :

TIME/DATE OCCURED : _____

PLACE : _____

TIME/DATE REPORTED TO MP: _____

TO WHOM REPORTED : _____

BRIEF STATEMENT OF CIRCUMSTANCES:

REVIEWED 801

ESTIMATED DATE FINAL REPORT: _____

MP INVESTIGATION/LIASION : _____

OTHER INVESTIGATORS : _____

DISTR. _____

SIGNED: _____

()

CO MP COY

& FORCE PROVOST MARSHAL

T945

HQ BH COMMAND MAIN KISELJAK

Page 1 of 1

ROUTINE/PRIORITY/IMMEDIATE/MOST IMMEDIATE/
UNCLASSIFIED/RESTRICTED/CONFIDENTIAL/CRYPTO/ONLY

OUTGOING FAX NO.	DATE: 28 June 93
TO: HQ UNPROFOR ZAGREB	FROM: BH Command Main Kiseljak
FAX NO.: 22	FAX:
ATTN: FC	FILE REF.NO. : DRAFTER :den Bleijker TITLE :CPM RELEASING OFF.:P. Morillon SIGNATURE : <i>P. Morillon</i>
INFO :FPM; BHC LO FAX NO.:	
SUBJECT: Reorganisation and reinforcement of MP in BHC	

MESSAGE

Reference: Your fax 930636, dated 15/06/93.

1. The MP-situation in BH Command is a matter of great concern. The answer given in reference is very unsatisfactory and will leave us with a continuing problem, one that has remained unresolved now for over 8 months.

2. On 2 visits to your HQ, CPM BH Command was given the impression that a bid for 68 MPs would be made. This proposal covered our MP-requirements and this was the proposal we expected to be forwarded to UNNY. No explanation has been offered for the reduced bid to UNNY.

I insist that the original proposal be maintained.

3. Furthermore nations are currently considering our request for additional troops in BH Command and firm commitments have already been made. We will therefore require an MP-complement in addition to the 68 already needed, in the very near future. Unless an adequate UN-MP-structure is established now for BH Command, therefore, we will face an unmanageable situation. Please give this matter the most urgent attention.

REVIEWED BOI

001693

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

ANNEX C

RESTRICTED

UNPROFOR

UNPROFOR
COMMUNICATIONS

6VA 1740 VU

93 JUL 12 14:39
PAGE 1 OF 4 PAGES

ROUTINE
UNCLASSIFIED

PRIORITY
UN RESTRICTED

IMMEDIATE
UN CONFIDENTIAL

MOST
UN SECRET

IMMEDIATE
ONLY

OUTGOING FAX NO:	DATE/TIME: 12 July 1993
TO: BH COMMAND MAIN KISELJAK	FROM: HQ UNPROFOR, ZAGREB, COS <i>[Signature]</i>
FAX NO:	FAX NO:
ATTN: COS	FILE REF NO: 2300 (FPM)
INFO:	DRAFTER: 1st Col G. GABBARD
FAX NO:	
SUBJECT: REORGANISATION AND REINFORCEMENT OF MP IN BHC	
INTERNAL DISTRIBUTION: ACOSP & I, FPM, CMPAO	

MESSAGE:

REFERENCE: YOUR FAX DATED 28 JUNE 1993

- 108-0363128
1. We are aware of the actual MP situation in BH Command and in order to get a normal MP organisation within BH Command we asked UNNY for having more MP personnel.
 2. Please find attached three copies for your information.
 3. CPM would have under his authority all MP units in BH Command including the MP Platoon of SARAJEVO.
 4. In case of reinforcement of BH Command we will ask MP's detachments from the new contributing countries.

Two/2108
✓ V21

HQ MHI 820 EUM

- RESTRICTED -

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Annex 5.5.1

MILITARY POLICE
INITIAL TRAFFIC ACCIDENT INVESTIGATION REPORT
SEC/DET CASE REF:
MP COY HQ CASE REF:

TO: DISTR BELOW
FROM: UNPROFOR MP COY

DATE/TIME OF ACCIDENT: CIVILIAN INVOLVEMENT: YES/NO
LOCATION:

VEHICLES INVOLVED

Veh Reg No	Make/Type	Owner/Assigned to	No of Passengers

DRIVERS

Veh Reg No	Name/Rank/Title	ID No.	Unit/Section/Address

FOLLOWING ASSESSMENTS SUBJECT TO REVIEW

INJURIES:

UN:	NIL	MINOR	SERIOUS	FATAL
OTHER:	NIL	MINOR	SERIOUS	FATAL

DAMAGE

UN:	NIL	MINOR	MAJOR
OTHER:	NIL	MINOR	MAJOR

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF ACCIDENT

MP INVESTIGATOR/LIAISON _____
OTHER POLICE INVESTIGATOR _____
ESTIMATED DATE OF FINAL REPORT _____

DISTR

SIGNATURE _____ LT COL

Force Provost Marshal
CO UNPROFOR MP COY

REVIEWED BOJ

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

13a. ACCIDENT TYPE

- 01-HEAD-ON COLLISION
- 02-GLANCING COLL-OTHER VENS HEADING SAME WAY
- 03-GLANCING COLL-VEHS HEADING OPPOSITE WAYS
- 04-GLANCING COLL-WHILE TURNING RIGHT
- 05-GLANCING COLL-WHILE TURNING LEFT
- 06-RIGHT ANGEL COLL WITH VEN FROM OUR LEFT
- 07-RIGHT ANGEL COLL WITH VEN FROM OUR RIGHT
- 08-HIT OTHER VEN IN REAR IN TRAFFIC
- 09-HIT IN REAR BY OTHER VEN IN TRAFFIC
- 10-BACKED ON TO OTHER VEN IN TRAFFIC
- 11-OTHER VEN BACKED ON TO US IN TRAFFIC
- 12-GOING FORWARD HIT STATIC OBJECT
- 13-GOING FORWARD HIT PARKED VEHICLE
- 14-REVERSING HIT STATIC OBJECT
- 15-REVERSING HIT PARKED VEHICLE
- 16-PARKED HIT OTHER VEHICLE

- 17-PARKED AND ROLLED OVER
- 18-RAN OFF ROAD WITHOUT OVERTURNING
- 19-OVERTURNED(WITHOUT FIRST COLLIDING)
- 20-PART OF VEHICLE CAME OFF (OR PERSON FELL OFF)
- 21-PART OF LOAD CAME OFF
- 22-FIRE
- 23-HIT BY FLYING FALLING OBJECT
- 24-HIT PEDAL CYCLIST
- 25-HIT A PEDESTRIAN
- 26-HIT AN ANIMAL
- 27-TRAILER BECAME DETACHED
- 28-TRAILER JACK-KNIFED
- 29-COLLIED WITH AIRCRAFT
- 30-DAMAGED IN UNKNOWN CIRCUMSTANCES
- 31-OVERTAKING
- 32-OTHER ACCIDENT-(STATE TYPE)

13b. PREVAILING CONDITIONS

URBAN
RURAL AREA

A. CONFIGURATION	B. ROAD SURFACE	C. WEATHER	D. ROAD CONDITIONS	E. STREET LIGHT	F. TRAFFIC
1-STRAIGHT 2-CURVE 3-T-JUNCTION 4-Y-JUNCTION 5-JUNCTION 6-CROSSROADS 7-ROADABOUT 8-ROAD VARIATION 9-LEVEL CROSSING	1.CONCRETE 2.SMOOTH TARMAC 3.BROOK TARMAC 4.CORRLES 5.WOOD BLOCKS 6.SAND/GRAVEL ETC.	1.CLEAR 2.FOG OR MIST 3.RAIN OR HAIL 4.SNOW OR SLEET 5.SMOKE OR DUST 6.STRONG WIND	1.DRY 2.WET 3.ICY 4.MUDY 5.SANDY 6.GREASY	1.BRIGHT 2.FAIR 3.DIM 4.SOME/OFF	1.SOME 2.LIGHT 3.MEDIUM 4.DENSE
G. GRADIENT 1.LEVEL 2.STRAIGHT SLOPE 3.STEEP HILL 4.HILL CREST 5.BRIDGE	H. TYPE OF ROAD 1.ONE-WAY STREET 2.TWO-WAY STREET 3.DUAL CARRIAGEWAY 4.MOTORWAY(N)	I. PERIOD OF DAY 1.DAWN 2.DAYLIGHT 3.DUSK 4.NIGHT	J. TRAFFIC SIGNS 1.TRAFFIC LIGHTS 2.STOP/PAULT SIGN 3.SLOW SIGN 4.GIVE WAY SIGN 5.OTHER WARNING	K. VISIBILITY 1.UP TO 25m 2.UP TO 50m 3.UP TO 75m 4.UP TO 100m 5.OVER 100m	L. SPECIAL POINTS 1.ROAD WORKS 2.SPEED LIMIT 3.TRAVELINES 4.ILLEGAL PARKING 5.PEDESTRIAN CROSSING

M. SPECIFY ANY OTHER DETAILS

14. DRIVERS CONDITIONS AT THE TIME OF THE ACCIDENT

- a. Physical condition
- b. Hours driven prior to the accident:
- c. Seat belts; Fitted: Yes/No. Worn: Yes/No.
- d. Others.

15. ACCOUNT OF VEHICLES POSITION/MOUEMENT BEFORE ACCIDENT AND HOW THE ACCIDENT OCCURED (INDICATE SPEED, SKID, BRAKE, MARKS).

REVIEWED 801

ComCen FHO Zagreb
BEST AVAILABLE COPY

UNPROFOR

Page 1 of 2

2AY 470
T 2864

R 955

PRIORITY
RESTRICTED

OUTGOING FAX NO.: A315	DATE/TIME: 31 MAY 1993
TO: ANNAN, UNATIONS NEW YORK	FROM: WAHLGREN, HQ UNPROFOR ZAGREB
FAX NO.:	FAX :
ATTN: MA OFFICE	FILE REF. NO.: DRAFTER : SMPO LT.COL PEDERSEN
INFO : HQ BH COMMAND, KISELJAK SLOVENGBAT, DARUVAR	
FAX NO.:	
SUBJECT: REORGANIZATION AND REINFORCEMENT OF MP IN BH COMMAND	
INTERNAL DISTRIBUTION: FC, DFC, COS, ACOS O/I, ACOS P/L, CMPAO, FPM, SMPO	

MESSAGE:

1. a. For the time being the military Police support in BH COMD is on an unsatisfactory level. The MP force in BHC consists of a MP office in HQ (1 MAJ, 2 NCOs, 1 CPL) and some Regimental Policemen integrated in the Battallions. Uptil now the absolutely needed MP-work has been provided by temporary transfer of MPs from the sectors, often with delay and improper results.
- b. In order to strengthen the MP support in BH COMD a build-up of a proper MP Organization is requested. The organization is proposed as follows:
 - (1) An Office of the Command Provost Marshal (CPM) consisting of 3 OFFRs and 3 NCOs. For the time being the office is manned with 1 OFFR and 3 NCOs.
 - (2) A MP Platoon with 2 OFFRs, 4 WOs and 25 NCOs. For the time being there is no MP available for this Platoon.

HQMM 425 TV2:
HQCR 025 TV2: 2030 V10

4L 144

REVIEWED BOI

JN ComCen FHQ Zagreb

TEL:

31 May 93 20:39 No.046 P.06

T 2864
ZAY 470

Page 2

c. The following contributing nations are suggested:

For CMP Office:

UK: 1 MP-CAPT as ACPM

DEN: 1 MP-CAPT as MP OFFR

the MP Platoon:

UK: 1 WO and 5 NCOs.

CAN: 1 CAPT as Platoon CO and 5 NCOs.

DEN: 1 WO and 3 NCOs.

FRA: 1 WO and 5 NCOs.

NL: 1 WO and 3 NCOs.

SPA: 1 LT as Assistant. Platoon CO and 4 NCOs.

2. You are kindly asked to approach the Permanent Representative of the Slovak Republic with a request to include MP in the SLOVENGAT. For the time being they have only Regimental Police in the battalion. In accordance with the Battalion strength 4-6 English speaking MP should be deployed to the MP platoon, SEC WEST.
3. Best regards.

REVIEWED
001

1213

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

MEMORANDUM

TO : COS
through ACOS G1

FILE : 1213/52/93

FROM : CPM

DATE : 22-07-1993

Subject: Reorganization of MP in BH COMMAND.

GENERAL

1. The MP-situation in BH Command still is a matter of great concern.
2. On May 31st 1993 a proposal has been forwarded to UNNY. See Annex A.
3. As this proposal did not cover our MP-requirements we sent a message to HQ UNPROFOR ZAGREB, signed by the Commander BH COMMAND himself. See Annex B.
4. On July 12th 1993 we received an answer to this message. See Annex C.

MP-STRUCTURE

5. The total strength of BH COMMAND as at 01 July 1993 is: 9048.
New coming troops: - AOG (Sarajevo) 149
- Frbat 4 (Sarajevo) 800
- Banbat 1230
- Logistic Group 400
Total: 11627
6. The average formula to come to the required UN MP strength is 1 MP to 100 troopmembers.
7. With the actual strenght of BH COMMAND the UN MP-strenght should therefore be: 90.
8. After the reinforcement of BH COMMAND the UN MP-strenght should be: 116.
9. Up to now a demand has been forwarded to UNNY for 33 MPs (including officers). With the 4 MPs (including CPM) we have now, the number will be: 37.
10. It is very doubtful, that the number of 20 French MPs the FPM is asking for (see Annex C), will be achieved.
11. So, the most optimistic number of MPs will be $37 + 20 + 7 = 64$.

REVIEWED 801

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

ANNEX C

T-1040

RESTRICTED

UNPROFOR

UNPROFOR
COMMUNICATIONS

1/4

609 1740 VU

93 JUL 12 14:39
PAGE 1 OF 4 PAGES

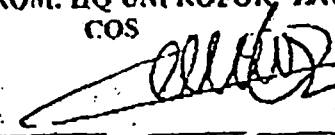
ROUTINE
UNCLASSIFIED

PRIORITY
UN RESTRICTED

IMMEDIATE
UN CONFIDENTIAL

MOST
UN SECRET

IMMEDIATE
ONLY

OUTGOING FAX NO:	DATE/TIME: 12 July 1993
TO: BH COMMAND MAIN KISELJAK	FROM: HQ UNPROFOR, ZAGREB, COS 
FAX NO:	FAX NO:
ATTN: COS	FILE REF NO: 2300 (FPM) DRAFTER: LtCol G. GABBARD
INFO:	
FAX NO:	
SUBJECT: REORGANISATION AND REINFORCEMENT OF MP IN BHC	
INTERNAL DISTRIBUTION: ACOSP & I, FPM, CMPAO	

12-082

MESSAGE:

REFERENCE: YOUR FAX DATED 28 JUNE 1993

1. We are aware of the actual MP situation in BH Command and in order to get a normal MP organisation within BH Command we asked UNNY for having more MP personnel.
2. Please find attached three copies for your information.
3. CPM would have under his authority all MP units in BH Command including the MP Platoon of SARAJEVO.
4. In case of reinforcement of BH Command we will ask MP's detachments from the new contributing countries.

Two/2108
✓ 621

HQ MHI 820 EUN
REVIEWED 801

T-1040
4/9
BEST AVAILABLE COPY

HQ UNPROFOR
2300 (FPM)
21 June 1993

TO : CMPAO
THROUGH: ACOS P & L
FROM: FPM

1. In accordance with aide memoire given to each contributing country you are, Sir, requested to press the Pakistani government through its permanent mission in New York to ensure that 6 English speaking MPs will be sent to Force Provost Marshal when the Pakistani Battalion arrive.
2. I would highly appreciate if my request would be given the attention it deserves.
3. Regards.

*Note CPM: Not meant for BH Command
(info FPM)*

G. GABBARDO
LtCol
FPM
G. Gabbardo

REVIEWED 801

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

DRAFT

7-10/10/93

Complete

And return brief
1200

UNPROFOR

INTER OFFICE MEMORANDUM

TO: Col Selim Akhtar, CO Banbat
INFO: DFC, COS
FROM: COPO
FILE: Reinf/Banbat
Date: 7 July 1993
Subject: Results Fact finding mission Banbat Advance Recce Party

1. Banbat Advance Recce Party (ARP) visited HQ UNPROFOR on 4-8 July 1993 and had extensive discussions with representatives of all relevant branches.

2. Apart from the CO (Col Selim) and 11 officers from Banbat Sqnlr Mohareb (Joint Services Staff) and Ltcol (Army Staff) participated in the delegation.

3. The ARP has been provided with the draft Aide Memoire/Guidelines for TCN; UNPROFOR SOP and ROE, relevant documentation from MIO, LOG, and BHComd.

4. The ARP brought copies of their suggested organisation diagram and tables of personnel and equipment.

5. Organisational aspects

- a. It is UNPROFOR's view that no Arty Bty is required.
- b. It is advised not to bring the RR platoon, and if possible bring two ATGM-platoons
- c. It is strongly advised to augment the engr-platoon with craftsmen as plumbers, painters, welders, and .. as specified in the draft guidelines (mech inf batt)
- d. The medical unit would be augmented with a dentist and assistants, as well as a hygienic officer.
- e. It is advised to bring Liaison officers and interpreters to HQ UNPROFOR, HQ SCT SARAJEVO and HQ BHCOMD; if agreed by national HQs liaison with HQ UNPROFOR and BHCOMD could be established as soon as possible.
- f. ~~The contingent would bring a small detachment of english speaking military police consisting of 1 WO-I and 5-7 NCO's to be detached to the Force Mil Police-organisation;~~
- g. If possible the battalion would bring 4 FAC-teams, one capable of TACP-missions. The teams would bring own ground to ground communication assets. Additional training on NATO-facilities will be arranged.
- h. The supplyplatoon would bring water purification assets; bladders for POL-storage; the basicload of class V will not comprise mines;
- i. It is advised to augment the maintenance platoon with additional personnel and 2nd/3rd line capabilities.

REVIEWED 801

001702

UNPROFOR ESTABLISHMENT

UN MILITARY POLICE COMPANY

FPM OFFICE

STRENGTH: 12

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

DATE: 27 JAN 1994

PAGE: 1

POS NO	POS TITLE	RANK	INCUBENT	RANK	NAT	EQUIPMENT	VEHICLES
	FPM	LTCL	Gabbardo G.	LTCL	FRE	4 computers+printers	staff car
	AFFM	MAJ	Manczynski S.	MAJ	POL	1 laptop computer	staff car
	MPO	MAJ	Olesen P.	MAJ	DEN	1 typewriter	4x4 jeep
	MPO	MAJ/CAPT	Samawi S.	MAJ	JOR	5 motorola carset	staff car
	MPO	MAJ/CAPT	Scribe S.	CAPT	FRE	2 motorola handset	
	CSM	CWO/WO1	Lindeloef R.	WO1	SWE	1 mobitel	(1
	CR	SSGT	Bertin Y.	MCPL	CAN	2 photocopyers	(2
	Clerk	NCO	Sandquist K.	SGT	SWE	1 telefax	
	Clerk	NCO	Ryden S.	SGT	SWE		
	Clerk	NCO	Vacant				
	CQM	WO1/WO2	Vacant				4x4 pickup
	TP NCO	NCO	Vacant				

- (1 Acting COY Quartermaster
- (2 Detached from Sector South

REVIEWED BOI

UNPROFOR ESTABLISHMENT

UN MILITARY POLICE COMPANY
HQ PLATOON
STRENGTH: 34

DATE: 27 JAN 1994

PAGE: 1

POS NO	POS TITLE	RANK	INCUBENT	RANK	NAT	EQUIPMENT	VEHICLES
MP 01-01	OC PLT	MAJ/CAPT	Nyhusmoen H.	CAPT	NOR	1 computer+printer	staff car
MP 01-02	2IC	CAPT/LT	Falander A.	LT	NOR	1 motorola carset	
MP 01-03	Shift Cmdr.	SSGT	Van Vliet S.	WO	NL	3 computers+printers	3 4x4 jeep.
MP 01-04	Policeman	NCO	Kristiansen G	CPL	NOR	motorola basestn.	3 4x4 jeep
MP 01-05	Policeman	NCO	Olsen N.O.	SGT	NOR	6 motorola carset	
MP 01-06	Policeman	NCO	Flaate E.	CPL	NOR	6 motorola handset	
MP 01-07	Policeman	NCO	Gildestad T.	SGT	NOR	2 typewriters	
MP 01-08	Shift Cmdr.	SSGT	Vacant			4 cameras	
MP 01-09	Policeman	NCO	Stensbye R.	SGT	NOR	2 polaroid	
MP 01-10	Policeman	NCO	Agullion O.	SGT	FRE	1 photocopyer	
MP 01-11	Policeman	NCO	Gauthier P.	SGT	FRE	1 telefax	
MP 01-12	Policeman	NCO	Berggren P.	SGT	SWE		
MP 01-13	Shift Cmdr.	SSGT	Vacant				
MP 01-14	Policeman	NCO	Bengtson R.	SGT	SWE		
MP 01-15	Policeman	NCO	Halvarson L.O.	SGT	SWE		
MP 01-16	Policeman	NCO	Beekmans R.	CPL	NL		
MP 01-17	Policeman	NCO	Veltman J.	CPL	NL		
MP 01-18	Shift Cmdr.	SSGT	Vacant				
MP 01-19	Policeman	NCO	Boetzkes S.	CPL	NL		
MP 01-20	Policeman	NCO	Mahre K.	CPL	NL		
MP 01-21	Policeman	NCO	Vacant				
MP 01-22	Policeman	NCO	Vacant				
MP 01-23	OIC SIS	LT/WO1	Vacant			2 computers+printers	3 4x4 jeep
MP 01-24	SIS	SSGT	Blomquist K.	SSGT	SWE	2 laptop computers	
MP 01-25	SIS	SSGT	Mouton P.	SSGT	FRE	3 motorola carset	
MP 01-26	SIS	NCO	Jager E.	CPL	NL	4 motorola handset	
MP 01-27	SIS	NCO	Vacant			3 cameras+3 polaroid	
MP 01-28	SIS	NCO	Vacant			2 videocameras	
MP 01-29	SIS	NCO	Vacant			3 investigations kits	

REVIEWED 801

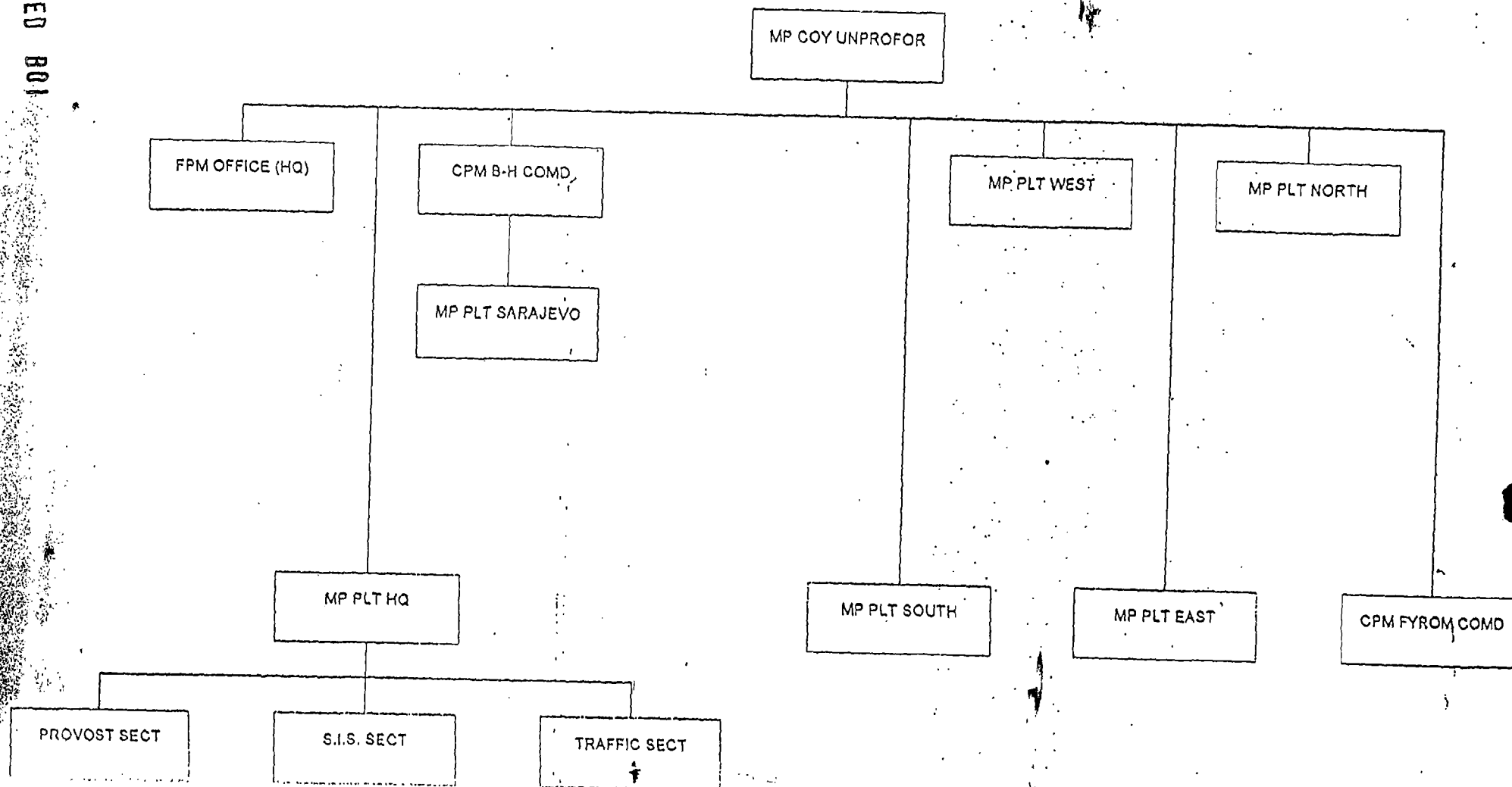
9:59 No.035 P.18

4

FHQ ZAGREB Dutch com-cent TEL: 180003-2322

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

REVIEWED BQ1



FHQ ZAGREB Dutch com-cen TEL: 180003-2322

4.Feb.94 9:59 No.035 P.16

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

HQ UNPROFOR
FPM OFFICE
27 JAN 1994


TO: DFC

FROM: FPM

INFO: ACOS P&L
~~SAPO~~

SUBJECT: Establishment of UN MPCOY

1. Find enclosed as required UNPROFOR UN MPCOY establishment for your information and any action you deem necessary.
2. Establishment is made due to present deployment and operative and police tasks. Redeployment to ensure a more efficient and rapid response and better use of resources may be considered and will mean that details have to be reviewed and additional equipment required.
3. Only equipment for office work is listed in the establishment. The MPCOY will have to be provided with the necessary police equipment such as batons, flashlights, handcuffs, armbands and similar items.
4. Regards.


P. Olesen
MAJ

REVIEWED 801

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

FO-831

COUNTRY	UNIT	PRESENT	REQUEST	DEPLOYMENT	FUNCTION
ARGENTINA	ARGBAT	1 CAPT 8 NCO		SECTOR WEST SECTOR WEST	MPO/MP PLT POLICEMEN
BELGIUM	BELBAT	1 LT 1 WO 6 NCO		SECTOR EAST SECTOR EAST SECTOR EAST	CO/MP PLT 2 IC/MP PLT POLICEMEN
	BEL TPTCOY	1 NCO	1 NCO	B-H COMD B-H COMD	POLICEMAN POLICEMAN
CANADA	CANBAT 1	1 CAPT 2 WO 4 NCO 1 NCO		SECTOR SOUTH SECTOR SOUTH SECTOR SOUTH HQ ZAGREB	CO/MP PLT POLICEMEN POLICEMEN CRIME READER
	CANBAT 2	1 CAPT 5 NCO	2 NCO	B-H COMD B-H COMD SARAJEVO	CO/MP PLT POLICEMEN POLICEMAN
	CANCON		3 NCO	HQ ZAGREB	POLICEMEN
CZECH	CZECHBAT	1 CAPT 5 WO/NCO	2 NCO	SECTOR SOUTH SECTOR SOUTH SECTOR SOUTH	2 IC/MP PLT POLICEMEN POLICEMEN
DENMARK	DANBAT	6 NCO	1 CAPT/ILT 1 WO	SECTOR NORTH SECTOR NORTH SECTOR NORTH	POLICEMEN 2IC/MP PLT POLICEMAN
	HQ COY/B-H		1 CAPT 1 WO 1 NCO 2 NCO	B-H COMD B-H COMD B-H COMD SARAJEVO	MPO POLICEMAN POLICEMAN POLICEMEN
X	NORBAT 2		2 NCO	B-H COMD	POLICEMEN
EGYPT	EGYBAT	1 LT 2 NCO		SARAJEVO SARAJEVO	POLICEMEN POLICEMEN
FINLAND	NORBAT 1	1 NCO	1 NCO	FYROM COMD FYROM COMD	POLICEMAN POLICEMAN
UNITED KINGDOM	BRITBAT		1 CAPT 1 WO 4 NCO 1 CAPT 1 WO 7 NCO	SPLIT SPLIT SPLIT B-H COMD B-H COMD B-H COMD	CO/MP PLT POLICEMAN POLICEMEN ACPM POLICEMAN POLICEMEN
FRANCE	FR LOG BAT	3 NCO	1 WO 1 WO 3 NCO	HQ ZAGREB HQ ZAGREB SPLIT SPLIT	POLICEMEN POLICEMAN POLICEMAN POLICEMEN

REVIEWED 801

001708

T-1040 2/4
BEST AVAILABLE COPY

HQ UNPROFOR
2300 (FPM)
8 July 1993

TO: CMPAO
THROUGH: ACOS P & L
FROM: FORCE PROVOST MARSHAL

1. In accordance with Aide Memoire given to each contributing country you are, Sir, requested to press on the French government through their permanent mission in New York to ensure that:
 - * ~~20 English speaking MPs~~ will be sent to Force Provost Marshal for ~~immediate deployment in BOSNIA and HERZEGOVINA~~ where we will have 4 French battalions;
 - * 6 English speaking MPs (instead of 3 at the present time) will be sent to Force Provost Marshal for deployment to HQ MP PL ZAGREB on the occasion of the next rotation of MPs.
2. I would highly appreciate if my request would be given the attention it deserves.
3. Regards.

G. GABBARDO
LtCol
FPM
Gabbardo

REVIEWED BOI

001709

MP EYES ONLY

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

HQ UNPROFOR
2300 (FPM)
19 October 1993

filed 12/13/07/93.
25/10/93.

TO: All MP units

FROM: FPM Office

SUBJECT: MILITARY POLICE UNPROFOR

1. Find here attached copy of fax sent to UNNY concerning a/m subject.
This is for your information only. No actions to be taken.
2. This is for MP eyes and ears only.
3. Best regards.


J.H. KNUDSEN
Major
Military Police Officer

REVIEWED 801

Seen by CPT.

UNPROFOR ESTABLISHMENT

UN MILITARY POLICE COMPANY
CPM OFFICE, B-H COMMAND
STRENGTH: 6

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

DATE: 27 JAN 1994

PAGE: 1

POS NO	POS TITLE	RANK	INCUBENT	RANK	NAT	EQUIPMENT	VEHICLES
MP 06-01	CPM	MAJ	Dongor R.C.	MAJ	NL	2 computers+printers	2 4x4 jeep
MP 06-02	MPO	CAPT	Vacant			1 laptop computer	
MP 06-03	CMDSM	CWO/WO1	Vacant			1 typewriter	
MP 06-04	CR	SSGT	Verne J.P.	WO	FRE	2 motorola carset	
MP 06-05	Clerk	NCO	Sacharias M.W.	SGT	NL	2 motorola handset	
MP 06-06	Clerk	NCO	Platteau P.P.	SGT	BE	1 mobitel	
						1 photocopyers	
						1 telefax	

REVIEWED BOI

UNPROFOR ESTABLISHMENT

UN MILITARY POLICE COMPANY
MP PLATOON KISELJAK
STRENGTH: 53

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

DATE: 27 JAN 1994

PAGE: 1

POS NO	POS TITLE	RANK	INCUBENT	RANK	NAT	EQUIPMENT	VEHICLES
MP 07-01	OC PLT	MAJ/CAPT	Gale A.	CAPT	CAN	6 computers+printers	2 staff
MP 07-02	2IC	CAPT	Vacant			2 motorola basestn.	18 4x4jeep
MP 07-03	MPO	CAPT/LT	Vacant			22 motorola carset	2 armoured
MP 07-04	MPO	CAPT/LT	Vacant			20 motorola handset	
MP 07-05	PSM	WO1	Vacant			4 typewriters	
MP 07-06	PQM	SSGT	Vacant			2 mobitel	
MP 07-07	Shift Cmdr.	SSGT	Draper N.C.	WO	CAN	6 cameras	
MP 07-08	Policeman	NCO	Reul M.	SGT	NL	4 polaroid	
MP 07-09	Policeman	NCO	Steward J.	SGT	CAN	2 videocameras	
MP 07-10	Policeman	NCO	Neufeld S.P.	SGT	CAN	2 photocopyers	
MP 07-11	Policeman	NCO	Lunge M.L.	SGT	CAN	2 telefax	
MP 07-12	Policeman	NCO	McKee S.W.	MCPL	CAN	4 investigation kits	
MP 07-13	Policeman	NCO	Vacant				
MP 07-14	Policeman	NCO	Vacant				
MP 07-15	Policeman	NCO	Vacant				
MP 07-16	Policeman	NCO	Vacant				
MP 07-17	Policeman	NCO	Vacant				
MP 07-18	Policeman	NCO	Vacant				
MP 07-19	Shift Cmdr.	SSGT	Vacant				
MP 07-20	Policeman	NCO	Vacant				
MP 07-21	Policeman	NCO	Vacant				
MP 07-22	Policeman	NCO	Vacant				
MP 07-23	Policeman	NCO	Vacant				
MP 07-24	Policeman	NCO	Vacant				
MP 07-25	Policeman	NCO	Vacant				
MP 07-26	Policeman	NCO	Vacant				
MP 07-27	Policeman	NCO	Vacant				
MP 07-28	Policeman	NCO	Vacant				
MP 07-29	Policeman	NCO	Vacant				
MP 07-30	Policeman	NCO	Vacant				

REVIEWED BOI

UNPROFOR ESTABLISHMENT

UN MILITARY POLICE COMPANY
MP PLATOON SECTOR WEST
STRENGTH: 33

DATE: 27 JAN 1994

PAGE: 1

POS NO	POS TITLE	RANK	INCUBENT	RANK	NAT	EQUIPMENT	VEHICLES
MP 05-01	OC PLT	MAJ/CAPT	Adhikari B.B.	CAPT	NEP	4 computers+printers	staff car
MP 05-02	2IC	CAPT/LT	Khawalde S.M.	CAPT	JOR	1 motorola basestn.	
MP 05-03	MPO	LT	Jallad A.S.	CAPT	JOR	10 motorola carset	10 4x4 jeep
MP 05-04	PSM	WO1	Batista B.	CAPT	ARG	11 motorola handset	
MP 05-05	PQM	SSGT	Vacant			2 typewriters	
MP 05-06	Shift Cmdr.	SSGT	Rana L.B.	WO	NEP	4 cameras	
MP 05-07	Policeman	NCO	Correa R.	SGT	ARG	2 polaroid	
MP 05-08	Policeman	NCO	Gauna V.	SGT	ARG	1 photocopyer	
MP 05-09	Policeman	NCO	Re S.	SGT	ARG	2 investigation kits	
MP 05-10	Policeman	NCO	Salas V.	SGT	ARG	1 telefax	
MP 05-11	Policeman	NCO	Dias C.	SGT	ARG		
MP 05-12	Policeman	NCO	Ojeda J.	SGT	ARG		
MP 05-13	Shift Cmdr.	SSGT	Asad K.M.	WO	JOR		
MP 05-14	Policeman	NCO	Villegas A.	SGT	ARG		
MP 05-15	Policeman	NCO	Pachao A.	SGT	ARG		
MP 05-16	Policeman	NCO	Dumrakot S.R.	SGT	NEP		
MP 05-17	Policeman	NCO	Subedi Y.R.	CPL	NEP		
MP 05-18	Policeman	NCO	Thapa P.	CPL	NEP		
MP 05-19	Policeman	NCO	Karki R.K.	CPL	NEP		
MP 05-20	Shift Cmdr.	SSGT	Vacant				
MP 05-21	Policeman	NCO	Hamal L.	CPL	NEP		
MP 05-22	Policeman	NCO	Adhikari K.B.	CPL	NEP		
MP 05-23	Policeman	NCO	Alakhah A.F.	SGT	JOR		
MP 05-24	Policeman	NCO	Ananba M.M.	SGT	JOR		
MP 05-25	Policeman	NCO	Azazma S.A.	SGT	JOR		
MP 05-26	Policeman	NCO	Masarweh S.M.	SGT	JOR		
MP 05-27	Shift Cmdr.	SSGT	Shboul S.	SGT	JOR		
MP 05-28	Policeman	NCO	Rhaiba K.	CPL	JOR		
MP 05-29	Policeman	NCO	Sukhni A.	SGT	JOR		

REVIEWED BQ1

UNPROFOR ESTABLISHMENT

UN MILITARY POLICE COMPANY
MP PLATOON SECTOR WEST
STRENGTH: 33

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

DATE: 27 JAN 1994

PAGE: 2

POS NO	POS TITLE	RANK	INCUBENT	RANK	NAT	EQUIPMENT	VEHICLES
MP 05-30	Policeman	NCO	Janadeh F.	SGT	JOR		
MP 05-31	Policeman	NCO	Sami M.J.	SGT	JOR		
MP 05-32	Policeman	NCO	Fawaz A.M.	SGT	JOR		
MP 05-33	Policeman	NCO	Btoush H.M.	SGT	JOR		

Remarks: Vehicles MP marked

REVIEWED 801

UNPROFOR ESTABLISHMENT

UN MILITARY POLICE COMPANY
MP PLATOON SECTOR EAST
STRENGTH: 19

DATE: 27 JAN 1994

PAGE: 1

POS NO	POS TITLE	RANK	INCUBENT	RANK	NAT	EQUIPMENT	VEHICLES
MP 03-01	OC PLT	MAJ/CAPT	Melders M.P.	2LT	BEL	3 computers+printers	staff car
MP 03-02	2IC	CAPT/LT	Gourov A.V	1LT	RUS	motorola basestn.	
MP 03-03	PSM	WO1	Vacant			8 motorola carset	7 4x4 jeep
MP 03-04	PQM	SSGT	Butylin K.V.	CPL	RUS	8 motorola handset	
MP 03-05	Shift Cmdr.	SSGT	Levitski O.V	MSGT	RUS	1 typewriter	
MP 03-06	Policeman	NCO	Stroutchkov M.V.	CPL	RUS	3 cameras	
MP 03-07	Policeman	NCO	Bogdanov E.V	CPL	RUS	2 polaroid	
MP 03-08	Policeman	NCO	Zamorin	CPL	RUS	1 photocopyer	
MP 03-09	Policeman	NCO	Sobolev E.V.	CPL	RUS	1 investigation kit	
MP 03-10	Shift Cmdr.	SSGT	Nijs W.D.	SSGT	BEL	1 telefax	
MP 03-11	Policeman	NCO	Wuestenberghs C.	MCPL	BEL		
MP 03-12	Policeman	NCO	Vieslet D.	SGT	BEL		
MP 03-13	Policeman	NCO	Somov V.D.	CPL	RUS		
MP 03-14	Policeman	NCO	Vanmaele K.A.G.	CPL	BEL		
MP 03-15	Shift Cmdr.	SSGT	Verraes D.	WO	BEL		
MP 03-16	Policeman	NCO	Bloemen B.J-P.	MCPL	BEL		
MP 03-17	Policeman	NCO	Braet B.D.	CPL	BEL		
MP 03-18	Policeman	NCO	Bulin B.V.	SGT	RUS		
MP 03-19	Policeman	NCO	Filonenko A.G.	CPL	RUS		

Remarks: Vehicles MP marked

REVIEWED BOI

UNPROFOR ESTABLISHMENT

UN MILITARY POLICE COMPANY
MP PLATOON SECTOR SOUTH
STRENGTH: 23

DATE: 27 JAN 1994

PAGE: 1

POS NO	POS TITLE	RANK	INCUBENT	RANK	NAT	EQUIPMENT	VEHICLES
MP 04-01	OC PLT	MAJ/CAPT	Nickerson R.	CAPT	CAN	3 computers+printers	staff car
MP 04-02	2IC	CAPT/LT	Drahovzal P.	CAPT	CZE	motorola basestn.	
MP 04-03	PSM	WO1	Vacant			8 motorola carset	7 4x4 jeep
MP 04-04	PQM	SSGT	Vacant			8 motorola handset	
MP 04-05	Shift Cmdr.	SSGT	Roussel G.	WO	CAN	1 typewriter	
MP 04-06	Policeman	NCO	Labelle J.	SGT	CAN	3 cameras	
MP 04-07	Policeman	NCO	Denis M.	CPLC	CAN	2 polaroid	
MP 04-08	Policeman	NCO	Claveau R.	CPL	CAN	1 photocopyer	
MP 04-09	Policeman	NCO	Dumais S.	CPL	CAN	1 investigation kit	
MP 04-10	Shift Cmdr.	SSGT	Soukup G.	MWO	CZE	1 telefax	
MP 04-11	Policeman	NCO	Connors D.	PTE	CAN		
MP 04-12	Policeman	NCO	Boniface K.	SGT	KEN		
MP 04-13	Policeman	NCO	Mussau J.	CPL	KEN		
MP 04-14	Policeman	NCO	Njuguna	CPL	KEN		
MP 04-15	Shift Cmdr.	SSGT	Ditrich V.	MWO	CZE		
MP 04-16	Policeman	NCO	Ogetanke T.	CPL	KEN		
MP 04-17	Policeman	NCO	Cherono B.	SPTE	KEN		
MP 04-18	Policeman	NCO	Njiru M.	SPTE	KEN		
MP 04-19	Policeman	NCO	Mitas P.	SGT	CZE		
MP 04-20	Shift Cmdr.	SSGT	Postolka V.	WO	CZE		
MP 03-21	Policeman	NCO	Vavrdá P.	SGT	CZE		
MP 03-22	Policeman	NCO	Lambert P.	MCPL	CAN		
MP 01-23	Policeman	NCO	Vacant				

Remarks: Vehicles MP marked

REVIEWED 801

UNPROFOR ESTABLISHMENT

UN MILITARY POLICE COMPANY
HQ PLATOON
STRENGTH: 34

DATE: 27 JAN 1994

PAGE: 2

POS NO	POS TITLE	RANK	INCUBENT	RANK	NAT	EQUIPMENT	VEHICLES
MP 01-30	OIC TRAFFIC	WO	Magnusson K	WO2	SWE	2 computers+printers	2 4x4 jeep
MP 01-31	TRAFFIC	NCO	Karlsen K.A.	SGT	NOR	2 motorola carset	
MP 01-32	TRAFFIC	NCO	Vacant			2 motorola handset	
MP 01-33	TRAFFIC	NCO	Vacant			2 cameras	
MP 01-34	TRAFFIC	NCO	Vacant			1 photocopyer	

Remarks: Vehicles for Provost section and Traffic section MP-marked
Provost section needs 3 powerful 4x4 jeeps for escort duties

REVIEWED BOI

UNPROFOR ESTABLISHMENT

UN MILITARY POLICE COMPANY
MP PLATOON SECTOR NORTH
STRENGTH: 24

DATE: 27 JAN 1994

PAGE: 1

POS NO	POS TITLE	RANK	INCUBENT	RANK	NAT	EQUIPMENT	VEHICLES
MP 02-01	OC PLT	MAJ/CAPT	Mehault M.M	MAJ	FRE	3 computers+printers	staff car
MP 02-02	2IC	CAPT/LT	Witowski W.J.	SSGT	POL	motorola basestn.	
MP 02-03	PSM	WO1	Vacant			8 motorola carset	7 4x4 jeep
MP 02-04	PQM	SSGT	Vacant			8 motorola handset	
MP 02-05	Shift Cmdr.	SSGT	Dewachter D.J.P.	SSGT	FRE	1 typewriter	
MP 02-06	Policeman	NCO	Bengtsson B.M.	SGT	DEN	3 cameras	
MP 02-07	Policeman	NCO	Bjoernbak B.H.	SGT	DEN	2 polaroid	
MP 02-08	Policeman	NCO	Bouilllon B.D.	SGT	FRE	1 photocopyer	
MP 02-09	Policeman	NCO	Brogaard B.K.	SGT	DEN	1 investigation kit	
MP 02-10	Shift Cmdr.	SSGT	Telle T.P.	MWO	FRE	1 telefax	
MP 02-11	Policeman	NCO	Gourgues G.P.	SGT	FRE		
MP 02-12	Policeman	NCO	Jensen J.H.	SGT	DEN		
MP 02-13	Policeman	NCO	Joergensen J.T.	SGT	DEN		
MP 02-14	Policeman	NCO	Kettler K.D.	SGT	SWE		
MP 02-15	Shift Cmdr.	SSGT	Malczewski M.A.	SSGT	POL		
MP 02-16	Policeman	NCO	Rachwal R.J.	SSGT	POL		
MP 02-17	Policeman	NCO	Rasmussen R.C.	SGT	DEN		
MP 02-18	Policeman	NCO	Riviere R.E.	SGT	FRE		
MP 02-19	Policeman	NCO	Wieczorek W.W.	SSGT	POL		
MP 02-20	Shift Cmdr.	SSGT	Skulski S.L.	SSGT	POL		
MP 02-21	Policeman	NCO	Vacant				
MP 01-22	Policeman	NCO	Vacant				
MP 01-23	Policeman	NCO	Vacant				
MP 01-24	Policeman	NCO	Vacant				

Remarks: Vehicles MP marked

REVIEWED BOI

Annex E To 1035 (UNMP)
dated 21 March 1994

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

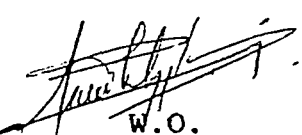
BH COMMAND CASE REF:

COMMAND PROVOST MARSHAL
UNPROFOR
KISELJAK
DATE: 10 januari 1994

TO : DISTRIBUTION BELOW.

SUBJECT: MILITARY POLICE STATS (1993)

1. Please find here the military Police statistics, just for your information and any action you deem necessary.

SIGNED: 
(BHC CRIME READER KISELJAK)

DISTRIBUTION LIST :

FPM	
COS/BHC	
ACOS/G1	
G1 LEGAL	
UNMP SARAJEVO	
UNMP KISELJAK	X
CPM	
CIVPOL KISELJAK	
CIVPOL SARAJEVO	

A copy of this report has been passed
to personnel indicated (X) above.

REVIEWED BOI

UNPROFOR ESTABLISHMENT

UN MILITARY POLICE COMPANY
MP PLATOON KISELJAK
STRENGTH: 53

DATE: 27 JAN 1994

PAGE: 2

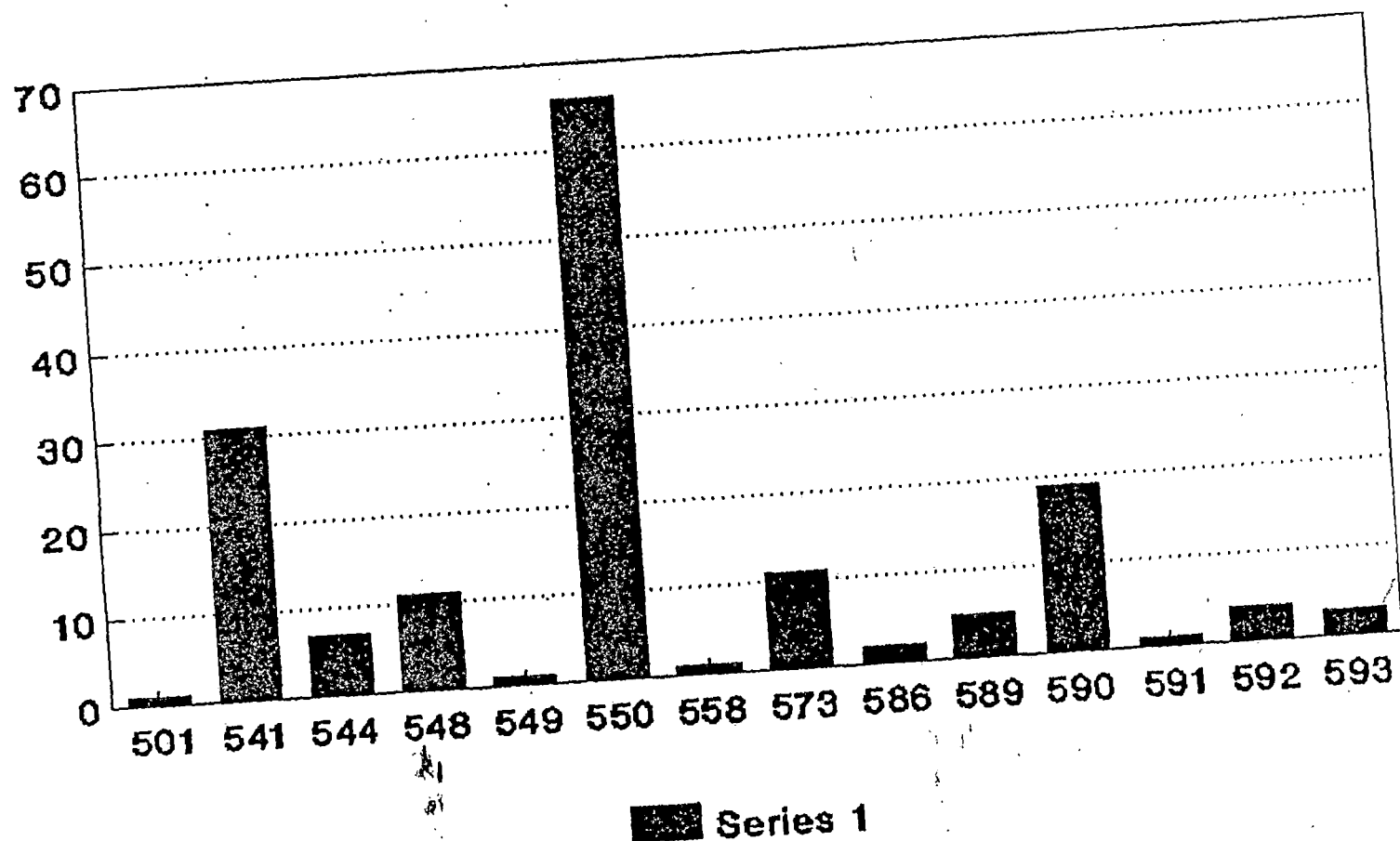
POS NO	POS TITLE	RANK	INCUBENT	RANK	NAT	EQUIPMENT	VEHICLES
MP 07-31	Shift Cmdr.	SSGT	Vacant				
MP 07-32	Policeman	NCO	Vacant				
MP 07-33	Policeman	NCO	Vacant				
MP 07-34	Policeman	NCO	Vacant				
MP 07-35	Policeman	NCO	Vacant				
MP 07-36	Policeman	NCO	Vacant				
MP 07-37	Policeman	NCO	Vacant				
MP 07-38	Policeman	NCO	Vacant				
MP 07-39	Policeman	NCO	Vacant				
MP 07-40	Policeman	NCO	Vacant				
MP 07-41	Policeman	NCO	Vacant				
MP 07-42	Policeman	NCO	Vacant				
MP 07-43	Shift Cmdr.	SSGT	Vacant				
MP 07-44	Policeman	NCO	Vacant				
MP 07-45	Policeman	NCO	Vacant				
MP 07-46	Policeman	NCO	Vacant				
MP 07-47	Policeman	NCO	Vacant				
MP 07-48	Policeman	NCO	Vacant				
MP 07-49	Policeman	NCO	Vacant				
MP 07-50	Policeman	NCO	Vacant				
MP 07-51	Policeman	NCO	Vacant				
MP 07-52	Policeman	NCO	Vacant				
MP 07-53	Policeman	NCO	Vacant				

REVIEWED 801

Remarks: Vehicles to be MP marked
Due to size of AOR redeployment may be considered. Platoon can be deployed in smaller units, but additional equipment will be required.
Present deployment is Kiseljak and Sarajevo Airport.

STATISTICS YEAR 93

UNMP SARAJEVO



REVIEWED B01

REPORTS

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

UNPROFOR



UNITED NATIONS

NATIONS UNIES

CRIME INDEX

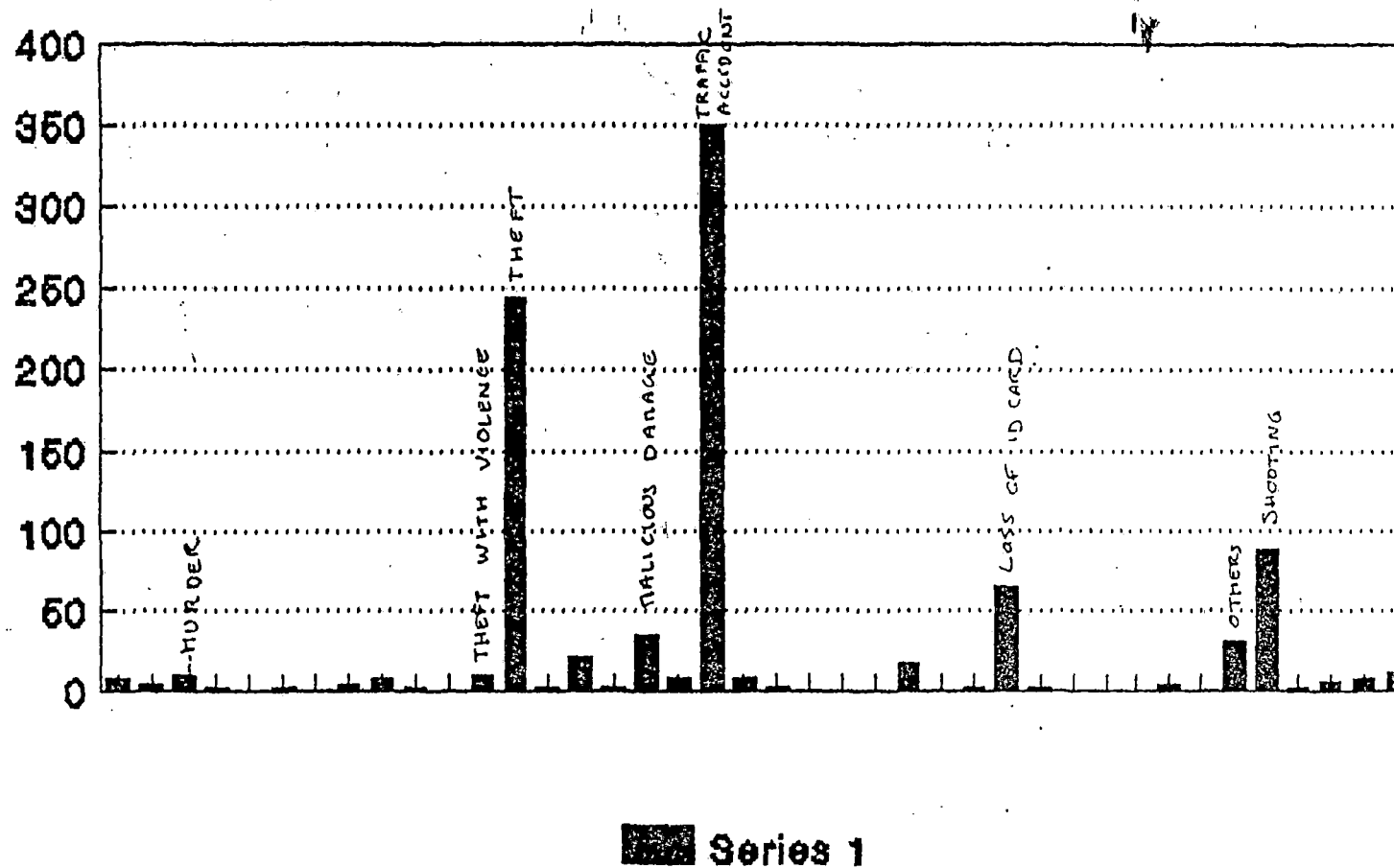
- 501 - CIVILIAN COMPLAIN
- 510 - MURDER
- 530 - RAPE
- 540 - THEFT WITH VIOLENCE
- 541 - THEFT
- 544 - BREAK AND ENTERING
- 547 - IMPROPER DISPOSAL
- 548 - MALICIOUS DAMAGE
- 549 - ACCIDENTAL DAMAGE
- 550 - TRAFFIC ACCIDENT
- 555 - IMPROPER / DANGEROUS DRIVING
- 558 - LOST PROPERTY UNPF OR PRIVATE
- 573 - LOSS OF ID CARD
- 586 - OFFENCES AGAINST GOOD ORDER AND DISCIPLINE
- 589 - OTHERS INCIDENTS
- 590 - SHOOTINGS
- 590a - DISCHARGES OF WEAPON
- 591 - HIJACKING
- 592 - INJURY BY LAND MINE
- 593 - SMUGGLING

REVIEWED 801

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

STATISTICS YEAR 93

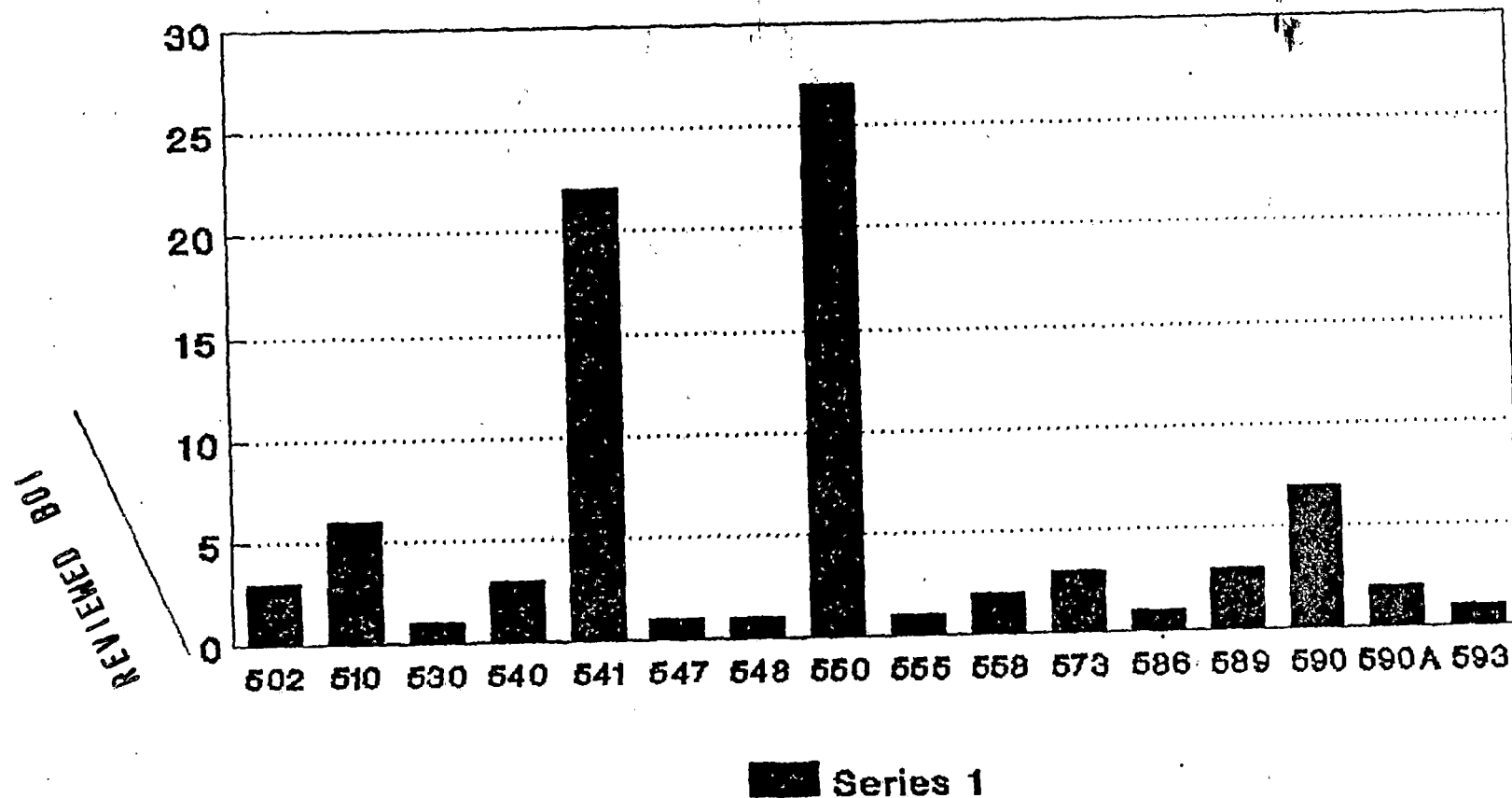
MILITARY POLICE ACTIVITY BHC



REPORTS

STATISTICS YEAR 93

UNMP KISELJAK



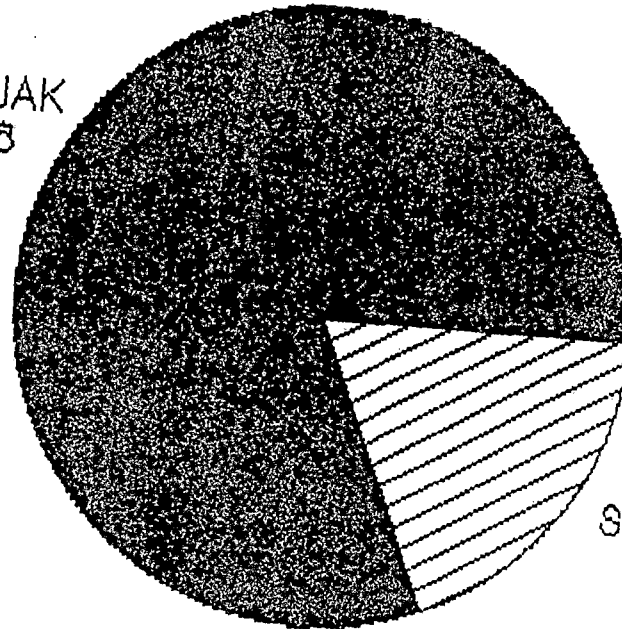
REPORTS

UNMP ACTIVITY

SARAJEVO 15 MPs / KISELJAK 8 MPs

REVIEWED 801

KISELJAK
81.36

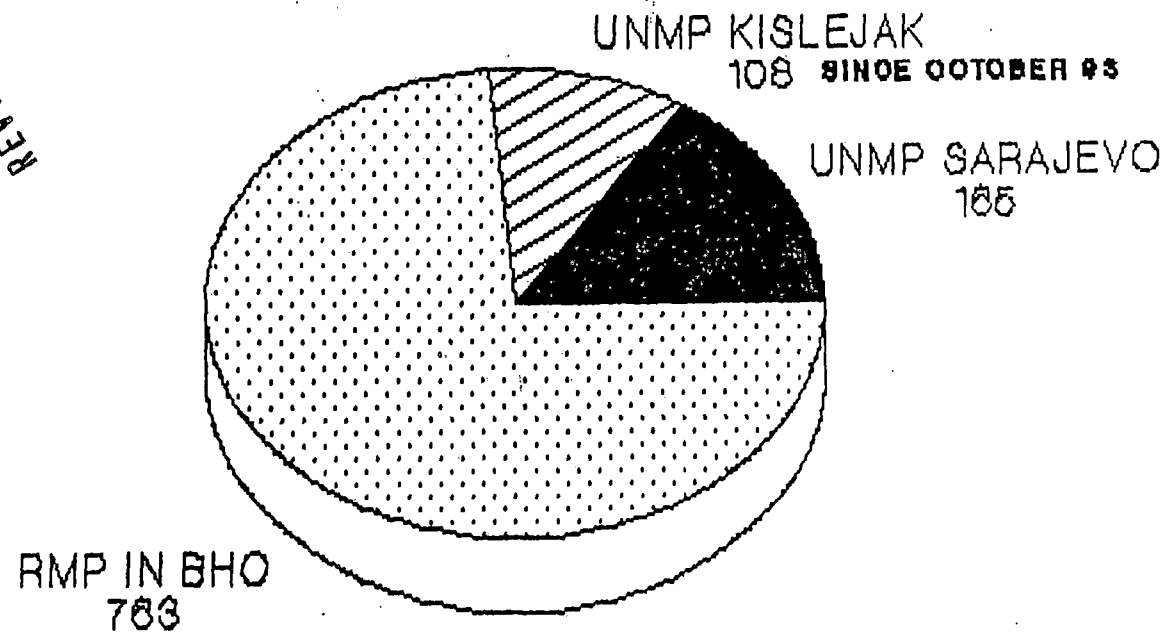


SARAJEVO
18.64

CALCULATED RAPPORT / MP / DAYS

ACTIVITY UNMP IN BHC 93 CASE LOAD

REVIEWED 801



PERCENTAGE OF WORKLOAD COMPLETED BY RMP

PROTECTED B

01 01 131037Z JUL 94 RR RR KKKK

OPS 537

CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//COS//

NDHQ OTTAWA//J3 OPS//

INFO NDHQ EXPORT OTTAWA//J1 COORD//

LFCHQ ST HUBERT//G3 O AND P//

PROTECTED B OPS 537

SUBJ: LOSS OF FAC EQPT - 7 MAY 1994

REFS: A. CANBAT 2 1080-2-3127-003-94 (CO) 14 JUN 94

B. CCUNPROFOR COS 179 171407Z JUN 94

C. CCUNPROFOR COS 163 041354Z JUN 94

1. REF A IS SUBJ SUMMARY INVESTIGATION ON THE CIRCUMSTANCES
SURROUNDING THE LOSS OF FAC EQPT ON 7 MAY 94

2. COMD CCUNPROFOR HAS REVIEWED THE COMMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS OF
REF A AND HAS DIRECTED THE FOL:

A. PROVIDING RECOVERY OF THE EQPT IS NOT SUCCESSFUL COMD SUPPORTS
WRITE OFF OF BOTH THE CANADIAN AND UN PROPERTY BUT NOT THE PERSONAL
CAMERAS

B. COMD HAS DECIDED THAT BOTH MAJ AND SGT SHALL REMAIN FOR THE
DURATION OF THEIR TOUR WITH CANBAT 2.

T.P. ROSS, MAJ, G3

D.R.B. ROGERS, COS

NTF

Faxed to NRK
131500B Jul 94

J. Ray
CS

PROTECTED B

REVIEWED BOI

001727

UNCLASSIFIED

1080-1

01 01 101013Z JUL 94 RR RR UUUU

G1 596

CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB

CCUNPROFOR CAMP PRIMOSTEN//CANLOGBAT//

INFO CCUNPROFOR CAMP PRIMOSTEN//CANLOGBAT/CO//

CCUNPROFOR CAMP PRIMOSTEN//CANCON/LEGAL O//

UNCLAS G1 596

SUBJ: REQ FOR EXTN - BOI

REF: CCUNPROFOR CAMP PRIMOSTEN MOV 104 091407Z JUL 94

COS HAS APPROVED REQ AT REF. REPORT TO REACH THIS HQ NLT 18 JUL 94

COS
G1

R.H. HARDING, SGT, G1 MGT

UNCLASSIFIED

REVIEWED BOI

001728

UNCLASSIFIED

1080-1 (COS)

01 03 090831Z JUL 94 RR UUUU

COS 189

CCUNPROFOR ZAGREB//COS//

CCUNPROFOR GRACAC//CANBAT 1//

CCUNPROFOR VISOKO//CANBAT 2//

CCUNPROFOR PRIMOSTEN//CANLOGBAT/ADJT//

CCUNPROFOR PRIMOSTEN//LEGAL O//

UNCLAS COS 189

SUBJ: DISCIPLINARY MATTERS - SI AND BOI

REF: J3 OPS 797 081936Z JUL 94

1. REF IS REPEATED BELOW. REF TO THAT MSG (CDS 143) WAS PASSED TO
UNITS ON RECEIPT BUT NOT REQR FOR FULL UNDERSTANDING OF SUBJ

QUOTE:

SUBJ: CHARTER OF RIGHTS AND FREEDOMS

REF: NDHQ CDS 143 281515Z NOV 93

1. REF INDICATES REQR TO EXERCISE CAUTION WHEN CONDUCTING BOARDS OF
INQUIRY (BOI) AND SUMMARY INVESTIGATIONS (SI) AND NEED TO COMPLY
WITH PARA 5 OF REF. QUOTE WHERE AN OFFR OR NCM IS CURRENTLY THE
SUBJECT OF A CRIMINAL (POLICE) INVESTIGATION, HAS BEEN OR IS ABOUT TO
BE CHARGED WITH AN OFFENCE UNDER THE NATIONAL DEFENCE ACT OR OTHER CA
LAW, OR HAS BEEN ARRESTED/DETAINED IN RESPECT OF ANY ALLEGED ACT OR

② NTF
FAXED - 1053hrs
C.S. Cornish
C.G.
JUL 94

UNCLASSIFIED
REVIEWED BOI

001729

UNCLASSIFIED

1080-1 (COS)

02

UUUU

COS 189

OMISSION WHICH COULD CONSTITUTE SUCH AN OFFENCE, SUCH AN OFFR OR NCM SHALL NOT BE COMPELLED TO GIVE EVIDENCE BEFORE A BOI/SI IN RELATION TO THE SUBJ MATTER OF THE POLICE INVESTIGATION, CHARGE, ARREST OR DETENTION. WHERE THE GATHERING OF SUCH EVIDENCE IS DEEMED CRITICAL TO THE SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION OF THE INVESTIGATION, THE AUTH WHICH ORDERED THE INVESTIGATION SHALL BE NOTIFIED AND THE ADVICE OF THE REP OF THE JAG SOUGHT PRIOR TO TAKING ANY ACTION TO COMPEL SUCH TESTIMONY, RECOGNIZING THAT COMPELLING TESTIMONY IN SUCH CIRCUMSTANCES COULD HAVE THE EFFECT OF JEOPARDIZING SUBSEQUENT DISCIPLINARY PROCEEDINGS UNQUOTE

2. PARA 4 OF REF FURTHER STATES QUOTE UNTIL PROMULGATION OF FURTHER DIRECTION, NO BOI/SI IS TO BE CONVENED/ORDERED WHICH HAS A PRIMARILY DISCIPLINARY PURPOSE. IN THIS REGARD, COMMANDERS ARE REMINDED THAT A POLICE INVESTIGATION WOULD NORMALLY BE THE APPROPRIATE MEANS OF INVESTIGATING SUCH MATTERS AND WOULD INCORPORATE CAUTIONARY ADVICE TO SUSPECTS REGARDING THE RIGHT TO SILENCE AND ACCESS TO LEGAL COUNSEL. ANY CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION WHICH IS ORDERED BY A CO IAW QR AND O CHAP 107, EVEN ONE WHICH IS TO BE CONDUCTED BY NON MILITARY POLICE PERS, MUST INCORPORATE SUCH CAUTIONARY ADVICE TO SUSPECTS UNQUOTE

UNCLASSIFIED

REVIEWED BOI

001730

UNCLASSIFIED

1080-1 (COS)

03

UUUU

COS 189

3. COMDS ARE REMINDED THAT TERMS OF REF FOR SUMMARY INVESTIGATIONS
AND BOARDS OF INQUIRY MUST REFLECT THE DIRECTION CONTAINED AT REF AND
AMPLIFIED IN THIS MSG

UNQUOTE

BT


D.R.B. ROGERS, LCOL, COS

D.R.B. ROGERS, LCOL, COS

UNCLASSIFIED

REVIEWED BOI

001731

001732

JUL 8 '94 22:54

FROM

PAGE.004

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

* UNCLASSIFIED *

PAGE 2 RCCLHBF8093 UNCLAS

A CRIMINAL (POLICE) INVESTIGATION, HAS BEEN OR IS ABOUT TO BE CHARGED WITH AN OFFENCE UNDER THE NATIONAL DEFENCE ACT OR OTHER CA LAW, OR HAS BEEN ARRESTED/DETAINED IN RESPECT OF ANY ALLEGED ACT OR OMMISION WHICH COULD CONSTITUTE SUCH AN OFFENCE, SUCH AN OFFR OR NCM SHALL NOT BE COMPELLED TO GIVE EVIDENCE BEFORE A BOI/SI IN RELATION TO THE SUBJ MATTER OF THE POLICE INVESTIGATION, CHARGE, ARREST OR DETENTION. WHERE THE GATHERING OF SUCH EVIDENCE IS DEEMED CRITICAL TO THE SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION OF THE INVESTIGATION, THE AUTH WHICH ORDERED THE INVESTIGATION SHALL BE NOTIFIED AND THE ADVICE OF THE REP OF THE JAG SOUGHT PRIOR TO TAKING ANY ACTION TO COMPEL SUCH TESTIMONY, RECOGNIZING THAT COMPELLING TESTIMONY IN SUCH CIRCUMSTANCES COULD HAVE THE EFFECT OF JEOPARDIZING SUBSEQUENT DISCIPLINARY PROCEEDINGS UNQUOTE

2. PARA 4 OF REF FURTHER STATES QUOTE UNTIL PROMULGATION OF FURTHER DIRECTION, NO BOI/SI IS TO BE CONVENED/ORDERED WHICH HAS A PRIMARILY DISCIPLINARY PURPOSE. IN THIS REGARD, COMMANDERS ARE REMINDED THAT A POLICE INVESTIGATION WOULD NORMALLY BE THE APPROPRIATE MEANS OF INVESTIGATING SUCH MATTERS AND WOULD INCORPORATE CAUTIONARY ADVICE TO SUSPECTS REGARDING THE RIGHT TO SILENCE AND ACCESS TO LEGAL COUNSEL. ANY CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION WHICH IS ORDERED BY A CO IAW QR AND O CHAP

* UNCLASSIFIED *

REVIEWED - BOI

001733

JUL 8 '94 22:54

FROM

PAGE.005

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

* UNCLASSIFIED *

PAGE 3 RCCLHBF8093 UNCLAS

107, EVEN ONE WHICH IS TO BE CONDUCTED BY NON MILITARY POLICE PERS,
MUST INCORPORATE SUCH CAUTIONARY ADVICE TO SUSPECTS UNQUOTE

3. COMDS ARE REMINDED THAT TERMS OF REF FOR SUMMARY INVESTIGATIONS
AND BOARDS OF INQUIRY MUST REFLECT THE DIRECTION CONTAINED AT REF AND
AMPLIFIED IN THIS MSG

BT

#8093

JAS084 DELIVERED 1822024 902132

* UNCLASSIFIED *

REVIEWED 801

001734

ROUTINE

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

* UNCLASSIFIED *

FILE COPY

RECEIVED

1080-1
30 NOV 1993

RAAUZYUW RCCPJAQ0001 3322144-UUUU--RCESYGO.

ZNR UUUUU ZOC

RUWTNOL T CINCINORAD PETERSON AFB CO//CD//

RXFEAA T CALO CINCSOUTH

R 281515Z NOV 93

FM NDHQ OTTAWA//CDS//

TO AIG 1702 ←

BT

UNCLAS CDS 143 SECTION 1 OF 2

SIC ZWE

BILINGUAL MESSAGE/MESSAGE BILINGUE

SUBJ: BOARDS OF INQUIRY AND SUMMARY INVESTIGATIONS - INTERIM
GUIDANCE

REF: A. QR AND Q CHAP 21

B. CFAO 21-9

1. EXISTING REGULATIONS PROVIDE THAT A BOARD OF INQUIRY (BOI) MAY
BE CONVENED OR A SUMMARY INVESTIGATION (SI) ORDERED TO INVESTIGATE
ANY MATTER CONNECTED WITH THE GOVERNMENT, DISCIPLINE,
ADMINISTRATION OR FUNCTIONS OF THE CANADIAN FORCES OR ANY MATTER
AFFECTING AN OFFICER OR NON-COMMISSIONED MEMBER. FURTHERMORE,
PERSONS SUBJECT TO THE CODE OF SERVICE DISCIPLINE ARE LIABLE TO
ANSWER ALL QUESTIONS PUT TO THEM BY THE PRESIDENT OF A BOI OR THE

* UNCLASSIFIED *

REVIEWED BOI

② G1
I will pass a
copy to Legal O for
dist. to units, with
further guidance/clarification
if required.
HJ
CDS
ZOWOR

001735

* UNCLASSIFIED *

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

PAGE 2 RCCPJAQ0001 UNCLAS

INVESTIGATING OFFICER CONDUCTING A SI, AS THE CASE MIGHT BE, IAW
PARA 9 OF ANNEX C TO REF B. TRADITIONALLY, INVESTIGATIONS
PERTAINING EITHER DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY TO MATTERS OF DISCIPLINE
WERE DIRECTED NOTWITHSTANDING THAT A SEPARATE CRIMINAL
INVESTIGATION WAS ONGOING/CONTEMPLATED. THIS EFFECTIVELY MEANT
THAT THOSE WHO WERE SUSPECTED OF HAVING COMMITTED OFFENCES UNDER
THE NATIONAL DEFENCE ACT OR OTHER CANADIAN LAW COULD BE COMPELLED
TO GIVE EVIDENCE BEFORE A BOI/SI IN RESPECT OF THE SUBJECT MATTER
OF THOSE SAME ALLEGED OFFENCES

2. RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN THE LAW SUGGEST THAT THIS PRACTICE MAY
INFRINGE ON ACCUSED/POTENTIAL ACCUSED S RIGHT TO REMAIN SILENT AND
RIGHT TO LIBERTY, GUARANTEED UNDER SEC 7 OF THE CANADIAN CHARTER OF
RIGHTS AND FREEDOMS AND, AS SUCH, COULD HAVE THE EFFECT OF
JEOPARDIZING SUBSEQUENT DISCIPLINARY PROCEEDINGS

3. IN LIGHT OF THESE DEVELOPMENTS, A REVIEW OF CF REGULATIONS AND
ORDERS IS BEING UNDERTAKEN WITHIN NDHQ TO PROVIDE SPECIFIC GUIDANCE
CONCERNING THE INVESTIGATION OF MATTERS PERTAINING TO DISCIPLINE IN
THE CF

4. PENDING COMPLETION OF THAT REVIEW AND PROMULGATION OF FURTHER
DIRECTION, NO BOI/SI IS TO BE CONVENED/ORDERED WHICH HAS A

* UNCLASSIFIED *

REVIEWED 801

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

* UNCLASSIFIED *

PAGE 3 RCCPJAQ0001 UNCLAS

PRIMARILY DISCIPLINARY PURPOSE. IN THIS REGARD, COMMANDERS ARE REMINDED THAT POLICE INVESTIGATIONS WOULD NORMALLY BE THE APPROPRIATE MEANS OF INVESTIGATING SUCH MATTERS AND WOULD INCORPORATE CAUTIONARY ADVICE TO SUSPECTS REGARDING THE RIGHT TO SILENCE AND ACCESS TO LEGAL COUNSEL. IT IS RECOGNIZED THAT THERE WILL BE CIRCUMSTANCES, SUCH AS IN THE CASE OF A UNIT'S OPERATIONAL DEPLOYMENT TO A REMOTE AREA OR SEA DUTY, WHICH MAY PRECLUDE TIMELY POLICE INVOLVEMENT. HOWEVER, ANY CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION WHICH IS ORDERED BY A CO IAW QR AND 0 CHAP 107, EVEN ONE WHICH IS TO BE CONDUCTED BY NON MILITARY POLICE PERSONNEL, MUST INCORPORATE SUCH CAUTIONARY ADVICE TO SUSPECTS

5. ADDITIONALLY, THE FOLLOWING INSTRUCTION SHALL BE INCORPORATED INTO THE WRITTEN TERMS OF REFERENCE OF EACH BOI AND SI QUOTE WHERE AN OFFICER OR NON COMMISSIONED MEMBER IS: A. CURRENTLY THE SUBJECT OF A CRIMINAL (POLICE) INVESTIGATION; B. HAS BEEN OR IS ABOUT TO BE CHARGED WITH AN OFFENCE UNDER THE NATIONAL DEFENCE ACT OR OTHER CANADIAN LAW; OR, C. HAS BEEN ARRESTED/DETAINED IN RESPECT OF ANY ALLEGED ACT OR OMISSION WHICH COULD CONSTITUTE SUCH AN OFFENCE; SUCH AN OFFICER OR NON-COMMISSIONED MEMBER SHALL NOT BE COMPELLED TO GIVE EVIDENCE BEFORE

PAGE 4 RCCPJAQ0001 UNCLAS

* UNCLASSIFIED *

REVIEWED BOI

001737

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

* UNCLASSIFIED *

A BOI/SI IN RELATION TO THE SUBJECT MATTER OF THE POLICE INVESTIGATION, CHARGE, ARREST OR DETENTION. WHERE THE GATHERING OF SUCH EVIDENCE IS DEEMED CRITICAL TO THE SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION OF THE INVESTIGATION, THE AUTHORITY WHICH ORDERED THE INVESTIGATION SHALL BE NOTIFIED AND THE ADVICE OF THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL SOUGHT PRIOR TO TAKING ANY ACTION TO COMPEL SUCH TESTIMONY, RECOGNIZING THAT COMPELLING TESTIMONY IN SUCH CIRCUMSTANCES COULD HAVE THE EFFECT OF JEOPARDIZING SUBSEQUENT DISCIPLINARY PROCEEDINGS. UNQUOTE

6. THE NATURE OF THE LEGAL ADVICE OBTAINED WILL NECESSARILY DEPEND UPON THE CIRCUMSTANCES OF EACH CASE. AS ONE ALTERNATIVE, IT MAY BE APPROPRIATE TO DELAY AN INVESTIGATION PENDING TERMINATION OF ALL CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS (OR THE DECISION OF A COMPETENT AUTHORITY NOT TO PROCEED WITH CRIMINAL CHARGES). OTHER OPTIONS MIGHT INCLUDE TERMINATING THE INVESTIGATION OR REDRAFTING ITS TERMS OF REFERENCE. IN RARE CASES, IT MAY EVEN BE APPROPRIATE TO PROCEED TO COMPEL SUCH TESTIMONY WHERE DEEMED ESSENTIAL FOR THE SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION OF THE INVESTIGATION AND WHERE A FAILURE TO INVESTIGATE IN A TIMELY FASHION COULD REASONABLY BE EXPECTED TO HAVE SERIOUS SAFETY/SECURITY IMPLICATIONS

PAGE 5 RCCPJAQ0001 UNCLAS

7. THIS DIRECTION IS APPLICABLE TO ALL, REPEAT ALL, TYPES OF BOI S

* UNCLASSIFIED *

REVIEWED 801

001738

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

* UNCLASSIFIED *

AND SI S. THIS DIRECTION IS TO BE GIVEN WIDEST PROMULGATION TO
ENSURE THAT THOSE AUTHORITIES RESPONSIBLE FOR CONVENING BOI S OR
ORDERING SI S ARE MADE AWARE OF ITS CONTENTS. END OF ENGLISH TEXT.

LE TEXTE FRANCAIS SUIT

OBJET : COMMISSIONS D ENQUETE ET ENQUETES SOMMAIRES - CONSEILS
PROVISOIRES.

REF : A. CHAP 21 DES ORFC

B. OAFc 21-9

1. LES ORDONNANCES ACTUELLES PREVOIENT LA CONVOCATION D UNE
COMMISSION D ENQUETE (CE) OU LA TENUE D UNE ENQUETE SOMMAIRE (ES)
EN VUE D ENQUETER SUR TOUTE QUESTION RELATIVE A LA DIRECTION, LA
DISCIPLINE, L ADMINISTRATION OU AUX FONCTIONS DES FORCES
CANADIENNES OU CONCERNANT UN OFFICIER OU UN MILITAIRE DU RANG. DE
PLUS, TOUTE PERSONNE JUSTICIABLE DU CODE DE DISCIPLINE MILITAIRE
EST TENUE DE REpondre A TOUTES LES QUESTIONS QUI LUI SONT POSEES
SOIT PAR LE PRESIDENT D UNE CE OU SOIT PAR L OFFICIER ENQUETEUR
CHARGE D UNE ES, CONFORMEMENT AU PARAGRAPHE 9 DE L ANNEXE C DE LA
REF B. TRADITIONNELLEMENT, INDEPENDAMMENT DU FAIT QU UNE ENQUETE
DISTINCTE DE NATURE CRIMINELLE AIT ETE ENVISAGEE OU EN COURS, LES

PAGE 6 RCCPJAQ0001 UNCLAS

ENQUETES SE RAPPORTANT DIRECTEMENT OU INDIRECTEMENT A DES QUESTIONS
DE DISCIPLINE ETAIENT QUAND MEME ORDONNEES. CETTE DEMARCHE

* UNCLASSIFIED *

REVIEWED BOI

* UNCLASSIFIED *

ORIGINAL AS IS

SIGNIFIAIT A TOUTES FINS UTILES Q UNE PERSONNE SOUPCONNÉE D AVOIR
COMMIS UNE INFRACTION A LA LOI SUR LA DEFENSE NATIONALE OU A TOUTE
AUTRE LOI CANADIENNE POUVAIT SE VOIR CONTRAINTE A TEMOIGNER DEVANT
UNE CE OU AU COURS D UNE ES SUR LES MEMES FAITS A L EGARD DESQUELS
LES INFRACTIONS PRESUMÉES ONT ÉTÉ COMMISES

2. L EVOLUTION RECENTE DU DROIT SEMBLE INDiquer QUE CETTE PRATIQUE
POURRAIT PORTER ATTEINTE AU DROIT D UN ACCUSE OU D UNE PERSONNE
SUSCEPTIBLE DE L ETRE DE GARDER LE SILENCE ET A SON DROIT A LA
LIBERTE QUI SONT GARANTIS PAR L ARTICLE 7 DE LA CHARTE CANADIENNE
DES DROITS ET LIBERTES; COMME TELLE, CETTE APPROCHE POURRAIT AVOIR
POUR CONSEQUENCE DE COMPROMETTRE DES MESURES DISCIPLINAIRES
SUBSEQUENTES

3. A LA LUMIERE DE CETTE EVOLUTION, UNE REVISION DES ORDONNANCES
ET DES REGLEMENTS APPLICABLES AUX FC EST ENTREPRISE AU SEIN DU QGDN
EN VUE DE FOURNIR DES CONSEILS SPECIFIQUES SUR LES ENQUETES
RELATIVES A DES QUESTIONS QUI RELEVANT DE LA DISCIPLINE DANS LES FC

4. EN ATTENDANT QUE SOIT COMPLETEE CETTE REVISION ET QUE SOIENT
FOURNIES D AUTRES DIRECTIVES NUL NE DOIT CONVOQUER DE CE, NI

BT

#0001

JAS036 DELIVERED 3322149 723433

* UNCLASSIFIED *

REVIEWED 801

001740

ROUTINE

* UNCLASSIFIED *

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

RAAUZYUW RCCPJAQ0002 3322144-UUUU--RCESYGO.

ZNR UUUUU ZOC

RUWTNOL T CINC NORAD PETERSON AFB CO//CD//

RXFEAA T CALO CINCSOUTH

R 281515Z NOV 93

FM NDHQ OTTAWA//CDS//

TO AIG 1702 <

BT

UNCLAS CDS 143 FINAL SECTION OF 2

SIC ZWE

ORDONNER D ES, SI L UNE OU L AUTRE A UN OBJECTIF PRINCIPALEMENT
DISCIPLINAIRE. A CET EGARD, LES COMMANDANTS DOIVENT SE RAPPELER
QUE LES ENQUETES POLICIERES SONT NORMALEMENT LA FACON APPROPRIEE
D ENQUETER SUR CES QUESTIONS. CES ENQUETES COMPRENNENT LA MISE EN
GARDE AUX SUSPECTS EN CE QUI CONCERNE LE DROIT DE GARDER LE SILENCE
ET D AVOIR RECOURS A L ASSISTANCE D UN AVOCAT. IL EST EVIDENT QUE
DANS CERTAINES CIRCONSTANCES, IL NE SERA PAS POSSIBLE AUX AUTORITES
POLICIERES D AGIR EN TEMPS OPPORTUN; IL EN EST AINSI PAR EXEMPLE DU
CAS D UNE UNITE EN OPERATION DANS UNE REGION ELOIGNEE OU EN MER.
TOUTE ENQUETE DE NATURE CRIMINELLE QUI EST ORDONNEE PAR UN
COMMANDANT CONFORMEMENT AU CHAP 107 DES ORFC DOIT TOUTEFOIS
COMPRENDRE CETTE MISE EN GARDE AUX SUSPECTS. UNE TELLE MESURE

* UNCLASSIFIED *

REVIEWED 801

001741

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

* UNCLASSIFIED *

PAGE 2 RCCPJAQ0002 UNCLAS

S APPLIQUE AUSSI A L ENQUETE QUI DOIT ETRE MENEES PAR LE PERSONNEL
NE RELEVANT PAS DE LA POLICE MILITAIRE

5. DE PLUS, LES INSTRUCTIONS QUI SUIVENT DOIVENT ETRE
INTEGREES AU MANDAT ECRIT D UNE CE ET D UNE ES : CIT UN OFFICIER OU
UN MILITAIRE DU RANG NE DOIT PAS ETRE CONTRAINT A RENDRE TEMOIGNAGE
DEVANT UNE CE OU AU COURS D UNE ES SUR UNE QUESTION FAISANT L OBJET
D UNE ENQUETE POLICIERE, D UNE MISE EN ACCUSATION, D UNE
ARRESTATION OU D UNE DETENTION DANS L UN OU L AUTRE DES CAS
SUIVANTS : A. IL FAIT PRESENTEMENT L OBJET D UNE ENQUETE
(POLICIERE) DE NATURE CRIMINELLE; B. IL A ETE ACCUSE D UNE
INFRACTION A LA LOI SUR LA DEFENSE NATIONALE OU A UNE AUTRE LOI
CANADIENNE OU EST SUR LE POINT DE L ETRE; C. IL A ETE ARRETE OU
DETENU EN RAISON D UN ACTE OU D UNE OMISSION QUI POURRAIENT
CONSTITUER UNE DE CES INFRACTIONS. LORSQUE L ON CONSIDERE QUE
L OBTENTION DE TELS ELEMENTS DE PREUVE SERAIT ESSENTIELLE POUR
MENER L ENQUETE A BONNE FIN, ON DOIT AVISER L AUTORITE QUI A
ORDONNE L ENQUETE ET DEMANDER DES CONSEILS JURIDIQUES AU
REPRESENTANT DU JUGE AVOCAT GENERAL AVANT DE PRENDRE DES
DISPOSITIONS POUR CONTRAINDRE UN TEMOIN, RECONNAISSANT PAR LE FAIT
MEME QUE CETTE DEMARCHE DANS DE TELLES CIRCONSTANCES POURRAIT AVOIR

* UNCLASSIFIED *

REVIEWED B01

001742

* UNCLASSIFIED *

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

PAGE 3 RCCPJAQ0002 UNCLAS

POUR CONSEQUENCE DE COMPROMETTRE DES MESURES DISCIPLINAIRES

SUBSEQUENTES. FIN DE CIT

6. LA NATURE DES CONSEILS JURIDIQUES DEPEND NECESSAIREMENT DES CIRCONSTANCES DE CHAQUE CAS. UNE SOLUTION DE RECHANGE SERAIT DE RETARDER UNE ENQUETE JUSQU A CE QUE TOUTE PROCEDURE CRIMINELLE SOIT TERMINEE (OU QU UNE AUTORITE COMPETENTE AIT DECIDE DE NE PAS PORTER D ACCUSATIONS DE NATURE CRIMINELLE). D AUTRES OPTIONS POURRAIENT COMPRENDRE LE FAIT DE TERMINER L ENQUETE OU DE REDIGER A NOUVEAU SON MANDAT. DANS DES CAS RARES, IL POURRAIT MEME ETRE INDIQUE DE CONTRAINDRE UN TEMOIN SI CETTE DEMARCHE SEMBLE ESSENTIELLE POUR MENER L ENQUETE A BONNE FIN ET QU IL FAUT RAISONNABLEMENT S ATTENDRE A CE QUE LE DEFAUT D ENQUETER EN TEMPS OPPORTUN AIT DE SERIEUSES IMPLICATIONS EN MATIERE DE SECURITE

7. LES PRESENTES DIRECTIVES S APPLIQUENT A TOUS, REPETE TOUS, LES GENRES DE CE ET ES. ON DOIT DONNER AUX PRESENTES DIRECTIVES LA PLUS GRANDE DIFFUSION POSSIBLE POUR S ASSURER QUE LES AUTORITES RESPONSABLES DE LA CONVOCATION D UNE CE OU DE LA TENUE D UNE ES SOIENT MISES AU COURANT DE LEUR TENEUR

BT

#0002

JAS037 DELIVERED 3322150 723434

* UNCLASSIFIED *

REVIEWED 801

.001743

s.19(1)

PROTECTED B
(with enclosures)

1080-1 (Adjt)

Headquarters
Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Camp Pleso
Zagreb, Croatia

7 July 1994

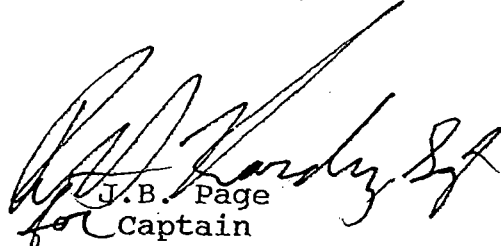
Headquarters
Canadian Logistics Battalion
Primosten, Croatia

ATTENTION: Adjutant

SERVICE INVESTIGATION - 11 JUN 94


References: A. UN MP Report 521/04/94 01 Jul 94
B. CCUNPROFOR 1080-1 (G4 Sup 2) 05 Jul 94

1. Enclosed are References A and B for your action.
2. As [REDACTED] is a member of CANLOGBAT, any disciplinary action which may be taken as a result of the enclosed investigations must be initiated and concluded by Commanding Officer Canadian Logistics Battalion.
3. Please ensure that the Commanding Officer of Canadian Contingent Headquarters and Support Element is kept apprised of the situation and any action which is contemplated or taken.
4. I am available, at your convenience, to assist in any way required.


J.B. Page
for Captain
for Commanding Officer

Enclosures: 2

PROTECTED B
(with enclosures)

GI Admin
1. PA Plb


REVIEWED 801

s.19(1)

PROTECTED B

MEMORANDUM

1080-1 (G4 Sup 2)

5 Jul 94

Adjt CANLOGBAT through G1

INVESTIGATION AND ACTIONS
CSM CCUNPROFOR HQ

1. On 11 Jun 94, I was handed a memorandum from Sgt Cornish the HQ CCUNPROFOR Chief Clerk. This memorandum stated that Maj Mortlock had queried Sgt Cornish on why his staff was continuously out of lined paper.
2. Sgt Cornish statement states that he approached the CQ Sgt Henderson and was told that lined paper was on order.
3. Sgt Cornish at this time inform the G3 Maj Mortlock that the paper was on order at this point Maj Mortlock stated that the paper could be procured locally using petty cash.
4. Sgt Cornish went to Sgt Henderson and stated that the paper could be procured using petty cash. Sgt Henderson supposedly said no problem.
5. Approx 3 weeks later Sgt Cornish checked to see if the paper had been purchased.
6. [REDACTED] supposedly said it was on order. When queried on the purchase using petty cash. [REDACTED] supposedly stated it was not his job to purchase items.
7. Sgt Cornish stated that at this point he said to [REDACTED] that he Sgt Henderson had initially stated it was no problem.
8. At this point Sgt Henderson supposedly said stay out of my face and walked away.
9. I talked to the CQ [REDACTED] and showed him the memo from Sgt Cornish with a minute from Maj Mortlock addressed to the G1 Capt Page and myself. [REDACTED] at this point seemed to think the complaint was trifling as he,

1/4

PROTECTED B

REVIEWED 801

001745

s.19(1)

PROTECTED B

snorted.

10. I informed him that I had talked to Sgt Cornish and that I was not happy that this had gone this far and that at their rank they should have worked it out. [REDACTED] could have said I do not purchase items however this is how its done or I'll do it but in the future this is what you must do.

11. Both Sgt Cornish and [REDACTED] seemed to except some fault. At this point I felt that as these two individuals were Sr NCO's that the incident was closed (memo A enclosed).

12. The next day 12 Jun I did not see Sgt Cornish and as I was Duty Officer that night I did not go back to the Motel Plitvice and did not see Sgt Cornish until late monday morning the 13 of May. When I did see him I stated that (what I thought at the time was his acme flaring up but which was a black eye and cuts) that it (the acme) was really coming out.

13. Later in the day I heard Sgt Cornish say he had fell down. It was at this point that I saw his face and made a comment (general I don't remember it) I don't think he hear me as I was walking out of the orderly room.

14. On 14 Jun at approx 0900 hrs the G4 Foods Wo Beaulieu along with Capt Young and Sgt Cornish asked me for a moment in the stand easy.

15. At this point WO Beaulieu told me that on Saturday night after dinner at the NCM's motel that Sgt Henderson had followed Sgt Cornish outside and had knocked him Sgt Cornish unconscious. Sgt Cornish was taken to the MASH (statements B enclosed). He stated that he wanted to keep the incident quiet however Sgt Matthews told him (Capt Young was present at the orderly room counter) that a suggestive remark was made to him by [REDACTED] because he complained about the supply service. According to Sgt Matthews, [REDACTED] told him you shouldn't go talking about it or you could get yourself into trouble (statement C enclosed). I asked Sgt Cornish at this time if he wished to bring charges and he stated yes.

16. As [REDACTED] supervisor was in from CANLOGBAT [REDACTED] is attached to CCUNPROFOR HQ), I told MWO Morrison of the incidents and told him that I was

2/4

PROTECTED B

REVIEWED BOI

s.19(1)

PROTECTED B

going to inform Sgt Henderson that charges were pending investigation (G1, Capt Page was also informed).

17. I asked MWO Morrison, if he wished to accompany me to the CQ which he did. I informed [REDACTED] that Sgt Cornish had requested that charges be laid. I informed Sgt Henderson that charges were pending investigation and that if warranted they would be laid or dropped. I informed him that if charges were laid he had the right to an assisting officer. I told him that if he wished he could think of an officer he wished to assist him. Both [REDACTED] and Cornish were told to stay clear of each other. At this point I left to start my investigation and to give Sgt Henderson time to compose himself and plan his course of action.

18. As I was leaving the CQ stores the Chief of Staff, LCol Rogers called me into his office and asked me if I knew what happened to Sgt Cornish. I told him I did and told him the action I was taking.

19. The COS agreed and directed me to investigate and to inform the G1 Capt Page and to request that he inform CANLOGBAT of our actions.

20. At approx 1700 hrs the COS again called me to his office and stated that if criminal charges were to be brought an Military Police report would be required and that the G1 Capt Page was to call to have the Military Police and request they start an investigation.

21. The Military Police started their investigation on the morning of 15 Jun and completed on the 1 Jul 94 (enclosed).

22. This investigating has a attached statement by Sgt Henderson in which he states that he did strike Sgt Cornish.

23. It is my opinion after talking to and reading the individuals statements, that there are grounds for laying of a charge.

3/4

PROTECTED B

REVIEWED 801

001747

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

PROTECTED B

24. For your consideration.



L.A. Mullins
MWO
CSM CCUNPROFOR

Enclosures: 7

4/4

PROTECTED B

REVIEWED 801

001748

s.19(1)

PROTECTED B

MEMORANDUM

1000-1 (Pers)


15 Jun 94

RSM CANCON HQ

VOLUNTARY STATEMENT RE:

MCPL P.P. KETCHESON

1. Sir, in reference to our conversation pertaining to the events on the evening of Saturday, 11 June 1994, I would like to say at this time that I do not feel comfortable giving a statement at this time.
2. Sir, I however, would like it to be knownst that I am not trying to be beligerent in any manner or disobeying a direct order.
3. I have given this matter much thought and feel that it would be best for me not to give any statement at this time.
4. Thankyou for you understanding of this matter.


P.P. Ketcheson
MCpl
CANCONOR

PROTECTED B

REVIEWED 801

001749

s.19(1)

B

PROTECTED B

Statement by Sgt Cornish

During the night of 11 Jun 94 I was assaulted by [REDACTED]. The circumstances which led up to the incident were as follows.

On 11 Jun 94, there was a party slated for LS Roach. I and MCpl Ketcheson were late departing building 43 CCUNPROFOR HQ, due to the situation report. We arrived at the Plitvice restaurant approx 2000 hrs, the main body of personnel had commenced the festivities (see attachment the personnel at the main table) the main table was full. At that time, the time of our arrival, Sgt Henderson was sitting at the end of the large main table with a bottle of wine next to him. I only saw him drink one glass of wine at that time. MWO Mullins, WO Beaulieu and MCpl Stanton were sitting alone at a smaller round table, we sat with them. There was no place at the large table.

Approx 2030 hrs the MWO and the WO who had started eating earlier, departed for the Plitvice Hotel, the hotel in which we live. That left MCpl Stanton and Ketcheson and myself at the table. We had finished our dinner and waited around for LS Roach's birthday cake.

During the dinner Sgt Henderson and Sgt Gallaher were talking. I asked MCpl Ketcheson what they had said or what they were talking about. He said, I believe they said "Wait till they leave".

After consuming the cake, the three of us (MCpl Ketcheson, Stanton and myself) went over to LS Roach to wish him Happy Birthday. I was the last of the three to give him my best regards. I noticed at that time that Sgt Henderson was getting up. I departed right behind MCpl Stanton. Just prior to going out the first set of doors I turned around and saw [REDACTED] walking very quickly behind us. Thinking something was up from the conversation which MCpl Ketcheson believes he heard, I passed MCpl Stanton going through the second set of doors. I yelled "Pete" (MCpl Ketcheson) in a normal voice. I turned around to see if Sgt Henderson was still following us, in fact he was coming straight for me, having passed MCpl Stanton. I turned around and continued walking. The next thing I recollect was MCpl Ketcheson in my room with towels of ice on my face.

MCpl Ketcheson departed, and about ten minutes later Sgt Gallaher knocked on my door showing great concern about my injuries. I asked him if I should head out to the MASH unit, he didn't believe I should. He also said that "[REDACTED]", I guess at the time he was referring to the memorandum that I had put

PROTECTED B

REVIEWED 801

001750

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

Incident 11 Jun 84

s.19(1)

On the night of the 11 June, I attended a party at the Pictou Hotel. During the course of the evening I had overheard that there was some type of incident between [redacted] and Cornish at work that day but what occurred was never stated but [redacted] did seem to be upset about it. Nor was there anything said to me about getting even or anything along that lines.

After the party broke up (I was the last one to leave), I met Mpl Hutchinson back at the Hotel where I found out that Sgt Cornish had been struck by Sgt Hutchinson and that he needed to go to the Mosh.

During the drive to the Mosh the three of us discuss the incident and the events leading up to the altercation and the final solution at the time was to let the ^{situation} ~~problem~~ incident work it self out and consider the incident over and done with.

J. Arden
Mpl.
14/6.

D. CROCKER *Dehullin*

REVIEWED BOI

001751

PROTECTED B

List of CCUNPROFOR Personnel at the Dinner

Large Table

Sgt Harding
LS Roach
MCpl Crocker
Cpl Chislett
Female Medic from Canbat 1 (name unknown)
MCpl Hepburn
Sgt Gallaher
Cpl Lavoie
MCpl Fournier (CANBAT 2 medic)
Cpl Chislett
Sgt Henderson

Small Table

MWO Mullins
WO Beaulieu
MCpl Ketcheson
MCpl Stanton
Myself (Sgt Cornish)

PROTECTED B

REVIEWED 801

s.19(1)

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

June 14 1994

I, [REDACTED] MCpl B.Stanton was present at the incident which happened on the night of 11th of June. Sgt. Cornish, MCpl. Ketcheson and myself left the restaurant together after the party. I turned back to go to the washroom when I passed Sgt. Henderson leaving. I noticed Sgt. Gallaher at the entrance door to the restaurant when I heard a thump, I turned around and Sgt. Cornish was on the ground and Sgt. Henderson was standing over him yelling something about a letter? I ran over and helped pick-up Sgt. Cornish with MCpl. Ketcheson until Sgt. Gallaher showed up to help. Sgt. Gallaher then took Sgt. Cornish and helped him walk it off. MCpl. Ketcheson and I returned to the hotel where Sgt. Cornish said he was OK. I went to my room to go to the bathroom and that was the last time I saw Sgt. Cornish until Monday afternoon.

B. Stanton
MCPL
G-4 FOODS 2

REVIEWED BOI

001753

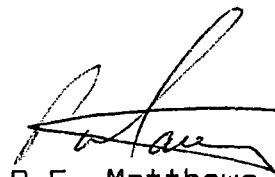
s.19(1)

C

STATEMENT
SGT P.E. MATTHEWS

14 Jun 94

1. On 14 June 1994 at approximately 0810 hrs, I was having a coffee and a cigarette outside CANCON HQ when I was approached by [REDACTED]. His first comments to me were "I hear you are not happy with my services". I asked what he meant and he stated that he heard that I was complaining about his services and if I had a problem to go see him. I said that I was just complaining to Sgt Cornish (in the Orderly Room on 13 Jun 94) about a deficiency in hard cover stationary folders in the building and that there is no reason for Protected B file folders to take over a month to receive. I also told [REDACTED] that I was [REDACTED] among fellow clerks and that the folders were an issue that this HQ and CANLOGBAT were having difficulty getting. [REDACTED] said that you shouldn't go talking about it or you could get yourself into trouble. After that statement I said nothing more as Sgt Cornish told me that morning (on the drive into work) how he acquired his injuries and I was worried not to stir anything up between myself and [REDACTED].
2. The conversation with [REDACTED] and myself remained calm throughout.


P.E. Matthews, Sgt 14 Jun 94

REVIEWED 801

001754

A

MEMORANDUM

10001-1 (CC)

11 Jun 94

CSM

LOCAL PURCHASE OF LINED PAPER

1. I the Chief Clerk of HQ CCUNPROFOR was approached by Maj Mortlock approx three weeks ago, that he, and the whole HQ require lined paper. I and my staff are constantly being asked to supply paper for operational requirements.

2. I approached Sgt Henderson (CQ) the same day and told him that we require lined paper for the HQ. He told me (Sgt Henderson) that the paper was on order.

3. I informed Maj Mortlock of the situation about the paper (para 2). Maj Mortlock informed me that the paper could be acquired locally using petty cash (which Capt Young holds).

4. In the hall-way, (Maj Mortlock was in the hall-way at the same time) I informed Sgt Henderson that he could purchase the paper locally using petty cash and to see Capt Young. He informed me at that time, this would be no problem.

5. Today, approx three weeks later, I approached Sgt Henderson to find out if had purchased the urgently required paper.

6. The following is the conversation we had:

- a. Did you get the lined paper yet.
- b. It's on order (Sgt Henderson)
- c. Well didn't you go out and purchase the paper using petty cash. (Sgt Cornish)
- d. Its not my job to go out and purchase this, besides if they want it, they can get the money from Capt Page and go out and purchase it themselves. (Sgt Henderson)
- e. Capt Young is the one who holds the petty cash, and who is responsible for getting this, besides you told me that it wouldn't be any problem. We

1/2

REVIEWED 801

001755

*② (1) (CSM)
I assume you can
engineer into their
+ provide 2 good
reasons why I don't
have to step in
and sort this out
of
11/6.*

MP COY HQ CASE REF: 521 / 007 /94.
FORCE PROVOST MARSHAL
UNPROFOR HQ
ZAGREB

DATE: 1 JULY- 94

TO : DISTRIBUTION BELOW.

SUBJECT : ASSAULT CAUSING BODILY HARM

1. Please find here in a Military Police Report in connection with above noted subject, for your information and any action you deem necessary.
2. The COMD CAN CON is requested to inform the COS/LOG/ADM, UNPROFOR, through the FPM, of any disciplinary action that may have been taken or is contemplated against the subject of this report.


SIGNED: LTCOL.
(CO UNPROFOR MP COY & FPM)

Distr:
DFC
COS/LOG/ADM
LEG ADV
COMD CAN CON
CO CANLOGBAT
FILE

REVIEWED 801

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

MP 521-007-94

MP COY HQ CASE REF: / /94.
FORCE PROVOST MARSHAL
UNPROFOR HQ
ZAGREB

DATE: April - 94

TO : DISTRIBUTION BELOW.

SUBJECT : ASSAULT CAUSING ~~ABOVE~~ BODILY HARM

1. Please find here in a Military Police Report in connection with above noted subject, for your information and any action you deem necessary.

2. The ^{COMD CAN CON} is requested to inform the COS/LOG/ADM, UNPROFOR, through the FPM, of any disciplinary action that may have been or is contemplated against the subject of this report.

SIGNED: _____ LTCOL.
(CO UNPROFOR MP COY & FPM)

FC	
DEC	✓
COS/LOG/ADM	✓
CPM BHC	
CMPAO	
CSS	
CCPO	
CGSO CLAIMS	
S MAINT O	
GTO	
EE	
LEG ADV	✓
UNIT	COMD CAN CON
SECTOR COMD	
FILE	✓

CO CAN LOG BAT

REVIEWED 801

001757

s.19(1)

10

UNPROFOR

UNITED NATIONS



NATIONS UNIES

MILITARY POLICE
PLATOON
HOPLT

CASE REF :HQ PL 521/04/94

DATE OF INITIAL/PRELIMINARY REPORT:NIL

INCIDENT:ASSAULT CAUSING ACTUAL BODILY HARM

INVOLVING:SGT CORNISH, CANCON
[REDACTED] CANCON

MP COY HQ REF NO:

<u>MP COY HQ USE ONLY</u>
DATE CHECKED: _____
DATE TO AFPM/ FPM FOR SIGNATURE: _____
DATE DISTRIBUTED: _____
DATE FILED: _____

A. Falender, 164
SIGNATURE OF PL COMD

DATE FILE SENT TO MP HQ COY: _____

DATE FILE RECEIVED BY MP HQ COY: _____

REVIEWED 801

001758

s.19(1)

10

UNITED NATIONS



NATIONS UNIES

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

UNPROFOR

MILITARY POLICE INCIDENT REPORT

MP HQ COY CASE REF:
MP PL CASE REF:HQ PL 521/04/94

1. Information source:

a. UNID No:AB 50274 Rank:SGT Name:CORNISH, GARY
Unit:CANCON HQ PLESO

b. Date, Time, Group:15.06.94 1000HRS

2. Incident Type:ASSAULT CAUSING ACTUAL BODILY HARM

3. Scene:HOTEL PLITVICE, ZAGREB

4. Date/Time (of incident):11.06.94 APPROX 2100HRS

5. Complainant(s):

THE SAME AS A/M INFORMATION SOURCE.

6. Property/Vehicles(s) involved:

Description (Make, Type, Value, Serial No, Damage)

SGT CORNICE RECEIVED A WOUND (A CUT) ON HIS CHIN THAT WAS
NEEDED TWO STITCHES. ALSO HE RECEIVED A SWOLLEN RIGHT CHEEK.

7. Witnesses:

(Mil)

a. UNID No: Rank:MCPL Name:KETCHESON

Unit:CANCON, HQ

Statement at Annex:KETCHESON REFUSE TO GIVE ANY STATEMENT

8. Suspects/Person(s) Reported:

a. UNID No: [REDACTED] Rank:SGT Name [REDACTED]

Unit:CANCON, HQ

REVIEWED 801

001759

s.19(1) Statement at Annex: "C"

9. Circumstances:

ON THE EVENING THE 11TH OF JUNE 1994 AT APPROX 2100HRS THERE WAS A BIRTHDAY PARTY GOING ON AT HOTEL PLITVICE. AFTER THE DINNER [REDACTED] WENT TO SGT CORNISH AND HIT HIM IN THE FACE WITH THE FIST.

THE REASON TO THE FIGHT WAS BECAUSE OF SOME PROBLEMS EARLIER BETWEEN THE TWO SGT'S. THE POUNCED WAS SO HARD THAT SGT CORNISH PASSED OUT FOR A WHILE AND HE WAS ALSO FORCED TO GO TO 6 FLET HOSPITAL FOR THE WOUNDS.

10. Police Action:

a. By Military Police:

(1). Search:NIL

(2). Photographs:NIL

(3). Sketch:NIL

(4). Other:

STATEMENT FROM SGT CORNISH AT ANNEX:	ANNEX	"A"
STATEMENT FROM SGT CORNISH AT ANNEX:	ANNEX	"B"
STATEMENT FROM SGT HENDERSSEN AT ANNEX:	ANNEX	"C"
MEDICAL REPORT FROM 6 FLET HOSPITAL:	ANNEX	"D"

b. By Civilian/Other Agency:

Specify:NIL

11. Recommendations:NIL

12. Conclusion:DURING A/M TIME AND PLACE SGT HENDERSSEN HIT SGT CORNISH IN THE FACE SO HARD THAT HE PASSED OUT AND ALSO WAS NEEDED TO GO TO HOSPITAL. SGT HENDERSSEN ADMIT THAT HE HAS DONE THIS IN HIS STATEMENT. THE REASON THAT THE TWO HAD SOME PROBLEMS WITH EACH OTHER, SGT HEDERSSEN WAS ANGRY BECAUSE OF THAT SGT CORNISH HAD GONE TO THEIR MAJOR AND COMPLAINED, IS I NO WAY A REASON TO HIT ANOTHER.

SGT HENDERSSEN IS TO BLAME IN THIS CASE.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

MP Investigator:

Signature: *Joakim Granstedt*

Name: GRANSTEDT, JOAKIM

Rank: WO 2

Date: 26.06.94

Supervising Officer:

Signature: *[Signature]*

Name: *Misschen W*

Rank: *WO I*

Date: *30-06-1994*

UNPROFOR

Annex: A-1

s.19(1)

UNITED NATIONS



NATIONS UNIES

MILITARY POLICE
VOLUNTARY STATEMENT FORM

SEC/DET CASE REF: HQ PL 521/04/94

STATEMENT OF:

SURNAME: CORNISH	FIRST NAME: Gary
RANK/TITLE: SGT	ID NO: [REDACTED]
DATE OF BIRTH: [REDACTED]	UNIT ADDRESS: CANCON HQ PLESO
NATIONALITY: CANADIAN	DATE OF ROTATION: JULY 21, 1994

RECORDED/WITNESSED BY:

NAME: VISSCHER	RANK: WO 1
ID NO: [REDACTED]	UNIT: MP HQ PL
SIGNED (MP) _____	
WHO CERTIFIES: THE QUESTIONED HAS BEEN INFORMED THAT HE IS NOT OBLIGED TO MAKE A STATEMENT, BUT IF DOING SO, IT WILL BE TAKEN DOWN IN WRITING AND MAY BE GIVEN IN EVIDENCE.	
STATEMENT COMMENCED (DATE/TIME): JUNE 15, 1994. 10.00 HRS	
ENDED (DATE/TIME): JUNE 15, 1994, 13.00 HRS	
PLACE RECORDED: MP HQ PL, PLESO	

STATEMENT BEGINS: Approx. 4 weeks ago (15 May 94) Maj Mortlock (at this time) requested lined paper, he approach me. I then went to [REDACTED] (the CO) and asked to get some lined paper. [REDACTED] then informed me that it was on order. Maj Mortlock instructed me to inform Sgt Henderson that he could get some money out of petty cash, for the purchase of the paper. [REDACTED] agreed to this, but he said he would not be able to get it today. I agreed to this.

Approx. 10 days later (26 May 94) I once again asked [REDACTED] if he had purchased some lined paper. He once again said No. I left it at that, and he didn't say anything further to me. Maj Mortlock was in the hallway when I was talking to Sgt Henderson.

On 11 June 94, I approach [REDACTED] once again, because I knew Maj Mortlock would be asking me about the request. In the last week (from 11 June 94) the orderly room had been getting requests for lined paper. I felt very bad that I had to keep turning away the

REVIEWED 001

001762

people, with a negative response. So on 11 June 94, I approach [redacted] in the hallway and asked if he had purchased the lined paper. He ([redacted]) informed me at that time it was not his job to go out and purchase paper. I told him that he could just go down and get some money out of petty cash, and purchase it. He ([redacted]) then informed me, if they want it, they can go out and purchase it themselves. I said to [redacted], do you want me to go down and tell them that. [redacted] then informed me to stay out of face. I had not seen this aggression in him before. I was taken back by this statement, because I didn't have anything against him.

But, I was extremely upset, enough to write everything down in a memorandum, addressed to the CSM (MWO Mullins). I don't believe that I would have written anything down if he hadn't said: "STAY OUT OF MY FACE." The memorandum was given to Capt Young.

The memorandum was given to MWO Mullins, and I know that MWO Mullins pulled [redacted] aside and had a talk to him. [redacted] is a very quiet person around the office, but he was just not himself the rest of the day.

On the night 11 June 94 there was a party stated for LS Roach. I and MCPL Ketcheson were late departing building 43 CCUNPROFOR HQ, due to the situation report. We arrived at the Plitvice hotel where we live, MCPL Ketcheson went up to our rooms to change. I went down in to the television room and MCPL Ketcheson was waiting there. I talked to Sgt (Rita) Landry for a while, then we departed for the Plitvice restaurant. We arrived at the restaurant at approx. 20.00 hrs, the main body of personnel had commenced the festivities, the main table was full. At that time, the time of our arrival, [redacted] was sitting at the end of the table with a bottle of wine next to him on the bench. I only saw him drink one glass of wine at that time. MWO Mullins, WO Beaulieu and MCPL Stanton were sitting alone at the smaller table, we with them. There was no place at the large table.

Approx. 20.30 hrs the MWO (mullins) and WO Beaulieu who had started eating earlier, departed for the Plitvice Hotel, the hotel in which we live. That left MCPL Stanton and Ketcheson and myself at the table. We had finished our dinner and waited around for LS Roach's birthday cake.

During the dinner Sgt Henderson and Sgt Gallaher were talking. I asked MCPL Ketcheson what they had said or what they were talking about. He said (MCPL Ketcheson), I believe they said "Wait till they leave".

After consuming the cake, the three of us (MCPL Ketcheson, Stanton and myself) went over to LS Roach to wish him Happy Birthday. I was the last of the three to give him my best regards. I noticed at that time that [redacted] was getting up. I departed right behind MCPL Stanton. Just prior to going out the first set of doors I turned around and saw [redacted] walking very quickly behind us. Thinking something was up from the conversation which MCPL Ketcheson believes he heard, I passed MCPL Stanton going through the second set of doors. I yelled 'Pete' (MCPL Ketcheson) in a normal voice. I turned around to see if [redacted] was still following us, in fact he was coming straight for me, having passed MCPL Stanton. I turned around and continued walking. Out of the

REVIEWED 801

corner of my eye (right) I could see a fist coming towards my right side of my face, I felt pain, then I became unconscious. I was told later by MCPL Ketcheson who was in front of me at the time of the occurrence, I was out for five seconds. I know that I fell to my left and forward due to scrapes on my face and hands and hit the ground. But after seeing the fist and feeling the pain, the next thing I recall was MCPL Ketcheson in my room with towels of ice on my face.

MCPL Ketcheson departed, and about ten minutes later Sgt Gallaher knocked on my door, showing great concern about my injuries. I asked him if I should head out to the MASH unit, he didn't believe I should. He also said that your buddies, didn't know what to do. But he also said that " " I guess at the time he was referring to the memorandum that I had put in. He then departed.

I went out into the hallway to find MCPL Ketcheson to see where he was. I noticed MCPL Fournier at the coffee bar on the first level (MCPL Fournier is a medic with CANBAT 2, I booked a flight for him to Sarajevo that day, that's how I knew he was a medic). I called to him to come up and examine my cuts: I was looking for medical advice. MCPL Fournier looked at my face and said I should get to the MASH unit to get the cut on my chin closed.

I approached MCPL Ketcheson who was in the television room and told him to get a vehicle and take me to the MASH unit. On the way out MCPL Crocker was asked to come along, by MCPL Ketcheson. In the hallway just near the stairs I was really thinking about going to the MWO's room and seeing him. I told this to the two MCPLs, they said to forget about it, you're just going to make things worst and besides we should get you to the MASH. I really believe that MCPL Kestceson was intimidated by the event, or he was intimidated by the conversation he had with Sgt Gallher, prior to Sgt Gallaher coming up to see me.

On the way over to the MASH, not having been in this situation before, I asked both of the MCPLs what I should tell everyone and also the MASH unit (I work with both of the MCPLs, but I also consider them friends, this is why I asked them for advice). They said you should tell them that we were downtown, and that maybe some hit you. This is the story I gave the MASH unit and everyone else, but I knew deep down that it just wasn't right.

13 June 94, Sgt Matthews came into the orderly room where I work with LS Roach, MCPL Ketcheson, MCPL Crocker and started going on about not having supplies. I told him it was a sore issue and to go to see the CO (). He said he was tied of it, going down to the CO and getting nothing. I told him to stop and I would tell him about the whole story, sometime, but just keep your opinions to yourself.

On 14 June 94, Sgt Matthews and myself travelled from the Plitvice to the office, building 43. I told him the whole story about the incident on 11 June 94 and the memorandum. I asked Sgt Matthews what he would have done, because I still wasn't feeling good about myself and I was worried about others being threatened. But, Sgt Matthews told me he would have come forward.

Later the same day, 14 June 94, approx. 09.00 hrs Sgt Matthews

approached me. He explained to me (Capt Young was also standing at the counter) that [REDACTED] made a suggestive remark to him, about the comments he made on 13 June 94. Capt Young was wondering what was going on. I told him that this was not the first time he showed aggression ([REDACTED]). Capt Young was wondering what I was talking about. I pointed to my face. I didn't want to bring this any further, and I asked if he wouldn't ask any further questions (I guess I was intimidated by the strike in the face by [REDACTED]). Capt Young refused to hide the matter, but I wanted a second opinion so asked WO Beaulieu, what he would do if he was struck in the face, he said bring it forward and don't hide the matter.

The fact that I was hit in the face and was knocked out crashing to the ground, having my glasses pushed into my eye socket, and having two stitches on the chin, plus a swollen right cheek were the blow hit me. I probably could have lived with this. But I know, I would've had this on the back of my mind and I would've been intimidated for the remainder of the tour. I've finished eleven months of my tour with no problems, and I wanted to go home with a good feeling about what I've done here. But when he ([REDACTED]) threatened someone else, I knew the whole story had to come out in the open. I'm the Chief Clerk of the HQ CCUNPROFOR, and I kept wondering who he would intimidate next. We are a small group of 30 people, but I still have a feeling that I'm not safe. I don't trust this person now, someone who would come up behind someone and coldly hit them and run away. I'm afraid that he would make another attempt at me or to the people I associate with. I don't understand because I have treated [REDACTED] as a fellow [REDACTED], and had no hard feelings towards him. We all live at the Plitvice motel and were getting along well up to now.

MP WITNESS SIGNATURE: _____

SIGNED: _____

PERSON MAKING
THE STATEMENT

Original signed.

REVIEWED 801

Annex: A-5

UNPROFOR

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

UNITED NATIONS

NATIONS UNIES

s.19(1)



MILITARY POLICE
VOLUNTARY STATEMENT FORM

SEC/DET CASE REF: HQ PL 521/04/94.

STATEMENT OF:

SURNAME: CORNISH	FIRST NAME: GARY
RANK/TITLE: SGT	ID NO: [REDACTED]
DATE OF BIRTH: [REDACTED]	UNIT ADDRESS: CANCON HQ PLESO
NATIONALITY: CANADIAN	DATE OF ROTATION: 21 JUL 94

RECORDED/WITNESSED BY:

NAME: VISSCHER	RANK: WO I
ID NO: [REDACTED]	UNIT: MP HQ PL
SIGNED (MP) [Signature]	
WHO CERTIFIES: THE QUESTIONED HAS BEEN INFORMED THAT HE IS NOT OBLIGED TO MAKE A STATEMENT, BUT IF DOING SO, IT WILL BE TAKEN DOWN IN WRITING AND MAY BE GIVEN IN EVIDENCE.	
STATEMENT COMMENCED (DATE/TIME): 15th of June 1994 1000 hrs	
ENDED (DATE/TIME): 15th of June 1994 1330 hrs	
PLACE RECORDED: MP HQ PL PLESO	

STATEMENT BEGINS: (15 May 94)
Approx 4 weeks ago Maj Mortlock (at this time) requested lined paper, he approach me. I then went to [REDACTED] (the CQ) and asked to get some lined paper. [REDACTED] then informed me that it was an order. I approached Maj Mortlock and informed him that it was an order. Maj Mortlock instructed me to inform [REDACTED] that he could get some money out of petty cash, for the purchase of the paper. [REDACTED] agreed to this but he said he would not be able to get it today. I agreed to this. (26 May 94)

Approx 10 days later I once again asked [REDACTED] if he had purchased some lined paper. He once again said no. I left it at that, and he didn't say anything further to me. [REDACTED] On 11 Jun 94, I approach [REDACTED] once again because I knew Maj Mortlock would be asking me about the request.

MP WITNESS SIGNATURE: _____

SIGNED: _____

PERSON MAKING
THE STATEMENT

⌈ Maj Mortlock was in the hallway at the time when I was talking to [REDACTED]

REVIEWED BOX

s.19(1)

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

UNPROFOR

UNITED NATIONS



NATIONS UNIES

MILITARY POLICE
STATEMENT CONTINUATION FORM

SEC/DET CASE REF:

STATEMENT OF:

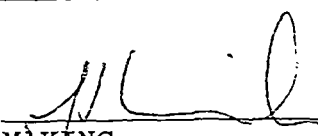
NAME: CORNISH (GAM)

RANK/TITLE: SGT

ID NO: [REDACTED]

STATEMENT CONTINUES:

MP WITNESS SIGNATURE: _____

SIGNED: 
PERSON MAKING
THE STATEMENT

In the last week (from 11 Jun 94) the orderly room had been getting requests for lined paper. I felt extremely bad that I had to keep turning away people, with a negative response. So on 11 Jun 94, I approach [REDACTED] in the hallway and asked him if he had purchased the lined paper. He informed me at that time it was not his job to go out and purchase paper. I told him that he could just go down and get some money out of petty cash, and purchase it. He ([REDACTED]) then informed me, if they want it, they can go out and purchase it themselves. I said to Sgt Henderson: do you want me to go down and tell them that. [REDACTED] then informed me to stay out of face. I had not seen this aggression in him before. I was taken back by this statement, because I didn't have anything against him.

But, I was extremely upset, enough to write everything down in a memorandum, addressed to the CSM (MWO Mullins). I don't believe that I would have written anything down, if hadn't said "STAY OUT OF MY FACE." The memorandum was given to Capt Young. REVIEWED BOI

001767

The memorandum was given to MWO Mullins and I know

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

s.19(1).

UNPROFOR

UNITED NATIONS



NATIONS UNIES

MILITARY POLICE
STATEMENT CONTINUATION FORM

SEC/DET CASE REF:

STATEMENT OF:

NAME: CORNISH (EARL)

RANK/TITLE: SGT

ID NO: [REDACTED]

STATEMENT CONTINUES:

MP WITNESS SIGNATURE: [REDACTED]

SIGNED: [REDACTED]
PERSON MAKING
THE STATEMENT

that MWO Mullins pulled [REDACTED] aside and had a talk to him. [REDACTED] is a very quiet person around the office, but he was just not himself the rest of the day.

On the night 11 Jun 94 there was a party staged for LS Roach. I and MCPL Ketcheson were late departing building 43 CCUNPROFOR HQ due to the situation report. We arrived at the Plitvice hotel where we live, MCPL Ketcheson went up to our rooms to change. I went down in to the television room and MCPL Ketcheson was waiting there. I talked to Sgt (Rita) Landry for a while, then we departed for the Plitvice restaurant. We arrived at the restaurant at approx 2000 hrs, the main body of personnel had commenced the festivities, the main table was full. At that time, the time of our arrival, [REDACTED] was sitting at the end of the table with a bottle of wine next to him on the bench. I only saw him drink one glass of wine at that time. MWO Mullins, WO Beaulieu and MCPL Stanton were sitting alone at a smaller table with them. There was no place at the large table.

REVIEWED BOI

0001768

s.19(1)

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

UNPROFOR

UNITED NATIONS



NATIONS UNIES

MILITARY POLICE
STATEMENT CONTINUATION FORM

SEC/DET CASE REF:

STATEMENT OF:

NAME: CORNISH (GARY)

RANK/TITLE: SGT

ID NO: [REDACTED]

STATEMENT CONTINUES:

MP WITNESS SIGNATURE: [REDACTED]

SIGNED: [REDACTED]
PERSON MAKING
THE STATEMENT

Approx 2030 hrs the MWO (mullins) and WO Beaulieu who had started eating earlier, departed for the Plitvice Hotel, the hotel in which we live. That left MCPL Stanton and Ketcheson and myself at the table. We had finished our dinner and waited around for LS Roach's birthday cake.

During the dinner [REDACTED] and Sgt Gallacher were talking. I asked MCPL Ketcheson what they had said or what they were talking about. He said (MCPL Ketcheson) I believe they said "Wait till they leave".

After consuming the cake, the three of us (MCPL Ketcheson, Stanton and myself) went over to LS Roach to wish him Happy Birthday. I was the last of the three to give him my best regards. I noticed at that time that [REDACTED] was getting up. I departed right behind MCPL Stanton. Just prior to going out the first set of doors I turned around and saw [REDACTED] walking very quickly behind us. Thinking something was up from the conversation which MCPL Ketcheson believes he heard, I passed MCPL Stanton going through

REVIEWED BUT

001769

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

UNPROFOR

s.19(1)

UNITED NATIONS



NATIONS UNIES

MILITARY POLICE
STATEMENT CONTINUATION FORM

SEC/DET CASE REF:

STATEMENT OF:

NAME: CORNISH (GARY)

RANK/TITLE: SGT

ID NO: [REDACTED]

STATEMENT CONTINUES:

MP WITNESS SIGNATURE: [REDACTED]

SIGNED: [REDACTED]
PERSON MAKING
THE STATEMENT

The second set of doors. I yelled "Pete" (MPL Ketcheson) in a normal voice. I turned around to see if [REDACTED] was still following us, in fact he was coming straight for me, having passed MPL Stanton. I turned around and continued walking. Out of the corner of my eye (right) I could see a fist coming towards my right side of my face. I felt pain. Then I became unconscious. I was told later by MPL Ketcheson who was in front of me at the time of the occurrence, I was out for five ^{seconds} ~~seconds~~. I know that I fell to my left and forward due to scrapes on my face and hands, ^{and hit the ground}. But after ~~feeling~~ seeing the fist and feeling the pain, the next thing I recall was MPL Ketcheson in my room with towels of ice on my face.

MPL Ketcheson departed, and about ten minutes later Sgt Callaher knocked on my door, showing great concern about my injuries. I asked him if I should head out to the MASH unit. ^{REVIEWED} ~~DO NOT~~ believe I should. He also said that your buddies didn't know what to do. But he also said that "[REDACTED]" I

001770

s.19(1)

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

UNPROFOR

UNITED NATIONS



NATIONS UNIES

MILITARY POLICE
STATEMENT CONTINUATION FORM

SEC/DET CASE REF:

STATEMENT OF:

NAME: CORNISH (GARY)

RANK/TITLE: SGT

ID NO: [REDACTED]

STATEMENT CONTINUES:

MP WITNESS SIGNATURE: [REDACTED]

SIGNED: [REDACTED]
PERSON MAKING
THE STATEMENT

guess at the time he was referring to the memorandum that I had put in. He then departed.

I went out into the hallway to find MPK Ketcheson to see where he was. I noticed MPK Fournier at the coffee bar on the first level, (MPK Fournier is a medic with CANBATZ, I booked a flight for him to Sarajevo that day, that's how I knew he was a medic) I called to him to come up and examine my cuts; I was looking for medical advice. MPK Fournier looked at my face and said, I should get to the MASH unit and get the cut on my chin closed.

I approached MPK Ketcheson who was in the television room and told him to get a vehicle and take me to the MASH unit. On the way out the door MPK Crocker was asked to come along by MPK Ketcheson. In the hallway just near the stairs I was really thinking about going up to the [REDACTED] room and seeing him. I told this to the two MPK's, they said to forget about it, you're just going to make things worst and

REVIEWED 801

001771

s.19(1)

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

UNPROFOR

UNITED NATIONS



NATIONS UNIES

MILITARY POLICE
STATEMENT CONTINUATION FORM

SEC/DET CASE REF:

STATEMENT OF:

NAME: CORNISH (GARY)

RANK/TITLE: SGT

ID NO: [REDACTED]

STATEMENT CONTINUES:

MP WITNESS SIGNATURE: _____

SIGNED: _____
PERSON MAKING
THE STATEMENT

besides we should get you to the MASH. I really believe that MCPL Ketcheson was intimidated by the event, or was he intimidated by the conversation he had with Sgt Gallaher, prior to Sgt Gallaher coming up to see me.

On the way over to the MASH, not having been in this situation before, I asked both of the MCPL's what I should tell everyone and also the MASH unit (I work with both of the MCPL's, but I also consider them friends, this is why I asked them for advice). They said you should tell them that we were downtown, and that maybe some hit you. This is the story I gave the MASH unit and everyone else, but I knew deep down that it just wasn't right.

~~13 JUN 94~~ 13 JUN 94, Sgt Matthew's came into the orderly room where I work with LS Roach MCPL Ketcheson, MCPL Crocker and started going on about not having supplies. I told him it was a sore issue and to go and see the CO ([REDACTED]). He said he was tired of it, going down to the CO and

REVIEWED: [REDACTED]

001772

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

s.19(1)

UNPROFOR

UNITED NATIONS



NATIONS UNIES

MILITARY POLICE
STATEMENT CONTINUATION FORM

SEC/DET CASE REF:

STATEMENT OF:

NAME: CORWISH (GARY)

RANK/TITLE: Sgt

ID NO: [REDACTED]

STATEMENT CONTINUES:

MP WITNESS SIGNATURE: [Signature]

SIGNED: [Signature]
PERSON MAKING
THE STATEMENT

getting nothing. I told him to stop and I would tell him about the whole story, sometime, but just keep your opinions to yourself.

On 14 JUN 94, Sgt Matthews' and myself, travelled from the Plitvice to the office, building 43. I told him the whole story about the incident on 11 JUN 94 and the memorandum. I asked Sgt Matthews' what he would have done, because I still wasn't feeling good about myself and I was worried about others being threatened. But, Sgt Matthews' told me he would have come forward.

Later the same day ^{14 JUN 94} approx 0900 hrs Sgt Matthews' approached me. He explained to me (Capt Young was also standing at the counter) that Henderson made a suggestive remark to him, about the comments he made on 13 JUN 94. Capt Young was wondering what was going on. I told him that this was not the first time he had shown aggression. [REDACTED]

Capt Young was wondering what I was talking about. I pointed to my face. I didn't want to bring this

s.19(1)

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

UNPROFOR

UNITED NATIONS



NATIONS UNIES

MILITARY POLICE
STATEMENT CONTINUATION FORM

SEC/DET CASE REF:

STATEMENT OF:

NAME: CORNISH (GARY)

RANK/TITLE: SGT

ID NO: [REDACTED]

STATEMENT CONTINUES:

MP WITNESS SIGNATURE: [REDACTED]

SIGNED: [REDACTED]
PERSON MAKING
THE STATEMENT

any further, and I asked if he wouldn't ask any further questions (I guess I was intimidated by the strike in the face by [REDACTED]). Capt Young refused to hide the matter, but I wanted a second opinion so asked WO Beaulieu, what he would do if he was struck in the face, he said bring it forward and don't hide the matter.

The fact that I was hit in the face and was knocked out crashing to the ground, having my glasses pushed into my eye socket, and having two stitches on my chin, plus a swollen right cheek were the blow hit me. I probably could have lived with this. But I know, I would've had this on the back of my mind and I would've been intimidated for the remainder of the tour. I've finished eleven months of my tour with no problems, and I wanted to go home with a good feeling about what I've done here. But when he (REVIEWED BY [REDACTED]) threatened some else, I knew the whole story had to come out in the

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

s.19(1).

UNPROFOR

UNITED NATIONS



NATIONS UNIES

MILITARY POLICE
STATEMENT CONTINUATION FORM

SEC/DET CASE REF:

STATEMENT OF:

NAME: CORNISH (GARY)

RANK/TITLE: SGT

ID NO: [REDACTED]

STATEMENT CONTINUES:

MP WITNESS SIGNATURE: [REDACTED]

SIGNED: [REDACTED]
PERSON MAKING
THE STATEMENT

open, I'm the Chief Clerk of HQ CC UNPROFOR, and I kept wondering who he would intimidate next. We are a small group of 30 people, but I still have a feeling that I'm not safe. I don't trust this person^{now}, someone who would come up behind someone and coldly hit them and run away. I'm afraid that he would make another attempt at me or to the people I associate with. I don't understand because I have treated [REDACTED] as a fellow [REDACTED] and had no hard feelings towards him. We all live at the Plitvice motel and were getting along well up to now.

REVIEWED BOI

s.19(1)

PROTECTED B

Statement by Sgt Cornish

During the night of 11 Jun 94 I was assaulted by [REDACTED] The circumstances which led up to the incident were as follows.

On 11 Jun 94, there was a party slated for LS Roach. I and MCpl Ketcheson were late departing building 43 CCUNPROFOR HQ, due to the situation report. We arrived at the Plitvice restaurant approx 2000 hrs, the main body of personnel had commenced the festivities (see attachment the personnel at the main table) the main table was full. At that time, the time of our arrival, Sgt Henderson was sitting at the end of the large main table with a bottle of wine next to him. I only saw him drink one glass of wine at that time. MWO Mullins, WO Beaulieu and MCpl Stanton were sitting alone at a smaller round table, we sat with them. There was no place at the large table.

Approx 2030 hrs the MWO and the WO who had started eating earlier, departed for the Plitvice Hotel, the hotel in which we live. That left MCpl Stanton and Ketcheson and myself at the table. We had finished our dinner and waited around for LS Roach's birthday cake.

During the dinner Sgt Henderson and Sgt Gallaher were talking. I asked MCpl Ketcheson what they had said or what they were talking about. He said, I believe they said "Wait till they leave".

After consuming the cake, the three of us (MCpl Ketcheson, Stanton and myself) went over to LS Roach to wish him Happy Birthday. I was the last of the three to give him my best regards. I noticed at that time that Sgt Henderson was getting up. I departed right behind MCpl Stanton. Just prior to going out the first set of doors I turned around and saw Sgt Henderson walking very quickly behind us. Thinking something was up from the conversation which MCpl Ketcheson believes he heard, I passed MCpl Stanton going through the second set of doors. I yelled "Pete" (MCpl Ketcheson) in a normal voice. I turned around to see if Sgt Henderson was still following us, in fact he was coming straight for me, having passed MCpl Stanton. I turned around and continued walking. The next thing I recollect was MCpl Ketcheson in my room with towels of ice on my face.

MCpl Ketcheson departed, and about ten minutes later Sgt Gallaher knocked on my door showing great concern about my injuries. I asked him if I should head out to the MASH unit, he didn't believe I should. He also said that [REDACTED], I guess at the time he was referring to the memorandum that I had put

PROTECTED B

REVIEWED 801

s.19(1)

PROTECTED B

in. He then departed. I went out into the hallway to find MCpl Ketcheson to see where he was. I noticed MCpl Fournier at the coffee bar on the first level, (MCpl Fournier is a medic with CANBAT 2, I booked a flight for him to Sarajevo that day, that's how I knew he was a medic) I called to him to come up and examine my cuts; I was looking for medical advice. MCpl Fournier looked at my face and said, I should get the MASH unit and get the cut on my chin closed.

I approached MCpl Ketcheson who was in the television room and told him to get a vehicle and take me to the MASH unit. On the way out the door MCpl Crocker was asked to come along. In the hallway just near the stairs I was really thinking about going up to the MWO's room and seeing him. I told this to the two MCpl's, they said to forget about it, you're just going to make things worst and besides we should get you to the MASH.

On the way over to the MASH, not having been in this situation before, I asked both of the MCpl's what I should tell everyone and also the MASH unit (I work with both of the MCpl's, but I also consider them friends, this is why I asked them for advice). They said you should tell them that we were downtown, and that maybe someone hit you. This is the story I gave the MASH unit and everyone else, but I knew deep down, that it just wasn't right.

Yesterday, 13 Jun 94, Sgt Matthew's came into the office and started going on about not having supplies. I told him that it was a sore issue and to go and see the CQ. He said everytime he went to him, he said it was on order. He said he was tied of it. I told him to stop and I would tell him about the whole story, sometime, but just keep your opinions to yourself.

Today, 14 Jun 94, Sgt Matthews' and myself, travelled from the Plitvice to the office, building 43. I told him the whole story about the incident on 11 Jun 94 and the memorandum. I asked Sgt Matthews' what he would have done, he gave me his advice, because I still wasn't feeling good about myself.

Later the same day, approx 0900 hrs Sgt Matthews' approached me. He explained to me (Capt Young was also standing at the counter) that [REDACTED] made a suggestive remark to him, about the comments he made on 13 Jun. Capt Young was wondering what was going on. I told him that this was not the first time he had showed aggression ([REDACTED]). Capt Young was wondering what I was talking about. I pointed to my face.

The fact that I was physically hit by Sgt

PROTECTED B

REVIEWED 801

001777

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

PROTECTED B

s.19(1)

in. He then departed. I went out into the hallway to find MCpl Ketcheson to see where he was. I noticed MCpl Fournier at the coffee bar on the first level, (MCpl Fournier is a medic with CANBAT 2, I booked a flight for him to Sarajevo that day, that's how I knew he was a medic) I called to him to come up and examine my cuts; I was looking for medical advice. MCpl Fournier looked at my face and said, I should get the MASH unit and get the cut on my chin closed.

I approached MCpl Ketcheson who was in the television room and told him to get a vehicle and take me to the MASH unit. On the way out the door MCpl Crocker was asked to come along. In the hallway just near the stairs I was really thinking about going up to the MWO's room and seeing him. I told this to the two MCpl's, they said to forget about it, you're just going to make things worst and besides we should get you to the MASH.

On the way over to the MASH, not having been in this situation before, I asked both of the MCpl's what I should tell everyone and also the MASH unit (I work with both of the MCpl's, but I also consider them friends, this is why I asked them for advice). They said you should tell them that we were downtown, and that maybe someone hit you. This is the story I gave the MASH unit and everyone else, but I knew deep down, that it just wasn't right.

Yesterday, 13 Jun 94, Sgt Matthew's came into the office and started going on about not having supplies. I told him that it was a sore issue and to go and see the CQ. He said everytime he went to him, he said it was on order. He said he was tied of it. I told him to stop and I would tell him about the whole story, sometime, but just keep your opinions to yourself.

Today, 14 Jun 94, Sgt Matthews' and myself, travelled from the Plitvice to the office, building 43. I told him the whole story about the incident on 11 Jun 94 and the memorandum. I asked Sgt Matthews' what he would have done, he gave me his advice, because I still wasn't feeling good about myself.

Later the same day, approx 0900 hrs Sgt Matthews' approached me. He explained to me (Capt Young was also standing at the counter) that [REDACTED] made a suggestive remark to him, about the comments he made on 13 Jun. Capt Young was wondering what was going on. I told him that this was not the first time he had showed aggression [REDACTED]. Capt Young was wondering what I was talking about. I pointed to my face.

The fact that I was physically hit by [REDACTED]

PROTECTED B

REVIEWED 801

001778

s.19(1)

PROTECTED B

[REDACTED] I probably could have lived with this. But, I know, I would've had this on the back of my mind for a long time. But when he threatened someone else. I knew the whole story had to come out in the open.

G.S. Cornish
Sgt
C Clk

PROTECTED B

REVIEWED 801

HQ PL 521/04/94

Annex: C-1

s.19(1)

10

UNPROFOR



UNITED NATIONS

NATIONS UNIES

MILITARY POLICE
VOLUNTARY STATEMENT FORM

SEC/DET CASE REF:HQ PL 521/04/94

STATEMENT OF:

SURNAME:HENDERSSON	FIRST NAME:BRYAN
RANK/TITLE:SGT	ID NO: [REDACTED]
DATE OF BIRTH: [REDACTED]	UNIT ADDRESS:CANCOY, HQ, ZAGREB
NATIONALITY:CANADIAN	DATE OF ROTATION:22 AUG 1994

RECORDED/WITNESSED BY:

NAME:GRANSTEDT, JOAKIM	RANK:WO 2
ID NO [REDACTED]	UNIT:UN MP HQ PL
SIGNED (MP) <i>[Signature]</i>	
WHO CERTIFIES: THE QUESTIONED HAS BEEN INFORMED THAT HE IS NOT OBLIGED TO MAKE A STATEMENT, BUT IF DOING SO, IT WILL BE TAKEN DOWN IN WRITING AND MAY BE GIVEN IN EVIDENCE.	
STATEMENT COMMENCED (DATE/TIME):28.06.94 1430HRS	
ENDED (DATE/TIME):28.06.94 1450HRS	
PLACE RECORDED: MP-STATION, CAMP PLESO, ZAGREB	

STATEMENT BEGINS:I AM THE A/M PERSON AND THIS IS MY STATEMENT.
I HAVE BEEN IN ZAGREB FOR ABOUT 1 MONTH NOW. ALL THIS TIME I HAD
SOME PROBLEMS WITH THE OTHER PERSON ([REDACTED]).
AT TREE SEPARATE TIMES HE HAS GIVING ME PROBLEMS. THE PROBLEMS WERE
ABOUT THAT HE WANT ME TOD DO THINGS AND HE COULDN'T WAIT UNTIL I
COULD HELP HIM.
HE ALSO HAS GONE TO OUT MAJOR AND COMPLAINED FOR HIM ABOUT ME.

THIS DAY, THE DAY OF THE FIGHT, I WAS AT THE HOTEL. I SAW [REDACTED]
AND I WANTED TO TALK TO HIM. WHEN I MET HIM I WAS SO ANGRY
SO I HIT HIM INSTEAD OF TALKING TO HIM.

REVIEWED 801

001780

Annex: C-2

I HIT HIM WITH MY RIGHT FIST IN HIS RIGHT PARTS OF THE FACE.
SGT CORNISH FALL DOWN AND I WALKED AWAY.
I DIDN'T SEE IF HE PASSED OUT OR WHAT KIND OF DAMAGE HE GOT. I
WALKED UP TO MY HOTELROOM.

THE MORNING THAT THIS HAPPENED SGT CORNISH WRITE A MEMO TO THE CSM
AND THAT'S WHY I GOT SO ANGRY.
NORMALLY TWO SGT CAN WORK THIS KIND OF THINGS OUT INSTEAD OF GOING
TO CSM OR OFFICERS.

THIS INCLUDE MY STATEMENT.

SIGN ON THE ORIG.

MP WITNESS SIGNATURE: _____

SIGNED: _____

PERSON MAKING
THE STATEMENT

REVIEWED 801

001781

UNPROFOR

UNITED NATIONS



NATIONS UNIES

s.19(1)

MILITARY POLICE
VOLUNTARY STATEMENT FORM

SEC/DET CASE REF: _____

STATEMENT OF:

SURNAME: Henderson FIRST NAME: Bryan
 RANK/TITLE: Sgt (CG) ID NO: [REDACTED] DATE OF BIRTH: [REDACTED]
 UNIT ADDRESS: Can Coy HQ
 NATIONALITY: Canadian DATE OF ROTATION: 22 aug 94

RECORDED/WITNESSED BY:

NAME: Grumbolt RANK: WO 2
 ID NO: AD 2011 UNIT: UN MP HQ PL
 WHO CERTIFIES: THE QUESTIONED HAS BEEN INFORMED THAT HE IS NOT
 OBLIGED TO MAKE A STATEMENT, BUT IF DOING SO, IT WILL BE TAKEN
 DOWN IN WRITING AND MAY BE GIVEN IN EVIDENCE.
 SIGNED (MP) _____
 STATEMENT COMMENCED (DATE/TIME): 28/6 94 14.30
 ENDED (DATE/TIME): 14.50
 PLACE RECORDED: MP station, Campeseo

STATEMENT BEGINS: I am the a/m person
and this is my statement.
I have been in Zagreb for about
1 month now. All this time I had
some problems with the other person
(Sgt Cornish). At three separate times
he has giving my problems.
The problems were about that he
want me to do things and he
couldn't wait until I could help
him. He also has gone to Our Major

MP WITNESS SIGNATURE:

SIGNED: B. HendersonPERSON MAKING
THE STATEMENT

REVIEWED BOI

001782

s.19(1)

UNPROFOR

UNITED NATIONS



NATIONS UNIES

MILITARY POLICE
STATEMENT CONTINUATION FORM

SEC/DET CASE REF: _____

STATEMENT OF: _____

NAME: Heidersson

RANK/TITLE: Sgt

ID NO: _____

STATEMENT CONTINUES: _____

and complained for him, about me.
This day, the day of the fight, I was
at the hotel.

I saw Sgt Cornish and I wanted to talk
to him. When I ~~got~~ to meet him I
was so angry so I hit him instead
of talking to him.

I hit him with my right fist in his
right parts of the face.

Sgt Cornish fell down and I walked
away. I didn't see if he passed out
or what kind of damage he ~~could~~ get.

I walked up to ~~my~~ **REVIEWED** room. B. Heider
Heider Heider

s.19(1)

3

UNPROFOR

UNITED NATIONS



NATIONS UNIES

MILITARY POLICE
STATEMENT CONTINUATION FORM

SEC/DET CASE REF: _____

STATEMENT OF: _____

NAME: Henderson
RANK/TITLE: Sgt

ID NO: _____

STATEMENT CONTINUES: _____

The morning that this happened Sgt
Connish write a memo to the CSm
and that's why I got so angry.
Normally two sgt's can work this kind
of things out instead of going to
CSm or officers.

This include my statement.

*Police Constable**B. Henderson*

REVIEWED 801

001784

s.19(1)

(See Instructions on Back of this Sheet)

HQ PL 521/04/94

Annex: D-LSN 7540-01-075-3

EMERGENCY CARE AND TREATMENT (Medical Record)			TREATMENT FACILITY (Stamp) Fleet Hosp Zagreb		LOG NUMBER 31
ARRIVAL DATE: [redacted] TIME: 2245		TRANSPORTATION TO HOSPITAL (Attach care enroute sheet) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PRIVATE VEHICLE <input type="checkbox"/> AMBULANCE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (Specify)		CURRENT MEDS. (tetanus immunization and other data) ? Topical cream	HISTORY OBTAINED FROM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PATIENT <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (Specify)
PATIENT HOME ADDRESS OR DUTY STATION (City, State and ZIP Code) Fleet Hosp Zagreb				ALLERGIES NKDA	HOME TELE. NO. (Inc. area code) [redacted]
CHIEF COMPLAINT(S) (include symptom(s), duration) Injured in Zagreb, Multiple Laceration Cheek				SEX M	AGE 37
VITAL SIGNS T 37.5 P 104 R 24 BP 120/80 HR 104		DESCRIBE (1) Subjective data (Pertinent History); (2) Objective data (Examination - include results of tests and x-rays); (3) Assessment (Diagnosis); (4) Plan (Treatment/Procedures - include medication given and follow-up) 37 yo wot assaulted cut in hand, hit in face with fist knocked down unresponsive x 45 sec. No ERI on board no tenderness, pain to neck PE WOUND WOT NAD HIT OUT PERIA EOM T.M. ch face - abrasion/contusion to (L) cheek 1 cm x 2 mm lacer to chin nose - contusion Neck supple NT Wounds cleaned & NS anus & Xyloram closed & G O Nylon x 2 Bacitracin / dress 1st		POSSIBLE THIRD PARTY PAYER? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
CATEGORY (See reverse) EMERGENCY URGENT NON-URGENT		ORDERS INITIALS TIME 2256		TIME SEEN BY PROVIDER 2330	
ASSESSMENT/DIAGNOSIS Laceration abrasion/contusion		DISPOSITION (Check all that apply) HOME FULL DUTY		smoke N TET Y FLU Y married Y	
CHARTERS 24 Hrs. 48 Hrs. 72 Hrs.		MODIFIED DUTY UNTIL: DAY MONTH YEAR			
REFERRAL TO (Indicate Clinic)		EMERGENCY TODAY ROUTINE			
CONDITION UPON RELEASE IMPROVED UNCHANGED DETERIORATED		DATE OF RELEASE: 2110			
PATIENT IDENTIFICATION (Mechanical imprint) OR WRITTEN ENTRIES GIVE: Name - last, first, middle; DOB, service status, name and relation of sponsor or next of kin. IMPORTANT - LIST FACILITY HOLDING TREAT- MENT RECORD.		SIGNATURE OF PROVIDER AND ID STAMP [Signature]		INSTRUCTIONS TO PATIENT (Include medications ordered, any limitations and follow-up) 1) Motrin 800 mg 3x day 2) Bacitracin for abrasion 3) Suture out in 5 days	
REVIEWED 801					

EMERGENCY CARE AND TREATMENT

Emergency Room Copy

STANDARD FORM 558 (REV. 6)
Prescribed by GSA and OMR
FPMR (41 CFR) 201-45.105

001785

ROUTINE

* C O N F I D E N T I A L *

RECEIVED

08 JUL 1952

TOUS LES MSG EN REF VOUS SERONT RETRANSMIS

* C O N F I D E N T I A L *

REVIEWED BOI

[illegible]

001786

JUL 08 '94 03:27PM

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

* C O N F I D E N T I A L *

PAGE 2 RCESBFA0001 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3. VEUILLEZ PRENDRE LES ACTIONS REQUISES PAR LA REF A ET SOUMETTRE
VOTRE RAPPORT A CE QG, APTL 29 JUILLET 94

BT

#0001

JAS037 DELIVERED 1891318 824176

* C O N F I D E N T I A L *

REVIEWED 801

001787

PRIORITY

* PROTECTED A *

05 JUL 1961

JAS038 DELIVERED 1961253 626554

② ~~OK~~ *OK* *requester* *in* ***** *PH* *****

* PROTECTED A *

[illegible]

REVIEWED BOI

-001788



CANADIAN CONTINGENT
CONTINGENT CANADIEN



RECEIVED

08 JUL 1994

1080-1-0020 (Legal)

Canadian Contingent
United Nations
Protection Force
Camp Primošten
Primošten, Croatia

4 July, 1994

G1
HQ CCUNPROFOR
Camp Pleso
Zagreb


**TRAFFIC ACCIDENT TRIED BY
CIVILIAN COURT JUDGE
UNPF 8420 - 18 MAY 94**

References:

- A. MP Traffic Accident Report 550/1138/94
B. Gl/Legal Advisor 24 June 94

1. Further to Ref B, I have reviewed Ref A, and it is my understanding that any formal protest for the incident cited will be done through the UNPROFOR chain of command, rather than generated from CCUNPROFOR. This appears confirmed by the UNPROFOR distribution list on Ref A.
2. Please note however that I will contact the UNPROFOR Legal Advisor this week before my leave to confirm and will pass on to you the substance of that conversation.
3. If any further action required by my office, please contact me at your convenience.

[illegible]


P.C. Killaby
Lt(N)

P.C. Killaby
Lt(N)
Legal Advisor

REVIEWED BOI